

Winstek.

## Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

## 2019 Annual Report

Published on April 30, 2020 Check the annual report at: http://mops.tse.com.tw

# I. Name, Job title, Contact telephone number and email of the Companys Spokesperson and Deputy Spokesperson:

Name of Spokesperson : Kui-Chu Liu

Job Title of Spokesperson : Deputy Director of Finance Division

Contact Number : 03-5936565 ext.133

Email Address : kevin.liu@winstek.com.tw

Name of Deputy Spokesperson : Chao Tzu Chieh

Job Title of Deputy : Assistant General Manager of Business

Spokesperson Development Division
Contact Number : 03-5936565 ext.612

Email Address : matt.chao@winstek.com.tw

### II. Addresses and Telephone Numbers of Corporate Headquarters, Subsidiaries and Factories

Corporate Headquarters Address : No.176-5, Luliao Pit, 6 Ling, Hualung Chun,

Chiung Lin, 307 Hsin-Chiu Hsien, Taiwan

Phone : 03-5936565

Factory Address : No.176-5, Luliao Pit, 6 Ling, Hualung Chun,

Chiung Lin, 307 Hsin-Chiu Hsien, Taiwan

Tel : 03-5936565

# III. The name, address, telephone number and website of the shares transfer agent:

Name : Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd.

Address : B1 No.210, Section 3, Chengde Road, Datong

district, Taipei 103

Website : www.yuanta.com.tw

Phone : 02-25865859

# IV. Names of the CPAs of the financial report of the most recent year, and their accounting firm's name, address, website and telephone number:

Name of CPA : CPA Li Tien I and Chiang Tsai Yen Accounting Firm : PricewaterhouseCooper (PwC Taiwan)

Address : 27th Floor, 333, Section 1, Keelung Road, Taipei

Website : http://www.pwcglobal.com.tw

Tel : 02-2729 6666

# V. Name of any overseas securities trading agency and method for inquiring information of such overseas securities: Not applicable

VI. Company website: http://www.winstek.com.tw

#### VII. The primary OTC listed company shall be published: not applicable

## Table of Contents

|                      | Pag  | зe  |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| Chapter 1            | Letter to Shareholders   | . 1 |
| Chapter 2            | Company Profile  | -4  |
|                      | I. Date of Establishment   | -4  |
|                      | II. Corporation Overview   | 4   |
| Chapter 3            | Corporate Governance   | 9   |
|                      | I. Organization System   | 9   |
|                      | II. Information regarding Directors, Supervisors, Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, Vice Presidents, and Management Team   | 1   |
|                      | III. Corporate Governance Overview2  |     |
|                      | IV. Information on CPA Audit Fees5   |     |
| Chapter 3  Chapter 4 | V. CPAs Information5   |     |
|                      | VI. The State of the Company's Chairperson, General Manager, or Any Managerial Officer in Charge of Finance or Accounting Matters Has in The Most Recent Year Held a Position at The Accounting Firm of Its Certified Public Accountant or At an Affiliated Enterprise of Such Accounting Firm |     |
|                      | VII. Net Change in shareholding and in Shares Pledged by Directors, Supervisors, Management, and Shareholders with 10% Shareholdings or More in 2018 and as of the Date of this Annual Report6   | 1   |
|                      | VIII. Related Party Relationship among Our Top 10 Largest Shareholders - 6   | 2   |
|                      | IX. Consolidated Shareholding Percentage6  | 3   |
| Chapter 4            | Funding Status6  |     |
|                      | I. Capital and Shares6   | 4   |
|                      | II. Issuance of Corporate Bonds7   | 0   |
|                      | III. Preferred Shares7   | 0   |
|                      | IV. Global Depository Receipts7  | 0   |
|                      | V. Status of Employee Stock Option Plan and Employee Restricted Stock7   | 0   |
|                      | VI. Status of New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions7  | 0   |
|                      | VII. State of Implementation of the Company's Capital Allocation Plans7  | 0   |
| Chapter 5            | Overview of Operations7  | 1   |
|                      | I. Business Activities7  | 1   |
|                      | II. Market Overview7   | 7   |
|                      | III. Employee Information8   | 3   |

|           | IV.  | Information on Environmental Protection Expenditure                       | 83    |
|-----------|------|---|-------|
|           | V.   | Labor Management Relations  | 84    |
|           | VI.  | Material Contracts  | 86    |
| Chapter 6 | Fina | ancial Overview   | 87    |
|           | I.   | Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Statement for the        | ;     |
|           |      | Most Recent 5 Fiscal Years  | 87    |
|           | II.  | Financial Analyses of the Most Recent 5 Fiscal Years                      | 91    |
|           | III. | Audit Committees Review Report for the Most Recent Annual Financial       |       |
|           |      | Report  | 95    |
|           | IV.  | Financial Statement for the Most Recent Fiscal Year (Consolidated         |       |
|           |      | Financial Report)   | 96    |
|           | V.   | Parent Company Only Financial Statements and Auditors Report              | - 165 |
|           | VI.  | The State of the Company and Its Affiliates Have Incurred any Financial   | or    |
|           |      | Cashflow Difficulties   | - 236 |
| Chapter 7 | Rev  | iew, Analysis and Risks of Financial Status and Performance               | - 237 |
|           | I.   | Comparative Analysis of Financial Condition                               | - 237 |
|           | II.  | Financial Performance Analysis  | - 238 |
|           | III. | Cash Flow Analysis  | - 239 |
|           | IV.  | Major Capital Expenditures and Impact on Financial and Business in Re     | cent  |
|           |      | Years   | - 240 |
|           | V.   | Reinvestment Policy   | - 240 |
|           | VI.  | Risks Management and Assessment   | - 240 |
|           | VII. | Other Important Matters   | - 243 |
| Chapter 8 | Spe  | cial Notes  | - 244 |
|           | I.   | Subsidiary Information  | - 244 |
|           | II.  | Status of Private Placement Securities                                    | - 253 |
|           | III. | Status of the Companys Common Shares and ADRs Acquired, Disposed          | of,   |
|           |      | and Held by Subsidiaries  | - 253 |
|           | IV.  | Other Necessary Supplement  | - 253 |
|           | V.   | Any events in 2018 and as of the Date of this Annual Report that had      |       |
|           |      | Significant Impacts on Shareholders' Right or Securities Prices as Stated | in    |
|           |      | Item 2 Paragraph 2 of Article 36 of Securities and Exchange Law of Taiv   |       |
|           |      |   |       |
|           | VI.  | The Primary OTC Listed Company Shall Include an Explanation of Any        |       |
|           |      | Material Differences from The Rules of Taiwan in Relation to the Protec   |       |
|           |      | of Shareholder Equity   | - 253 |

## **Chapter 1** Letter to Shareholders

Clouded by the US-China trade war, the growth in the global demand market was hampered. According to a statistical report released by WSTS in January 2020, the global semiconductor market in the second half of 2019 fell by 12.1% mainly due to the excessive production capacity and inventory level of memory. However, the IC industry of Taiwan continued to grow in volume and value due to the demand of smart phone, high performance computing, 5G and IoT chips. Likewise, high-end products triggered the strong demand for advanced production process, which helped to stimulate a higher proportion of production of 7nm products. In addition, the 55/56 nm and 80/90 nm TDDI panel driver IC, the 40 nm and 28 nm OLED panel driver IC showed momentous growth by volume. In the area of special production process, the increase of orders for components such as panel and 5G related power control IC, matching with 3D Time of Flight (ToF) function and the CMOS Image Sensor (CIS) has boosted the production capacity of the 8" plants. According to the statistics released by ITRI, the production value of the IC industry in Taiwan amounted to NT\$2,665.6 billion in 2019, which was an increase of 1.7% from the same period of 2018. Production value of the IC packaging sector amounted to NT\$346.3 billion, which was an increase of 0.5% from the same period of 2018. Production value of the IC testing sector amounted to NT\$154.4 billion or an increase of 4.0% from the same period of 2018.

With the support of all personnel and customers, the results of the operating performance of the Company in last year are shown below:

- I. In 2019, the Company had consolidated revenue of NT\$2.94 billion, which was an increase of 2.4% from the NT\$2.87 billion in the same period of the previous year. Net income in 2019 amounted to NT\$570 million, which was an increase of NT\$240 from the NT\$330 million in the same period of the previous year. Earnings per share in 2019 amounted to NT\$4.17, which was an increase of NT\$1.75 from NT\$2.42 of the previous year.
- II. Budget execution: the Company did not disclose any financial forecast in 2019.

#### Analysis of Financial Structure, Solvency and Profitability

The financial structure of the Company has been maintained sound and stable. The condition of financial structure, solvency and profitability are shown in the table below:

|               |   | Separate | Financial | Consolidate | ed Financial |  |  |
|---------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
|               | Items                                       | State    | ments     | Statements  |              |  |  |
|               |   | 2019     | 2018      | 2019        | 2018         |  |  |
| Financial     | Liabilities to assets ratio (%)             | 11.2%    | 10.3%     | 23.8%       | 20.9%        |  |  |
|               | Long-term capital to fixed assets ratio (%) | 689.4%   | 696.6%    | 259.1%      | 251.3%       |  |  |
| Ability to    | Current ratio (%)                           | 360.8%   | 418.3%    | 473.1%      | 671.6%       |  |  |
| repay debt    | Quick ratio (%)                             | 355.8%   | 402.5%    | 461.3%      | 648.5%       |  |  |
|               | Return on Assets (%)                        | 10.8%    | 6.7%      | 9.5%        | 5.9%         |  |  |
|               | Return on Equity (%)                        | 12.0%    | 7.4%      | 12.0%       | 7.4%         |  |  |
| Profitability | Net profit rate (%)                         | 44.7%    | 30.4%     | 19.3%       | 11.5%        |  |  |
|               | Earnings per share (NTD)                    | 4.17     | 2.42      | 4.17        | 2.42         |  |  |

#### The Condition of Research and Development

The Company will commit resources to the needs of the end user application market in advanced encapsulation and testing of advanced new products such as data centers and servers, automotive electronics, artificial intelligence, smart home, IoT, smart voice, biochips, health measurement chips, remote charging chips and 5G applications and maintain close joint venture partnership with the customers In supporting the product needs of customers, the Company will spare no effort in the development of the FCCSP and WLCSP process for the customers a complete set of rear-end service.

#### **Business Strategy and Policy for This Year**

The Company will continue its focus on semiconductor packaging and testing and keeping up the close cooperation with customers in advanced technology. Further to maintaining positive and stable relations with major customers in existence, the Company will directly provide service to the existing end customers and continue the partnership after the expiration of the 5-year agreement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on technical service.

We will integrate resources to strengthen operation performance and actively engaged in the research and development of new production process, and to provide full-range testing and packaging capacity in one-stop service so as to reduce production cost and improve production efficiency. This will help t maximum capacity efficiency. We also seek to develop new customers to increase the proportion of revenue from new business for assurance of profitability and sustainable development of the enterprise.

#### Impact of External Environmental, Regulatory and Overall Business Environment

The negotiations regarding the China-US trade war seemed to be promising in the short run that macroeconomic development has become stable. The demand for heterogeneous integrations of chips continued to thrive under the demand for advanced AI for terminal products and the IoT related applications. Taiwan is well seasoned in IC packaging and testing with a variety of production lines that could sufficiently meet the demand for integration of terminal chips in production capacity and technology level. This is indeed an opportunity for the development of the semi-conductor industry of Taiwan.

In China, the development of the semiconductor industry has been stimulated by the China-US trade war that they tend to accelerate their paces. As such, the semiconductor industry of China intensified

to attract good people from benchmark enterprises in semiconductor industry all over the world. This will bring about influence on the industry in the future.

The China-US trade war seemed to be ameliorated in this year such that macroeconomic development is expected to be stable again. The rebound of the sale of terminal products and the advanced packaging and testing capacity and the heterogeneous chips integration, packaging and testing technology of Taiwan is second to none in the world that could satisfy the needs of high integration and high performance of chips for terminal electronic products worldwide. The outbreak of COVID-19 mired the demand in the first half of the year. Yet, the growth in demand for wafer grade packaging and testing in Taiwan is expected to be promising.

Thank you for continuous support and encouragement from all our shareholders to the Company. We will adhere to the strategy of consistently seeking for development steadily to strike for the best interests of the Company and live up to the expectations of our shareholders. Wish all shareholders, ladies and gentlemen

good health and good luck.

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing Yang

## **Chapter 2** Company Profile

I. Date of Establishment: April 26, 2000

II. Corporation Overview

| 1              | rview   |
|----------------|---|
| Date           | Record of Events  |
| April 2000     | On April 26, the Company was established with paid-up capital of NT\$20,000,000   |
| May 2000       | Chubei plant was completed  |
| May 2000       | Erection of machinery and equipment was completed in Chubei plant   |
| June 2000      | Formal mass production  |
| July 2000      | Opening ceremony of new workshop in Chiung Lin  |
| October 2000   | Qualified by QS9000 Certification   |
| November 2000  | Qualified by IECQ Certification   |
| January 2001   | Introduced ERP system   |
| April 2001     | Completion and opening ceremony of Chiung Lin new factory   |
| August 2001    | Singapore Merchants STATS invested in Winstek Semiconductor Corporation, acquiring a 51% stock equity   |
| October 2001   | Opening ceremony of Chiung Lin factory  |
| November 2001  | Passed the bonded factory audit by the Ministry of Finance Taipei<br>Customs  |
| December 2001  | Passed TSMC outsourcer audit, becoming a qualified TSMC outsourcer  |
| December 2001  | Passed the audit of licensed semiconductor subcontractor, becoming a licensed qualified outsourcer  |
| December 2001  | On December 14, the opening ceremony of bonded factory of Winstek Semiconductor Corporation (the Taipei Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance officially took over) |
| January 2002   | Won the first place of TSMC Outsourcer Evaluation in the fourth quarter of the year 2001  |
| June 2002      | Passed the outsourcer audit of Macronix International Co., Ltd., becoming a qualified outsourcer of Macronix  |
| October 2002   | Introduced the TS16949 Quality System   |
| October 2002   | Won the first place in UMC Outsourcer Evaluation in October 2002  |
| April 2003     | Made up for a public offering   |
| June 2003      | Won the first place in TSMC Outsourcer Evaluation in May, 2003  |
| June 2003      | Passed the TS16949 Quality System Certification   |
| September 2003 | Won the award of UMC Outsourcer Evaluation in 2003  |
| September 2003 | Won the award of TSMC Outstanding Outsourcer System Support in 2003   |
| December 2003  | Awarded as the Excellent Performance Partner of Faraday<br>Technology in 2003   |
| January 2004   | The Companys stock was registered as emerging stock   |
| March 2004     | Won the award of TSMC Outstanding Outsourcer System Support in 2004   |
| May 2004       | Won the first place in TSMC Outsourcer Evaluation   |
| June 2004      | Won the award of UMC Excellent Outsourcer Evaluation  |

| Date           | Record of Events   |
|----------------|--|
| June 2004      | Qualified by ISO 14000 Certification   |
| February 2005  | Approved by the Securities and Futures Bureau(SFB), Financial Supervisory Commission(FSC) for OTC-listing  |
| August 2005    | Officially listed OTC  |
| April 2006     | Won the Best Contribution Award of TSMC Outsourcer   |
| June 2006      | Obtained the patent of new researched and developed product "Wafer Duster" from the Intellectual Property Office of the Ministry of Economic Affairs |
| September 2006 | Qualified by OHSAS Occupational Safety and Health System Certification   |
| September 2006 | Qualified by ISO9001 Quality System/ISO14001 Environmental System Extended Certification   |
| May 2007       | Awarded the Strategic Alliance Manufacturer and the 2006 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei Customs Bureau                                 |
| October 2007   | Renamed as "STATS ChipPAC Taiwan Semiconductor Corporation"  |
| February 2008  | Won the honor of "Best Outsourcer of the Year 2007" of Faraday Technology, Initio Semiconductor Corp. and Modiotek                                   |
| April 2008     | Passed the Revision Certification of OHSAS 18001 2007 Occupational Safety and Health System Certification  |
| May 2008       | Won the 2007 Excellent Quality Supplier Award by Intel corporation   |
| September 2008 | Awarded the 2007 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei<br>Customs Bureau  |
| January 2009   | Won the Evaluation Award of TSMC Quality System Level 1  |
| February 2009  | Won the honor of "Best Outsourcer of the Year 2008" of Faraday Technology  |
| April 2009     | Passed the Revision Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |
| April 2009     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004  |
| April 2009     | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification                                |
| May 2009       | Won the honor of "Best Outsourcer of the Year 2008" of UMC Company   |
| October 2009   | Awarded the 2008 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei<br>Customs Bureau  |
| January 2010   | Won the Evaluation Award of TSMC Quality System Level 1 of the Year 2009   |
| February 2010  | Won the honor of "Best Outsourcer of the Year 2009" of Faraday Technology  |
| April 2010     | Passed the Revision Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |
| April 2010     | Certified by the TS16949 Quality System Certification - Edition 2009   |
| April 2010     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004  |
| April 2010     | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification                                |
| October 2010   | Awarded the 2009 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei  |

| Date           | Record of Events  |
|----------------|---|
|                | Customs Bureau  |
| November 2010  | Obtain the Certification of Sony Green Partner  |
| November 2010  | Obtain the Qualified Suppliers Recognition of Sony  |
| January 2011   | Won the Evaluation Award of TSMC Quality System Level 1 of the  |
| January 2011   | Year 2010   |
| May 2011       | Conducted cash capital reduction to return stock capital, reduce capital ratio by 50%.  |
| June 2011      | WLCSP was certified by ISO9001 Quality System - Edition 2008  |
| September 2011 | Awarded the 2010 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei<br>Customs Bureau   |
| April 2012     | Obtained the Certification of Qualified Supplier of Sony in 2012  |
| October 2012   | Awarded the 2011 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei<br>Customs Bureau   |
| May 2013       | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |
| May 2013       | Passed the Renewal Certification of TS16949 Quality System -<br>Edition 2009  |
| May 2013       | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004   |
| May 2013       | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification   |
| March 2014     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |
| March 2014     | Passed the Renewal Certification of TS16949 Quality System -<br>Edition 2009  |
| March 2014     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004   |
| March 2014     | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification   |
| September 2014 | Awarded the 2013 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance   |
| July 2015      | The Company acquired 100% equity of the subsidiary "Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd." for US\$ 15,000,000. STATS ChipPAC Ltd., the original parent company of the Company, transferred all its shares in the Company to Bloomeria Limited, the Company and its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. secede from the Group STATS ChipPAC Ltd. |
| July 2015      | The Company and its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. signed the credit contract with Singapores DBS Bank of total amount of US\$127,000,000.   |
| August 2015    | The Company and its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. signed a five-year technical service agreement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. to provide wafer level packaging and testing services.   |
| September 2015 | The Company was renamed as Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.  |
| September 2015 | Awarded the 2014 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance   |
| May 2016       | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |

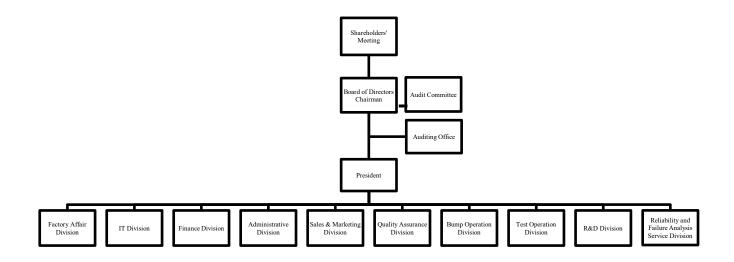
| Date           | Record of Events  |
|----------------|---|
| May 2016       | Passed the Renewal Certification of TS16949 Quality System -<br>Edition 2009  |
| May 2016       | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004   |
| May 2016       | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification                     |
| September 2016 | Awarded the 2015 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance                                       |
| March 2017     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2008  |
| March 2017     | Passed the Renewal Certification of TS16949 Quality System -<br>Edition 2009  |
| March 2017     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2004   |
| March 2017     | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification                     |
| September 2017 | Awarded the 2016 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance                                       |
| October 2017   | Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation indirectly acquired 51.88% equity of the Company, becoming the ultimate parent company of the Company |
| March 2018     | Passed the Revision Certification of ISO9001 Quality System -<br>Edition 2015   |
| March 2018     | Passed the New Edition Certification of IATF16949 Quality System - Edition 2016   |
| March 2018     | Passed the Revision Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>System - Edition 2015  |
| March 2018     | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification                     |
| March 2018     | Passed the Certification of ISO/IEC17025 Laboratory Quality<br>Management System - Edition 2017   |
| September 2018 | Awarded the 2017 Premium Bonded Factory Award from the Taipei<br>Customs Bureau of Ministry of Finance                                    |
| March 2019     | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO9001 Quality Management<br>System - Edition 2015   |
| March 2019     | Passed the Renewal Certification of IATF16949 Quality Management System - Edition 2016  |

| Date          | Record of Events   |
|---------------|--|
| March 2019    | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO/IEC17025 Laboratory<br>Quality Management System - Edition 2017                          |
| March 2019    | Passed the Renewal Certification of ISO14001 Environmental<br>Management System - Edition 2015                                   |
| March 2019    | Passed the Renewal Certification of OHSAS 18001 - Edition 2007<br>Occupational Safety and Health System Certification            |
| March 2019    | Obtained the Appreciation Award of 2018 Excellent Performance from Global Foundries (GBF)  |
| October 2019  | Awarded as one of the top 500 manufacturers with excellent export and import performance in 2018 by the Bureau of Foreign Trade. |
| November 2019 | Awarded as the 2018 Excellent Bonded Factory by the Customs Administration, Ministry of Finance, Taipei Customs.                 |
| March 2020    | Passed ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System renewed certification.  |
| March 2020    | Passed IATF 16949:2016 Quality Management System renewed certification.  |
| March 2020    | Passed ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Laboratory Quality Management System renewed certification.  |
| March 2020    | Passed ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System renewed certification.   |
| March 2020    | Passed OHSAS 18001:2007 Occupational Safety and Health Management System renewed certification.                                  |

## **Chapter 3** Corporate Governance Overview

## I. Organization System

## 1. Organization Structure



2. Responsibilities and Functions of Major Divisions

| Division 2. Re   | Responsibilities  |
|------------------|---|
|                  | -   |
| President Office | Collect various business information and assist the President in developing various         |
|                  | business plans.   |
|                  | 2. Assist the Company to establish a complete business system, evaluate the plans proposed  |
|                  | by various departments, and assist in the formation of company decisions.                   |
|                  | 3. Call meetings presided over by the President, and track meeting minutes and resolutions. |
|                  | 4. Plan and promote the rationalization of corporate operations.                            |
|                  | 5. Assist the superior to carry out technical consultation of quality activities.           |
|                  | 6. Provide countermeasures to problems related to production and technology throughout the  |
|                  | Company.  |
|                  | 7. Undertake and handle project matters assigned by the superior.                           |
| R&D Division     | 1. Set up a cross-functional team to coordinate the pre-production of mass production.      |
|                  | 2. Develop product testing, confirm product production specifications, and assist in        |
|                  | preparation for mass production.  |
|                  | 3. Assist production line in technical improvement and test capability improvement.         |
|                  | 4. Research and develop software interface and IC design automatic conversion engineering.  |
|                  | 5. Research and develop software interface and test machine production program automation   |
|                  | engineering.  |
|                  | 6. Database integration of production line and test machines.                               |
|                  | 7. Production software automation and system connection.                                    |
|                  | 8. Research and develop test equipment and test peripheral equipment.                       |
|                  | 9. Integration of automation hardware system.   |
| Quality          | Implement incoming inspection, in-process and final inspection.                             |
| Assurance        | 2. Verification of new products, equipment and processes.                                   |
| Division         | 3. Maintenance of working environment.  |
|                  | 4. Pre-warning for quality change and requirement improvement.                              |
|                  | 5. Manage the documentation control center.   |
|                  | 6. Supervise and maintain the internal quality system and formulate the quality manual.     |
|                  | 7. Coordinate the quality target setting and implementation.                                |
|                  | 8. Inspection, measurement, calibration and management of test equipment.                   |
|                  | 9. Customer quality complaint management.   |
| 1                |   |

| Division  | Responsibilities   |
|---|--|
|   | 10. Verification of nonconformities, corrections and preventive actions.   |
| Administrative<br>Division                              | <ol> <li>Personnel administration and human resource development management.</li> <li>Education and training plan formulation, implementation and effect tracking.</li> <li>General affairs management.</li> <li>Procurement management of the whole factory.</li> <li>Import and export affairs handling and progress tracking.</li> <li>Product export declaration and information management.</li> <li>Bonded business management.</li> <li>Promotion and management of corporate social responsibility and RBA affairs.</li> </ol>   |
| Finance Division  | <ol> <li>General accounting treatment.</li> <li>Cost accounting.</li> <li>Tax planning.</li> <li>Financial planning and working capital management.</li> <li>Budget management implementation and monitoring.</li> <li>Various investment matters.</li> <li>Operation management of investors, shareholders and stock affairs.</li> </ol>  |
| Test Operation<br>Division                              | <ol> <li>Provide IC wafer and chip testing services.</li> <li>Training and certification of manufacturing personnel and achievement of production capacity targets.</li> <li>Scheduling of production planning and output follow-up, receipt and delivery management of warehousing materials.</li> <li>Engineering support and engineering yield improvement for customer demand.</li> <li>Development and introduction of new customers and new products.</li> <li>Process optimization, equipment efficiency improvement and production cost reduction.</li> </ol>            |
| Bump Operation<br>Division                              | <ol> <li>Provide wafer bump and wafer level packaging services.</li> <li>Training and certification of manufacturing personnel and achievement of production capacity targets.</li> <li>Scheduling of production planning and output follow-up, receipt and delivery management of warehousing materials.</li> <li>Engineering support and engineering yield improvement for customer demand.</li> <li>Development and introduction of new customers and new products.</li> <li>Process optimization, equipment efficiency improvement and production cost reduction.</li> </ol> |
| Sales &<br>Marketing<br>Division                        | <ol> <li>Plan, expand, sell and undertake the domestic and foreign markets and business of the<br/>Company.</li> <li>Execute and follow up customer order status, respond to customer demand and customer<br/>relationship management.</li> </ol>  |
| Auditing Office   | Responsible for the establishment, implementation and auditing of internal control system and internal audit system, and put forward improvement suggestions.  |
| MIS   | <ol> <li>Network infrastructure maintenance.</li> <li>Server management (including WEB, DB, Mail, FTP, Fileetc.).</li> <li>Software and hardware maintenance for clients.</li> <li>Database management and backup.</li> <li>Website management (including company homepage, webpage design and maintenanceetc.).</li> <li>Planning, development and maintenance of the E.R.P. system.</li> <li>Production software automation and system connection.</li> </ol>  |
| Factory Affair<br>Division                              | <ol> <li>Plant design, planning and construction.</li> <li>Management and maintenance of water, electricity and material pipelines for production.</li> <li>Plant maintenance, inspection and management.</li> </ol>   |
| Reliability and<br>Failure Analysis<br>Service Division | <ol> <li>Accept clients' entrustment to carry out reliability test and failure analysis of semiconductor components.</li> <li>Provide SMT process, accelerated environmental pressure test, accelerated life simulation test, electrical verification test, mechanical pressure test and other services.</li> <li>Assist customers in performing failure analysis of failed products according to customers' requirements, including electrical characteristics testing, sample pretreatment, non-destructive analysis and other services.</li> </ol>                            |

## II. Information regarding Directors, Supervisors, Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, Vice Presidents, and Management Team

- 1. Information of Directors
  - (1) Information Regarding Board Members

April 11, 2020; Unit: Share, NT\$ thousand

| title    | 1         | Name   | Sex  | Date of election to (assumption | Tenure  | Initial election date | Quantity of sl<br>the time of ele | nareholding at ected to office   | Quantity of shareholding at present |                            | Current shareholding of spouse and minor children |                               | Shares held in the name of others |                            | Main experience (education) (Note 3)  | Currently serving the Company and other   | Other super-<br>supervisor<br>kinship of | Note (Note 4) |           |          |
|----------|-----------|--|------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-----------|----------|
| (Note 1) |           |  |      | of) office                      |         | (Note 2)              | Number of shares                  | Proportion<br>of<br>shareholding | Number of shares                    | Proportion of shareholding | Number of shares                                  | Proportion of<br>shareholding | Number of shares                  | Proportion of shareholding | (1333)  | companies   | Occupational title                       | Name          | Relations | (2.000.) |
| Chairman | Singapore | Bloomeria<br>Limited,<br>Singapore<br>Representative:<br>Hsing-Yang<br>Huang | Male | November<br>2017                | 3 years | November<br>2017      | 70,694,438                        | 51.88                            | 70,694,438                          | 51.88                      | 0   | 0                             | 0                                 | 0                          | Management Master's degree<br>at the National Taiwan<br>University, General Manager of<br>Schlumberge Limited.  | Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation; Director of reinvestment company of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation; Director of Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited; Chairman of Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. | None                                     | None          | None      | None     |
| Director | ROC       | Chih-Li Weng   | Male | November<br>2017                | 3 years | May<br>2000           | 571,507                           | 0.42                             | 571,507                             | 0.42                       | 0   | 0                             | 0                                 |                            | Master's degree from Illinois<br>Institute of Technology;<br>General Manager at World-<br>Wide Test Technology Inc.;<br>Deputy Assistant General<br>Manager of IC Test Division at<br>Formosa Advanced<br>Technologies Co., Ltd.; Sales<br>and Marketing Director at<br>Advanced Semiconductor<br>Engineering, Inc. (Branch in<br>American) | General Manager of this<br>Company; Director and<br>General Manager of<br>Winstek Semiconductor<br>Technology Co., Ltd  | None                                     | None          | None      | None     |

| Director | Singapore | Bloomeria<br>Limited,<br>Singapore<br>Representative:<br>Tsan-Lian Yeh   | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | November 2017    | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Bachelor of Department of<br>Electronic Physics at National<br>Chiao Tung University; Master<br>of Institute of Enterprise<br>Management of National Chiao<br>Tung University; General<br>Manager of Ouxiang<br>Technology Co., Ltd.,; General<br>Manager of Semiconductor<br>Division of Chroma ATE Inc. | reinvestment company of<br>Sigurd Microelectronics  | None | None | None | None |
|----------|-----------|--|------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|
| Director | Singapore | Bloomeria<br>Limited,<br>Singapore<br>Representative:<br>Min-Hung Wu     | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | November<br>2017 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Bachelor of Department of<br>Electronics at National Taiwan<br>Institute of Technology;<br>General Manager of<br>Schellenberg Systems<br>Technology Co., Ltd.   | Director, Executive Assistant General Manager, and Chief Financial Officer of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation; Director of reinvestment company of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation; Director of Chen Jun Co., Ltd.; representative of a legal person Director of ENE Technology Inc.; representative of a legal person Director of Yanyuan Investment Co., Ltd.; representative of a legal person Director and appointed as the chairman of Chengyuan Technology Co., Ltd.; Director of Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited; Director of Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. | None | None | None | None |
| Director | Singapore | Bloomeria<br>Limited,<br>Singapore<br>Representative<br>: Hsu-Tun<br>Kuo | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | November<br>2017 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Bachelor's degree from the Department of Electrical Engineering at National Cheng Kung University; Chairman of Panther; Executive Assistant General Manager & Chief Technology Officer of Walsin Advanced; Chairman and General Manager of Hongyu Semiconductor Co., Ltd.                                 | General Manager and<br>deputy chief operation<br>officer of Sigurd<br>Microelectronics<br>Corporation; Director of<br>re-investment company of<br>Sigurd Microelectronics<br>Corporation.   | None | None | None | None |

| Director                 | Singapore     | Bloomeria<br>Limited,<br>Singapore<br>Representative:<br>Chao-Hung<br>Hsieh | Male | November 2017    | 3 years | November 2017    | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 70,694,438 | 51.88 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | Department of Chemical<br>Engineering, Yuan Ze<br>University  | Senior Vice President in<br>Sale, Sigurd<br>Microelectronics<br>Corporation.                           | None | None | None | None |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-----|---|---|---|---|--|------|------|------|------|
| Independent<br>Director  | ROC           | Min-Kai Lin   | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | November<br>2017 | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | Bachelor of Accounting degree from the Institute of National Cheng Kung University; Investment/financial planning high commissioner at GM Office/special assistant to the chairman/Director of the Auditing Office/chief secretary of CHC Group; Supervisor of Walton Cement International/CHC Construction/Lintes Technology Co., Ltd. | Remuneration committee<br>member of the Company;<br>Independent Director and<br>remuneration committee | None | None | None | None |
| Independent<br>Director: | ROC           | Wei Jen Yu  | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | June<br>2006     | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0     | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Bachelor's degree from the<br>Institute of Business<br>Administration at National<br>Chengchi University; Deputy<br>Assistant General Manager of<br>Investment Department at<br>Huasheng International<br>Investment Corp.; Assistant<br>General Manager of Entire<br>Technology Co., Ltd.  | Remuneration committee<br>member of the Company;<br>Partner of MagiCapital<br>Group Limited.           | None | None | None | None |
| Independent<br>Director: | United States | Wen-chou<br>Vincent Wang  | Male | November<br>2017 | 3 years | September 2015   | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. Materials Science &<br>Engineering from Cornell<br>University, Ithaca, New York,<br>was Senior Vice President for<br>STATSChipPAC Ltd, Head of<br>Flip Chip Engineering for<br>Altera Corporation, San Jose   | None   | None | None | None | None |

Note 1: Institutional shareholders should list out the name of the institution and the names of the representatives separately (for representatives of institutional shareholders, specify the name of the institutional shareholders), and fill in Table 1 below.

Note 2: Put down the date on which the Directors or Supervisors assumed office for the first time. Explain if there was interruption.

Note 3: Experience related to current position. If the person has been working with the CPA firm retained for audit services or its affiliates in the aforementioned period, explain the title and the assigned duties.

Note 4: If the Company chairman, general manager or equivalent title holder (top manager) is the same person or are spouses or relatives within the first degree of kinship; please explain the reason, rationale, necessity and corresponding measure (for example, increase the number of independent directors whereby over half of the directors have never served as employees or managers) related information.

## (2) Major Shareholders of Winstek's Director that are Institutional Shareholders

| Director that is an Institutional     | Top 10 Shareholders                        |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Shareholders of Winstek               |  |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited | Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation (100%) |

## Representative of Top 10 Institutional Shareholders (April 12, 2020)

| Name of corporate shareholder | Major shareholders of the corporate shareholder  |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | Yanyuan Investment Co., Ltd. (4.29%)   |
|                               | American JPMorgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch is entrusted with the custody of the Robeco Capital Growth Fund investment account (3.21%)  |
|                               | American JPMorgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch is entrusted with the custody of the series funds, Advanced Starlight General International Stock Index Fund investment account of PGIA (2.04%) |
|                               | Citibank Taiwan is entrusted with the custody of the investment account of the Norges Bank (2.01%)   |
| archibb                       | HsingYang Huang (1.71%)  |
| SIGURD  MICROELECTRONICS      | Bank of Taiwan is entrusted with the custody of the LSV Emerging Markets Stock Fund Limited Partnership investment account (1.70%)   |
| CORPOR                        | Mingchun Cho (1.37%)   |
|                               | American JPMorgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch is entrusted with the custody of Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund investment account managed by Vanguard Group (1.27%)                |
|                               | Citibank Taiwan is entrusted with the custody of the Emerging Markets Core Portfolio investment account of DFA Investment Diversity Group (1.12%)  |
|                               | Citibank Taiwan is entrusted with the custody of the Secondary Emerging Market Assessment Fund investment account (1.10%)  |

(3) Directors' Professional Qualifications and Independent Analysis

|  | Five Ye<br>and the F  | Requirements of ars Work Exposition Footbast School Requirements of the Requirements o | erience<br>fessional   |   |   |          |   | ıs (No |   | ) |          |   |          |          |          |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|----------|---|--------|---|---|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Name   | An Instructor of Higher Position in a Department of Commerce, Law, Finance, Accounting, and Other Academic Department Related to the Business Needs of the Company in a Public or Private Junior College, College or University |  | Experience<br>in the Area<br>of<br>Commerce,<br>Law,<br>FInance, or<br>Otherwise |   | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5      | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9 | 10       | 11       | 12       | Number of<br>Other<br>Taiwanese<br>Public<br>Companies<br>Concurrently<br>Serving as<br>an<br>Independent<br>Director |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited<br>Representative: Huang Hsing        |   |  | ✓  |   |   | ✓        |   |        |   |   | ✓        |   | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 0   |
| Yang<br>Weng Chih Li   |   |  | <b>√</b>   |   |   | <b>√</b> |   |        |   |   | <b>√</b> |   | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 0   |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited<br>Representative: Yeh Tsan Lien      |   |  | <i>√</i>   |   |   | <u>✓</u> |   |        |   |   | <b>√</b> |   | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | ✓        | 0   |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited<br>Representative: Wu Min Hung        |   |  | ✓  |   |   | ✓        |   |        |   |   | ✓        |   | ✓        | ✓        | <b>✓</b> | 0   |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited<br>Representative: Kuo Hsu Tung       |   |  | ✓  |   |   | ✓        |   |        |   |   | ✓        |   | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 0   |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited<br>Representative: Hsieh Chao<br>Hung |   |  | <b>~</b>   |   |   | ✓        |   |        |   |   | ✓        |   | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 0   |
| Lin Min Kai  |   |  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 1   |
| Wei Jen Yu   |   |  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 1   |
| Wen-chou Vincent Wang  |   |  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓        | ✓ | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | 0   |

Note 1: Number of fields may be adjusted according to actual needs.

Note 2: Directors and supervisors that have met the following conditions two years prior to the election and during the term of office shall tick" with the corresponding box.

- (1) Not an employee of the company or its affiliated enterprises
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or its affiliates (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with the local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (3) Not the principle and the principal's spouse or minor children, or a natural person shareholder who holds more than 1% of the total shares issued of the company in the name of others or is on the top-ten shareholders' list.
- (4) Not a manager listed in (1) or a spouse, a relative within the second degree of kinship, or a direct blood relative within the third degree of kinship listed in (2) and (3).
- (5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of any company that has 5% or higher ownership interest in the Company or among the top-5 corporate shareholders of the Company; or a corporate shareholder representative appointed to serve as a company director or supervisor pursuant to Paragraph 1 or 2 of

- Article 27 of the Company Act (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (6) Director, supervisor or employee of another company controlled by the same person who is not part of the Company's board of directors or holds over half of the Company's voting rights (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (7) Not a director (trustee), supervisor (auditor), or employee of another company or organization who is the same person or a spouse of the Company's chairman of the board, general manager, or equivalent (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (8) Not a director (trustee), supervisor (auditor), manager or shareholder holding over 5% of shares from a specific company or organization with financial or business dealings with this Company (this restriction does not apply if the specific company or organization holds over 20% and no more than 50% of the Company's shares and mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (9) Not a business, legal affairs, finance, accounting, other related service professional, or an owner, partner, director (trustee), supervisor (auditor), or manager (or his/her spouse) of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or organization that has audited the Company or its affiliates or received the cumulative amount of remuneration of no more than NT\$500,000 in the past two years. However, this restriction does not apply to members of the Salary and Remuneration Committee, Public Acquisition Review Committee, or Mergers and Acquisitions Special Committee performing their duties and powers in accordance with the relevant provisions provided by the Securities and Exchange Act and the Business Mergers And Acquisitions Act.
- (10) There is no kinship with the other directors, such as, a spouse or a second cousin
- (11) There is no occurrence of any matters as stipulated in Article 30 of the Company Act.
- (12) There is no government, legal person, or its representative elected as stipulated in Article 27 of the Company act.

The board member diversity policy:

The composition of the Board of Directors shall be determined by taking diversity into consideration and formulating an appropriate policy on diversity based on the Company's business operations, operating dynamics, and development needs. The policy includes the following two general standards:

- I. Basic requirements and values: Gender, age, nationality, and culture.
- II. Professional knowledge and skills: A professional background, professional skills, and industry experience. Each board member shall have the necessary knowledge, skill, and experience to perform their duties. In order to achieve the ideal goal of corporate governance, the abilities that must be present in the board as a whole include: the ability to make judgments about operations, business management ability, knowledge of the industry, leadership decision making ability, an international market perspective, accounting and financial analysis ability.

April 11, 2020; Unit: share

|   |             |                |      |                                    |                  |                                  |                  |                              |                        |                                  |  |   |                           | I.   | , 2020, 0 |                |
|---|-------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|
| Occupational title (Note1)                      | Nationality | Name           | Sex  | Election<br>(inauguration)<br>date |                  | eholding                         |                  | ing of spouse<br>or children |                        | s held in the<br>e of others     | Main experience<br>(education)<br>(Note 2)   | The position held<br>with other<br>companies<br>currently                         | Managers who of spouse of |      |           | Notes (note 3) |
|   |             |                |      |                                    | Number of shares | Proportion<br>of<br>shareholding | Number of shares | Proportion of shareholding   | Number<br>of<br>shares | Proportion<br>of<br>shareholding |  | currently   | Occupational title        | Name | Relations |                |
| President:                                      | ROC         | Chih-Li Weng   | Male | February<br>2007                   | 571,507          | 0.42                             | 0                | 0                            | 0                      | 0                                | Graduate School, Illinois Institute of Technology, USA President, Huahong TechnologyThree years Asst VP, IC testing Division, Formosa Advanced Technology Corporation Sale Asst VP, ASE Technology branch in the USA | Director and<br>President,<br>Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd. | None                      | None | None      | None           |
| Marketing<br>Division Vice<br>President         | ROC         | Chao Tzu Chieh | Male | January<br>2008                    | 8,225            | 0.01                             | 0                | 0                            | 0                      | 0                                | Political Science Department, Soochow University Sales and Marketing Manager at Sigurd Microelectronics Co. Sales and Marketing Manager at the former Winstek Semiconductor Corporation                              | Business at<br>Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Technology Co.,                        | None                      | None | None      | None           |
| TEST<br>Operating<br>Division Vice<br>President | ROC         | Huang Hao Chi  | Male | January<br>2012                    | 0                | 0                                | 409              | 0                            | 0                      | 0                                | Bachelor of Electrical Engineering, Tamkang University Sales and Marketing Director at Winstek   | None  | None                      | None | None      | None           |

| Information<br>Technology<br>Division Vice<br>President | ROC | Huang Fu Shen      | Male | November<br>2017 | 11,600 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Engineering Manager at World- Wide Test Technology Inc. Hardware Engineer at Caesar Technology Inc. Bachelor of Department of Computer Science and Engineering of Yuan Ze University Deputy Engineer at National Chung- Shan Institute of Science and Technology MIS Manager at World-Wide Test Technology Inc. Chief Operating Officer at Winstek Semiconductor Co., | None | None | None | None | None |
|---|-----|--------------------|------|------------------|--------|------|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| BumpOperati<br>ng Division<br>Vice President            | ROC | Chen Chien<br>Hsun | Male | November<br>2017 | 0      | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ltd.  Bachelor's degree from the Department of Electrical Engineering of National Tsing Hua University Deputy Manager at United Microelectronics Corporation (UMC) Manager at Universe Optical Technology Co., Ltd. and Chipbond Technology Corporation Deputy Director of Engineering at Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. Assistant Manager of Tron-e                              | None | None | None | None | None |

|   |     |              |        |               |       |      |   |   |   |   | Technology Co.,<br>Ltd.                                      |  |      |      |      |      |
|---|-----|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|------|------|------|------|
| Finance<br>Division Chief<br>Financial<br>Officer | ROC | Tang Li Ying | Female | December 2015 | 0     | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Kung University  | Chief Financial<br>Officer at<br>Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd. | None | None | None | None |
| Finance<br>Division<br>Deputy<br>Director         | ROC | Kui-Chu Liu  | Male   | June<br>2000  | 9,106 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Accounting,<br>Tunghai University<br>Manager at<br>ShineWing | Finance Deputy<br>Director at<br>Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd. | None | None | None | None |

Note 1: The profiles of the president, vice presidents, assistant vice presidents and heads of the departments and branches should be included. The position equivalent to president, vice presidents, assistant vice presidents and heads of the departments and branches should also be disclosed irrespective of the title.

Note 2: For the experience relevant to the current position, such as employment at an audit and certification accounting firm or an associated enterprise during the said period, the title and responsibilities shall be specified.

Note 3: If the chairman or equivalent title holder (top manager) is a same person, a spouse, or relative within the first degree of kinship as the president; please disclose the reason, rationale, necessity and corresponding measure (for example, increase the number of independent directors whereby over half of the directors have never served as employees or managers) related information.

### 3. Remuneration Paid to Directors and Compensation Paid to President and Senior Vice President:

### (1) Remuneration for General Directors and Independent Directors

#### NT\$ thousand

|                       | 1   | 1                     |  |                       |  |                       |  |                                  |     |                                    |   |                                       |  |                             |  |                    |   |   |                       |  | -   | , the abanca  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
|                       |   | Remuner               | ation for Direc  | tors                  |  |                       |  |                                  |     | After-tax                          | earnings  | Remuner                               | ations for pa  | rt-time emp                 | oyees  |                    |   |   |                       | After-tax e                              | arnings   |   |
|                       |   | Remuner<br>(Note 2)   | ration (A)   | Retirement pension (  |  | Remunera              | ations for<br>(C) (Note 3)                               | Business<br>expense(<br>(Note 4) |     | ratio of the A, B, C, at (Note 10) | and D (%)                                       | Salary, be<br>special ex<br>(E) (Note | penditure  | Retireme<br>pension(        |  | Remun<br>(Note 6   |   | for employ  | ees (G)               | ratio of the<br>B, C, D, E,<br>(%) (Note | F, and G  | Received<br>transfer<br>investment<br>enterprise                          |
| Occupational title    | Name  | All companies covered | All companies mentioned in the financial report (Note 7) | All companies covered | All companies mentioned in the financial report (Note 7) | All companies covered | All companies mentioned in the financial report (Note 7) | All companies covered            |     | All<br>companies<br>covered        | All companies mentioned in the financial report | All<br>companies<br>covered           | All companies mentioned in the financial report (Note 7) | All<br>companies<br>covered | All companies mentioned in the financial report (Note 7) | All compar covered |   | All componentions financial (Note 7)  Cash amount | ed in the<br>I report | All companies covered                    | All companies mentioned in the financial report | remuneration<br>from companies<br>other than a<br>subsidiary (note<br>11) |
| General<br>Directors  | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Hsing- Yang Huang Chih-Li Weng Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Tsan-Lian Yeh Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Min-Hung Wu Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Hsu-Tun Kuo Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Hsu-Tun Kuo Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited Representative: Chao- Hung Hsieh | 9,200                 | 9,200  | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 660                              | 660 | 1.7%                               | 1.7%  | 16,082                                | 18,995   | 108                         | 108  | 0                  | 0 | 0   | 0                     | 4.6%                                     | 5.1%  | None  |
| Independent Director: | Min-Kai Lin Wei Jen Yu Wen-chou Vincent Wang  | 2,900                 | 2,900  | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0  | 45                               | 45  | 0.5%                               | 0.5%  | 0                                     | 0  | 0                           | 0  | 0                  | 0 | 0   | 0                     | 0.5%                                     | 0.5%  | None  |

<sup>1.</sup> Please describe the remuneration payment policies, systems, standards, and structure for independent directors as well as the relationship between the remuneration amounts and their duties, risks and tenure:

The remuneration for the Companys independent directors shall be in accordance with Article 23-1 of the Companys Articles of Association. The Salary and Remuneration Committee shall review the contribution value and operation participation by the Companys directors, associate the performance risks v compensation received in a reasonable fair manner, take into account the Companys performance as well as the normal payment level by peers in the industry and then make a recommendation to the board of directors for resolution.

<sup>2.</sup> In addition to the disclosure listed in the table above, the remuneration received by the Company directors for services provided to all companies mentioned in the financial report (as a non-employee consultant, etc.) in the most recent year: None

#### Table of Remuneration Ranges

|   |  | Name of  | Directors                                  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | Sum of the said four type                                    | s of remunerations(A + B                                     | Sum of the said seven typ                  | bes of remunerations(A +                          |
| Remuneration Bracket for the Company's directors        | + C  | + D)   | B+C+D+                                     | -E+F+G)   |
| Transmission 21401101 and Company & 411001012           |  | In the Companys  |  | All companies within the                          |
|   | The Company (Note 8)   | Financial Report (Note                                       | The Company (Note 8)                       | Financial Report (Note                            |
|   |  | 9)H  |  | 9)I   |
|   |  | Yeh Tsan Lien (Note 12), Kuo Hsu                             |  |   |
| Below NTD 1,000,000                                     | Tung (Note 12), Hsieh Chao Hung (Note 12),                   | Tung (Note 12), Hsieh Chao Hung (Note 12),                   | Tung (Note 12), Hsieh Chao Hung (Note 12), | Tung (Note 12), Hsieh Chao Hung (Note 12),        |
|   | Wen-chou Vincent Wang  | Wen-chou Vincent Wang  | Wen-chou Vincent Wang                      | Wen-chou Vincent Wang                             |
| NTD 1,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 2,000,000 (exclusive)   | Weng Chih Li, Wu Min Hung (note 12), Wei Jen Yu, Lin Min Kai | Weng Chih Li, Wu Min Hung (Note 12), Wei Jen Yu, Lin Min Kai |  | Wu Min Hung (Note 12), Wei Jen<br>Yu, Lin Min Kai |
| NTD 2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 3,500,000 (exclusive)   | 12), Wei Jen Tu, Em Wim Rui                                  | 12), Wei sen Tu, Em Wim Ru                                   | Tu, Dii Mili Kui                           | Tu, Em Will Ku                                    |
| NTD 3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 5,000,000 (exclusive)   | Huang Hsing Yang (Note 12)                                   | Huang Hsing Yang (Note 12)                                   | Huang Hsing Yang (Note 12)                 | Huang Hsing Yang (Note 12)                        |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive)    |  |  |  |   |
| NTD 10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 15,000,000 (exclusive) |  |  |  |   |
| NTD 15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 30,000,000 (exclusive) |  |  | Chih-Li Weng                               | Chih-Li Weng                                      |
| NTD 30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 50,000,000 (exclusive) |  |  |  |   |
| NTD 50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 100,000,000            |  |  |  |   |
| (exclusive)   |  |  |  |   |
| Over NTD 100,000,000                                    |  |  |  |   |
| Total   | 9 seats  | 9 seats  | 9 seats                                    | 9 seats   |

Note 1: The names of directors (for corporate shareholders, the names of corporate shareholders and representatives must be listed respectively) as well as general directors and independent directors must be shown separately and the various payment amounts must be listed using the summary disclosure method. If the director is also a general manager or vice general manager, this table and the following table (3-1) or (3-2-1), (3-2-2) shall be completed.

Note2: The remunerations paid to directors in the latest year (including salaries, additional pay, service pay, various prizes, rewards, among others)

Note3: The value of remunerations approved to be assigned to directors by the Board of Directors in the most recent year

Note4: Related expenses for carrying our tasks incurred by directors in the latest year (including transportation, special expenditure, various allowances, dormitory and car, among other actual items provided) For housing, automobiles, and other transportation tools or expenses that are specific to individuals, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or market-value-based rental, the cost of gasoline and other payments shall be disclosed. If a driver is assigned, please indicate the pay available for the driver but it may not be included in the calculation of remunerations.

Note5: Salaries, additional pay, service pay, various prizes, rewards, transportation, special expenditure, various allowances, dormitory, cars, and other actual items that are claimed by directors and employees (including part-time general managers, vice general managers, other managers and employees) in the latest year For housing, automobiles, and other transportation tools or expenses that are specific to individuals, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or market-value-based rental, the cost of gasoline and other payments shall be disclosed. If a driver is assigned, please indicate the pay available for the driver but it may not be included

- in the calculation of remunerations. In addition, salaries recognized in accordance with IFRS 2: stock-based payment transaction, including employee stock option certificates, restricted employee shares, and participation in subscribing shares in cash capital increase, shall also be included as part of the remunerations.
- Note6: This means that directors and employees (including part-time general managers, vice general managers, other managers and employees) having claimed employee remunerations (including shares and cash) shall disclose employee remunerations distributed through the Board of Directors in the most recent year. If it is impossible to estimate the value planned to be distributed this year, follow the actual value distributed last year and calculate proportionally and Exhibit 1-3 shall be completed.
- Note7: The total value of remunerations paid to directors of the Company by all companies in the Consolidated Report (including the Company) shall be disclosed.
- Note 8: Disclose the names of the Directors in relevant brackets along the payment scale and the total amount paid.
- Note 9: Disclose the total amount of remuneration paid to the Directors of the Company by all companies included in the consolidated financial statements (including the Company) and their names in relevant brackets of the payment scale.
- Note 10: Net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax listed in individual or separate financial reports in the most recent year.
- Note 11: a. Transfer investment enterprise related remuneration amounts received by the Company directors from sources other than a subsidiary Company must be clearly listed in this column (if none, please fill-in "none").
  - b. If the Companys directors have received transfer investment enterprise related remuneration amounts from sources other than a subsidiary company or parent company, said remunerations received by the Companys directors from sources other than a subsidiary company or parent company must be fill ed-in in the I column of the remuneration pay-grade table, and the column shall be renamed as "parent company and all of the transfer investment enterprises."
  - c.Remuneration refers to the salaries, compensations (including employee, director, and supervisor salaries), operation implementation costs related payments received by this companys directors who have served as a director, su pervisor, or manager of reinvestment companies other than a subsidiary or a parent company.
- Note 12: Legal representative of Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited.

## (2) Compensation Paid to President and Vice Presidents

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Occupationa l title | Name               |                       | y (A)<br>te 2)                            |                       | and pension<br>B)                         | Bonuses, speci<br>etc. (<br>(Note | (C)                                       | Emp                   | loyee remu<br>(Note | merations (   | D)          | The ratio o<br>amount of 4 cc<br>B, C and G)<br>income<br>(Note | ategories (A, to the net e (%)     | Transfer investment enterprise remuneration received from companies other than a subsidiary or a parent company (Note 9) |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                     |                    | All companies covered | All the companies in the financial report | All companies covered | All the companies in the financial report | All companies covered             | All the companies in the financial report | All compan<br>covered | stock               | All comp<br>within the<br>Financial<br>(Note 5)<br>Cash | e<br>Report | All companies covered   | All the companies in the financial |  |  |
|                     |                    |                       | (Note 5)                                  |                       | (Note 5)                                  |                                   | (Note 5)                                  | amount                | amount              | amount  | amount      |   | report                             |  |  |
| President:          | Chih-Li<br>Weng    |                       |   |                       |   |                                   |   |                       |                     |   |             |   |                                    |  |  |
| Vice<br>President   | Chao Tzu<br>Chieh  |                       |   |                       |   |                                   |   |                       |                     |   |             |   |                                    |  |  |
| Vice<br>President   | Huang Fu<br>Shen   | 7,257                 | 15,815                                    | 324                   | 540                                       | 13,470                            | 15,454                                    | 1,698                 | 0                   | 6,273   | 0           | 4.0%  | 5.6%                               | None   |  |
| Vice<br>President   | Chen Chien<br>Hsun |                       |   |                       |   |                                   |   |                       |                     |   |             |   |                                    |  |  |
| Vice<br>President   | Huang Hao<br>Chi   |                       |   |                       |   |                                   |   |                       |                     |   |             |   |                                    |  |  |

#### **Table of Compensation Ranges**

| Dominion Description the Comment's Description of                    | Name of the Pro      | esident and Vice President                            |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Remuneration Bracket for the Company's President and  Vice President | The Company (Note 6) | All companies within the Financial  Report (Note 7) E |
| Below NTD 1,000,000  |                      |   |
| NTD 1,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 2,000,000 (exclusive)                |                      |   |
| NTD 2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 3,500,000 (exclusive)                | Huang Fu Shen        | Huang Fu Shen, Chao Tzu Chieh                         |
| NTD 3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 5,000,000 (exclusive)                | Huang Hao Chi        | Huang Hao Chi   |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive)                 |                      | Chen Chien Hsun                                       |
| NTD 10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 15,000,000                          |                      |   |
| (exclusive)  |                      |   |
| NTD 15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 30,000,000                          | Chih-Li Weng         | Chih-Li Weng  |
| (exclusive)  |                      |   |
| NTD 30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 50,000,000                          |                      |   |
| (exclusive)  |                      |   |
| NTD 50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NTD 100,000,000                         |                      |   |
| (exclusive)  |                      |   |
| Over NTD 100,000,000   |                      |   |
| Total  | Three                | Five  |

- Note 1: Names of general managers and vice general managers shall be listed separately and individual payments made shall be disclosed through a summary. If the director is also a general manager or vice general manager, this table(1-1) and the following table (1-2-1) or (1-2-2)shall be completed.
- Note 2: Salaries, additional pay and service pay for general managers and vice general managers in the latest year.
- Note 3: Various prizes, awards, transportation, special expenditure, various allowances, dormitory, cars and other actual items provided and other compensations for general managers and vice general managers in the latest year. For housing, automobiles, and other transportation tools or expenses that are specific to individuals, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or market-value-based rental, the cost of gasoline and other payments shall be disclosed. If a driver is assigned, please indicate the pay available for the driver but it may not be included in the calculation of remunerations. In addition, salaries recognized in accordance with IFRS 2: stock-based payment transaction, including employee stock option certificates, restricted employee shares and participation in subscribing shares in cash capital increase, shall also be included as part of the remunerations.
- Note 4: Employee remunerations (including stock and cash) distributed to general managers and vice general managers as approved by the Board of Directors in the latest year. If it is impossible to estimate the value planned to be distributed this year, follow the actual value distributed last year and calculate proportionally. In addition, the attached Table 1-3

- shall be completed.
- Note 5: The total value of remunerations paid to general managers and vice general managers of the Company by all companies in the Consolidated Report (including the Company) shall be disclosed.
- Note 6: For the total value of various remunerations paid to each general manager and vice general manager by the Company, disclose the name of the general manager and the vice general manager in the respective bracket.
- Note 7: For the total value of various remunerations paid to each general manager and vice general manager of the Company by all companies (including the Company) in the Consolidated Report, disclose the name of the general manager and vice general manager in the respective bracket.
- Note 8: Net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax listed in individual or separate financial reports in the most recent year.
- Note 9: a. Transfer investment enterprise related remuneration amounts received by the Company president or vice president from sources other than a subsidiary company or a parent company must be clearly listed in this column (if none, please fill-in "none").
  - b. If the Companys president or vice president have received transfer investment enterprise related remuneration amounts from sources other than a subsidiary company or a parent company, said remunerations received by the Companys president or vice president from sources other than a sub sidiary company or a parent company must be filled-in in column E of the remuneration pay-grade table, and the column shall be renamed as "parent company and all of the transfer investment enterprises."
  - c. Remuneration refers to the salaries, compensations (including employee, director, and supervisor salaries), operation implementation costs related payments received by this companys president or vice president who have served as a director, supervisor, or manager of reinvestment companies of her than a subsidiary or a parent company.

(3) Employees' Profit Sharing Bonus Paid to Management Team:

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|         | Title                             | Name            | Stock (Fair<br>Market<br>Value) | Cash  | Total | Total Employees Profit Sharing Bonus Paid to Management Team as A % of 2018 Net Income After Tax |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|         | President                         | Weng Chih Li    |                                 |       |       |  |
|         | Vice President                    | Chao Tzu Chieh  |                                 |       |       |  |
| _       | Vice President                    | Chen Chien Hsun |                                 |       |       |  |
| Manager | Vice President                    | Huang Fu Shen   | 0                               | 9,974 | 9,974 | 1.8%   |
| ger     | Vice President                    | Huang Hao Chi   |                                 |       |       |  |
|         | Supervisor of Finance Division    | Tang Li Ying    |                                 |       |       |  |
|         | Supervisor of Accounting Division | Kui-Chu Liu     |                                 |       |       |  |

- 4. Separately describe total remuneration, as a percentage of net income, as paid by the Company and by each other company included in the consolidated financial statements during the past 2 fiscal years to Directors, Supervisors, General Manager, and Assistant General Managers, and analyze and describe remuneration policies, standards, and packages, the procedure for determining remuneration, and its linkage to operating performance and future risk exposure:
  - (1) Total remuneration as a percentage of net income, as paid to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents during the past 2 fiscal years.

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|                                     |                       | 2019                       |   |                       |                            | 2018  |         |               |   |                            |                            |   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                                     | All com               | npanies co                 | vered   | Financial F           | Report Co                  | mpanies   | All com | panies co     | vered   | Financial Report Companies |                            | mpanies   |
| Occupational title                  | Total<br>remuneration | Net<br>income<br>after tax | Ratio<br>accounted<br>for<br>compared<br>to the total<br>net<br>income% | Total<br>remuneration | Net<br>income<br>after tax | Ratio<br>accounted<br>for<br>compared<br>to the<br>total net<br>income% | Total   | Net<br>income | Ratio<br>accounted<br>for<br>compared<br>to the<br>total net<br>income% | Total                      | Net<br>income<br>after tax | Ratio<br>accounted<br>for<br>compared<br>to the<br>total net<br>income% |
| General<br>Directors                | 9,860                 |                            | 1.74%   | 9,860                 |                            | 1.74%   | 9,963   |               | 3.02%   | 9,963                      |                            | 3.02%   |
| Independent<br>Directors            | 2,945                 | 567,643                    | 0.52%   | 2,945                 | 567,643                    | 0.52%   | 2,950   | 329,820       | 0.89%   | 2,950                      | 329,820                    | 0.89%   |
| President and<br>Vice<br>Presidents | 22,749                |                            | 4.01%   | 38,082                |                            | 6.71%   | 27,797  |               | 8.43%   | 41,901                     |                            | 12.70%  |

(2) Remuneration policies, standards, and packages, the procedure for determining remuneration, and its linkage to operating performance and future risk exposure.

As set out in the Articles of Incorporation, The Board of Directors is authorized to determine the salary for the Chairman and the Directors, taking into account the extent and value of the services provided for the management of the Company and the standards of the industry.

If the Company has made a profit this year, it shall allocate 0.1% to 15% as employee compensation. If employee compensation is distributed in stock or

cash, the subjects of distribution shall include employees of the controlling company or the subsidiary company who meet certain conditions. However, the Company shall reserve the compensation amount in advance if there are still accumulated losses. In addition, no more than 3% of the provision should be regarded as director compensation depending on the business conditions. However, the Company shall reserve the compensation amount in advance if there are still accumulated losses.

The remuneration of president and vice president shall be determined in accordance with their scope of power and responsibility in the Company as well as contribution to the Companys operating objectives, and shall handle in accordance with the Companys Articles of Association and Article 29 of the Company Act.

In terms of remuneration determination, remuneration policies and systems for the Companys directors and managers shall be evaluated according to the "Salary and Remuneration Committee Organization Rules," "Director Remuneration and Payment Method" and "Manager Remuneration and Payment Method" by the Companys remuneration committee in a professional and objective manner; which shall propose recommendations to the board of directors.

Overall planning for the Companys remuneration policy must take the financial status, operating results, future capital utilization needs, and future risk assessment into account in order to minimize the possibility of risk. As of the publication date of this annual report, there is no possibility for the Company to bear liabilities, obligations, or debts in the future.

## III. Corporate Governance Overview

1. Board of Directors Meeting Status

A total of 6 meetings have been held by the Board of Directors in 2019, with their attendance shown as follows:

| Title                   | Name  | Attendance in Person | By Proxy | Attendance<br>Rate in<br>Person (%) | Remarks                             |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Chairman                | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited<br>Representative: Huang Hsing Yang | 6                    | 0        | 100%                                | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Director                | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited<br>Representative: Wu Min Hung      | 6                    | 0        | 100%                                | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Director                | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited<br>Representative: Yeh Tsan Lien    | 5                    | 0        | 83%                                 | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Director                | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited<br>Representative: Kuo Hsu Tung     | 6                    | 0        | 100%                                | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Director                | Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited<br>Representative: Hsieh Chao Hung  | 5                    | 0        | 83%                                 | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Director                | Weng Chih Li  | 6                    | 0        | 100%                                | Reappointed on November 15, 2017    |
| Independent<br>Director | Lin Min Kai   | 6                    | 0        | 100%                                | Appointed on November 15, 2017      |
| Independent<br>Director | Wei Jen Yu  | 6                    | 1        | 83%                                 | Reappointed on November 15, 2017    |
| Independent<br>Director | Wen-chou Vincent Wang   | 6                    | 1        | 83%                                 | Reappointed on<br>November 15, 2017 |

Annotations:

(I) Matters specified in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act:

| Board of Directors<br>Meeting Date     | Resolution  | Matters Specified<br>in Article 14-3 of<br>the Securities and<br>Exchange Act | Any Independent Director Had a Dissenting Opinion or Qualified Opinion                   |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1st Board of Directors                 | Proposal to amended some articles of "Assets Acquisition or Disposal Handling Procedures." Resolution: The matter is put before all directors present at the meeting and passed with none voicing an objection.   | Yes   | Independent<br>directors<br>passed the<br>proposal<br>without voicing<br>any objections. |
| Meeting in 2019<br>(2019.03.06)        | Proposal to provide joint guarantee for subsidiary (Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd.) to apply for credit line from bank.  Resolution: The matter is put before all directors present at the meeting and passed with none voicing an objection. | Yes   | Independent<br>directors<br>passed the<br>proposal<br>without voicing<br>any objections. |
|  | Proposal to amend some articles of "Endorsement Guarantee Operating Procedures."  Resolution: The matter is put before all directors present at the meeting and passed with none voicing an objection.  | Yes   | Independent<br>directors<br>passed the<br>proposal<br>without voicing<br>any objections. |
| Directors Meeting in 2019 (2019.04.29) | Proposal to amend some articles of "Third-party Fund Lending Operating Procedures." Resolution: The matter is put before all directors present at the meeting and passed with none voicing an objection.  | Yes   | Independent<br>directors<br>passed the<br>proposal<br>without voicing<br>any objections. |

<sup>(</sup>II) Any other written or otherwise recorded resolutions on which an independent director had a dissenting opinion or qualified opinion Except for the aforementioned matters: None.

I. Where one of the following circumstances apply for the operations of the Board of Director meetings, the date, session, proposal contents, opinions of all independent directors, and the Company's actions in response to the opinions of the independent directors shall be stated:

II. For the practice of directors' recusing themselves from a proposal with a conflict of interest, the name of the directors, the content of the proposal, the reasons for the recusal, and the participation in the voting should be detailed:

| Board of<br>Directors'<br>Meeting Time                         | Proposal Contents and Results  | Names of Directors<br>who Recused due to<br>Conflict of Interest | Cause of Recusal  | Participation<br>and Voting<br>Status   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 3rd Board of<br>Directors<br>Meeting in<br>2019<br>(2019.4.29) | General manager<br>performance bonus<br>allocation case<br>proposed by the<br>Salary and<br>Remuneration<br>Committee. | Chih-Li Weng   | Because this case involves the distribution of individual performance bonuses, directors with manager status did not join in the discussion as provided by the law due to conflict of interest. | Except for Mr. Weng Chih Li who was recused from the discussion due to conflict of interest, the chair consulted with the rest of the directors present and passed the proposal without objections. |

- III. Self-assessment implementation status of the Company's board of directors: None.
- IV. The objectives of strengthening the board of directors functions in the current and must recent year (i.e., establishing an audit committee, improving information transparency, etc.) and implementation status evaluation:
  The Company has established an audit committee in July 98 to assist the board of directors in performing its duties. The board of directors appointed the 5th remuneration committee on December 7, 2017. Its main functions are to recommend, evaluate and supervise the remuneration level of directors and managers, employee stock option plans, employee dividend plans or other employee incentive plans of the Company.

#### 2. Audit Committee Meeting Status

The Company set the Audit Committee after the regular shareholders meeting on June 26, 2009, which is composed of three independent directors. The Audit Committee assist the board of directors in fulfilling its supervision over the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing, financial reporting processes and financial control practices of the Company. The Audit Committee is responsible to review the following major matters:

- 2. Financial statements auditing and accounting policies and procedures
- 3. Internal control systems and related policies and procedures
- 4. Material asset or derivatives transactions
- 5. Material capital loan and endorsement or guarantee
- 6. Raise or issue securities
- 7. Derivatives and cash investment
- 8. Regulatory compliance
- 9. Related-party transactions and potential conflicts of interests involving executive officers and directors
- 10. Complaint report
- 11. Fraud prevention and investigation report
- 12. IT security
- 13. Corporate risk management
- 14. The hiring, discharge, or compensation of an CPA

## 15. The appointment or discharge of financial, accounting, or internal auditing officers

The board of directors has prepared The Companys 2019 annual business report, financial report (including individual and consolidated) and earnings distribution proposal, etc., of which the financial report (including individual and consolidated) has been reviewed and approved by the authorized PwC Taiwan, and an audit report has been issued. The above-mentioned business report, financial reports (including individual and consolidated) and earnings distribution proposals have been reviewed and approved to be correct by the audit committee.

The audit committee has assessed the effectiveness of the Companys internal control system policies and procedures (including control measures such as finance, operation, risk management, information security, outsourcing, regulatory compliance, etc.) and audited The Companys audit department and CPAs, as well as managements periodic reports, including risk management and regulatory compliance. The audit committee believes that the Companys risk management and internal control systems are effective and that the Company has adopted the necessary control mechanisms to supervise and correct violations.

The audit committee is authorized with the responsibility of supervising the independence of the certified accounting firm to ensure the fairness of the financial statements. Generally speaking, except for tax-related services or specially authorized projects, certified accounting firm shall not provide other services for The Company. All services provided by certified accounting firm must be approved by the audit committee.

A total of 4 (A) meetings have been held by the Audit Committee in 2019, with the attendance shown as follows:

| Title                   | Name                  | Attendance in Person (B)  By Proxy  Attendance Rate in Person (%)(B/A) |   | Remarks |                                  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Independent<br>Director | Lin Min Kai           | 4  | 0 | 100%    | Appointed on November 15, 2017   |  |  |
| Independent<br>Director | Wei Jen Yu            | 3  | 1 | 75%     | Reappointed on November 15, 2017 |  |  |
| Independent<br>Director | Wen-chou Vincent Wang | 4  | 0 | 100%    | Reappointed on November 15, 2017 |  |  |

#### Annotations:

I. Where one of the following circumstances apply for the operations of the Audit Committee, the date, session, proposal contents and resolutions of the Audit Committee, and the Company's reaction in response to the opinions of the Audit Committee shall be stated:

| (1) | Matters specified | l in Article 14-5 | of the Securities and | Exchange Act: |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|     |                   |                   |                       |               |

|  | Audit Committee<br>Meeting Dates                       | Resolution  | Results   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  |  | individual financial report, and consolidated financial   | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |  |
|  | 1st Audit Committee<br>Meeting in 2019<br>(2019.03.06) | (2) Proposal to amended some articles of "Assets Acquisition or Disposal Handling Procedures"     | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |  |
|  |  | (Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd.) to   | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |  |
|  | 2nd Audit Committee                                    | (1) The Company inspected the consolidated financial quarterly report for the 1st quarter of 2019 | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |  |
|  | Meeting in 2019<br>(2019.04.29)                        | (2) Proposal to amend some articles of "Initd-party   | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |  |

|  |  | (3) Proposal to amend some articles of "Third-party<br>Fund Lending Operating Procedures." | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections.                                |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  |  | 3rd Audit Committee<br>Meeting in 2019<br>(2019.08.06)                                     |  | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |
|  |  | 4th Audit Committee  | (1) The Company inspected the consolidated financial quarterly report for the 3rd quarter of 2019. | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |
|  |  | Meeting in 2019<br>(2019.11.06)  |  | Passed by all attending audit committee members without objections. |

- (II) Any other resolutions which was not approved by the Audit Committee but was approved by two thirds or more of all directors in 2018 except for the aforementioned matters: None.
- II. Any recusals of Independent Directors due to conflicts of interests, the name of the independent director, the content of proposal, the reason of avoidance and the results of the voting should be stated: None.
- III. Communications between the Independent Directors, the internal auditors and the CPAs:

The audit supervisor of the Company regularly communicated with the audit committee member about the results of the audit report and attended the board meetings as a non-voting member. The Independent Directors had no objection to the report. The audit supervisor and independent directors had a good communication with each other. The communication channel between the Internal Auditors and the Independent Directors functioned well. Independent directors provided their professional opinions on the matters reported, and the Company also considered the opinions of independent directors at its discretion.

Independent directors regularly communicated with accountants face to face or in writing about the financial conditions every quarter, and the Company's audit committee communicated well with CPAs.

3. Difference from Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons

|                 | 5. Difference from Corporate Governance Frac  | Implementation Status |    |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|----|--|---|--|--|
| Assessment Item |   | Yes                   | No | Explanation  | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |  |  |
| I.              | Does the Company follow " Taiwan Corporate Governance Implementation" to establish and disclose its corporate governance practices?   | Yes                   |    | The Company has formulated the "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance" to implement the responsibilities of the Company's business operator, protect the legitimate rights and interests of shareholders and take into account the interests of other stakeholders.   | Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                       |  |  |
| II.<br>(I)      | Shareholding Structure & Shareholders' Rights Does Company have Internal Operation Procedures for handling shareholders' suggestions, concerns, disputes and litigation matters? If yes, has these procedures been implemented accordingly? | Yes                   |    | (I) To ensure shareholders' interests, the spokesman and the acting spokesman of the Company are responsible for properly handling the matters such as proposals, doubts and disputes of shareholders, and a professional stock agency is entrusted to handle the stock affairs.   | (I) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                   |  |  |
| (II)            | Does the Company have a list of major shareholders and beneficial owners of these major shareholders?   | Yes                   |    | (II) The Company provides the information of the shareholders' register through the stock transfer agency, and masters the internal stock ownership change reporting system.   | (II) Same as above.   |  |  |
| (III)           | Has the Company built and executed a risk management system and a "firewall" between the Company and its affiliates?  | Yes                   |    | (III) Handling according to the Operating Procedures for Financial Transactions Between Group Enterprises, Specific Companies and Related Parties, Regulations on Supervision of Subsidiaries and operating procedures related to internal control formulated in accordance with the regulations of the Company.                                   | (III) Same as above.  |  |  |
| (IV)            | Has the Company established internal standards prohibiting insider trading on undisclosed information?  | Yes                   |    | (IV) The Company has formulated relevant norms such as "Internal Major Information Processing Operating Procedures" and "Operation Procedures for the Management of Insider Trading Precaution", and stipulated in the work management and professional ethics of employees that the prohibition of insider trading should not be violated.        | (IV) Same as above.   |  |  |
| III.<br>(I)     | Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of Directors<br>Has the Company established a diversification policy for the<br>composition of its Board of Directors and has it been<br>implemented accordingly?                             | Yes                   |    | (I) The members of the board of directors of the Company focus on the compositions of diversity and formulate an appropriate diversification policy based on the Company's business operations, operating dynamics, and development needs. The Articles of Incorporation of the Company stipulate that the board of directors shall be composed of | (I) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                   |  |  |

|  |     |    | Implementation Status   | Difference from  |
|--|-----|----|---|--|
| Assessment Item  | Yes | No | Explanation   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons      |
| <ul> <li>(II) Other than the Compensation Committee and the Audit Committee which are required by law, does the company plan to set up other functional committees?</li> <li>(III) Has the Company established a board performance assessment measure and evaluation method, performed performance evaluation annually and regularly, reported the results of the performance evaluation to the board of directors, and applied the results to individual directors' salary and nomination renewal?</li> </ul> | Yes | No | nine to eleven directors. and for the number of directors, the number of independent directors shall be at least three. The election method of the Directors of the Company is adopted by the candidate nomination system. All directors possess the necessary expertise, skills and qualities necessary for performing their duties. In conclusion, the Company has implemented the diversification policy of the members of the board of directors. for detailed information, please refer to the Explanation 1. The Company's website and MOPS, at the bottom of this table.  (II) Besides setting the Compensation Committee and Audit Committee in accordance with the law, the Company will set up other functional committees according to regulatory requirements and operational needs in the future.  (III) The Company has adopted the board performance appraisal method in accordance with Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies. The appraisal may include the performance appraisal of the overall board of directors and individual board members. The assessment method may include internal self-assessment of the board of directors and self-assessment of the board members, and other proper way. | (II) No difference.  (III) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance. |
| (IV) Does the Company regularly evaluate its external auditors' independence?  |     |    | (IV) The certification accounting firm, PwC Taiwan, commissioned by this Company is a large domestic accounting firm. This firm's independence policy provided that all of its employees are required to complete their annual independence and risk management policy compliance statement on a regular basis each year, conduct a self-inspection of any violations before undertaking an appointment service and audit the Company's financial status under an independent and detached manner pursuant  | (IV) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                       |

|  |     |    | Implementation Status   | Difference from   |
|--|-----|----|---|---|
| Assessment Item  | Yes | No | Explanation   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |
| IV. Does the Company established a full -(or part-)time corporate governance unit or personnel to be in charge of corporate governance affairs (including but not limited to providing information required for business execution by directors, handle matters relating to board/shareholders' meetings in compliance with laws, handle corporate registration and amendment registration, record minutes of board/shareholders meetings, etc. )? | Yes |    | to the laws and regulations. The Company has also assessed the independence of CPAs once a year.  In 2019, the Company's board of directors has passed a resolution to appraise the independence and suitability of CPAs. The goals were to evaluate whether the CPA has a direct or significant indirect financial interest relationship with the Company, whether or not the CPA has received financing or guarantees from the Company's directors, whether or not the CPA and its audit team members have served as directors, managers, or positions in the Company in the past two years that may have a significant impact on the audit work; and whether or not the CPA has a relative relationship with the Company's directors, managers or other positions that may result in a significant impact to the audit work. The appraisal results indicated that CPA Li Tien I and CPA Chiang Ts'ai Yen both passed the Company's independence evaluation standards and are fully qualified to serve as the Company's certification CPAs.  The Company set up a corporate governance working group, with the finance and accounting division as the convener, and jointly with the administrative division, human resources, legal and other divisions to be responsible for corporate governance related affairs. The main responsibilities are to develop and plan appropriate corporate system and organizational structure to promote the independence of the board of directors and the transparency of the Company, and the implementation of laws and regulations. If there is any proposal of the board of directors should be appropriately avoided, appropriate reminder should be given to the counterpart. In accordance with the legal time limit every year, register the date of shareholders meeting, prepare and announce the meeting notice, prepare the meeting handbook and proceedings, etc. | Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                       |
| V. Does the company establish a means of communicating with its Stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers and suppliers, etc.), and created a Stakeholders Section on its Company website?   | Yes |    | The Company has established a stakeholder area on the Company's website and provided information about the issues, communication channels, frequency and response methods associated to the stakeholders. Meanwhile, the stakeholder  | Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.                       |

|             |   |     |    | Implementation Status   | Difference from  |
|-------------|---|-----|----|---|--|
|             | Assessment Item   | Yes | No | Explanation   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons  |
|             | Does the Company respond to stakeholders' questions on corporate responsibilities?  |     |    | communication performances have also been listed. At present, the Company has a spokesperson or acting spokesperson serving as the corresponding window to handle shareholders' suggestions and concerns.   |  |
| VI.         | agency for its Shareholders' Meetings?  | Yes |    | The Company has appointed "Yuanda Securities Co., Ltd" as our stock service agency for our Shareholders' Meetings.  | Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.  |
| VII.<br>(I) | Information Disclosure Does the Company set up a corporate website to disclose information regarding its financials, business and corporate governance status?  | Yes |    | (I) The Company regularly discloses its financial operations and corporate governance status on Market Observation Post System. We also established our corporate website (in Chinese and English) to disclose more important financials and corporate governance status.   | (I) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.  |
| (II)        | Has the Company adopted other information disclosure channels (e.g. maintaining an English-language website, designating staff to handle information collection and disclosure, appointing spokespersons, webcasting investors conference etc.)?  | Yes |    | (II) The Company has set up a corporate website in Chinese and English, and has designated appropriate staffs to handle the collection and disclosure of information. We have also set up the spokesman system.   | (II) Compliance with the code of practice on corporate governance.   |
| (III)       | Has the Company announced and declared the annual financial report within two months after the end of the fiscal year; and published the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quarter financial reports as well as the monthly operating status within the prescribed deadline?  | Yes |    | (III) The Company has published the 1st, 2nd and 3rd quarter financial reports as well as the monthly operating status within the prescribed deadline.  | (III) No inconsistency.  |
| VIII        | I. Has the Company disclosed other information to facilitate a better understanding of its corporate governance practices (e.g. including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, suppliers relations, rights of stakeholders, directors' training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, and purchasing insurance for the Company's directors and supervisors)? | Yes |    | <ul> <li>(I) The Company has set up employee welfare committee, implored equal employment opportunities, carried out varior courses and employee group insurance, and arranged regula examinations, etc., emphasizing harmonious labor relations.</li> <li>(II) The Company keeps maintaining mutual benefit relationship and customers by making the communication channel funct accordance with the provisions of the act, discloses the information honestly, so as to protect the rights and interests of investors of the Company to shareholders. The Company has set "Stall Companys website and established the communication channel (III) Continuing Education of Directors:</li> </ul> | us employee training r employee health  p with our business partners ion well. The Company, in rmation of the Company and fulfill the obligations keholder Section" on the |

|                 |     |    | Imp   | lementation S   | Status   |   | Difference  | from  |
|-----------------|-----|----|---|---|--|---|---|-------|
| Assessment Item | Yes | No | •   | Expla   | Corporate Gov<br>Practice Princ<br>TWSE/GTSM   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons                         |   |       |
|                 |     |    | Title   | Name  | Date   | Organizer   | Course  | Hours |
|                 |     |    | Independent<br>Directors  | Min-Kai<br>Lin  | 2019.07.31   | Taipei Exchange   | Emerging Stock<br>Market/GTSM<br>Company Internal<br>Personnel Equity<br>Briefing Session | 3     |
|                 |     |    |   |   | 2019.07.23   | Securities and<br>Futures Market<br>Development<br>Foundation   | Artificial<br>Intelligence<br>Principle and<br>Application                                | 3     |
|                 |     |    | Corporate<br>Governance   | Huang<br>Hsing Yang,<br>Yeh Tsan<br>Lien, Kuo   | 2019.11.07   | Taipei Exchange   | Emerging Stock Market/GTSM Company Internal Personnel Equity Briefing Session             | 3     |
|                 |     |    | Association   | Hsu Tung,<br>Wu Min<br>Hung, Hsieh<br>Chao Hung   |  | Taiwan Corporate<br>Governance<br>Association   | Enterprise<br>Employees' Reward<br>Strategies and Tools<br>Implementation<br>Study        | 3     |
|                 |     |    | i. The Compa<br>and control<br>changes, con<br>forecasts; ar<br>time in ordereduce the ordiscussions.<br>ii. The Compa<br>such as changetc., in order<br>overall goal<br>implementa | s and guidelines for the raw materials sugarther economic and its analysis and rist analysis and rist analysis and rist analysis and rist through regular and ors that can affect the phere, product life the item. The goal is to avoid risks arist. | s implementation st<br>r risk assessment, re<br>pplies, market techr<br>d political macro en<br>k assessment from t<br>mulated response pond irregular meeting<br>the overall goal achie<br>cycle, new product<br>to establish the Cor<br>ing from the overall | esponse,<br>nology<br>vironment<br>time to<br>oblicies to<br>s<br>evement<br>launches,<br>mpany's<br>l plan |   |       |

|                 | Implementation Status Difference from |     |  |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 |                                       |     |  | Corporate Governance        |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment Item | Yes                                   | No  | Explanation  | Practice Principles for     |  |  |  |  |
|                 | res                                   | INO | Explanation  | TWSE/GTSM-Listed            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     |  | Companies and Reasons       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | stable. Backup plans are required for important information                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | data, R&D secrets, and accounting systems in order to reduce                       | ce corporate risks.         |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | V) Customer policies implementation status:  |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | The Company has established the "Integrity Management Code" to ensure that busines |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | activities are operated in good faith. Please refer to the Com                     | pany's 2019 annual report   |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | "V. Operational Overview - 1, Business Content."                                   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | (VI) As of the date of publication of the prospectus, the directors                | of the Company already, in  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | accordance with the relevant provisions of the rules of proce                      | edure of the board of       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | directors, recused themselves from interested proposals.                           |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | (VII) The Company has submitted a report to the board of directo                   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | insurance for the directors covering a period of year 2019 w                       | ith a liability limit of US |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                       |     | \$10 million.  |                             |  |  |  |  |

IX. Please specify the measures adopted by the Company to improve the items listed in the corporate governance review result from Taiwan Stock Exchange's Corporate Governance Center and the improvement plans for items yet to be improved: None.

Description 1: The diversification policy of the Company's board members and implementation status:

(I) The diversification policy of the board members

Each board member shall have the necessary knowledge, skill, and experience to perform their duties. To achieve the ideal goal of corporate governance, the entire board of directors shall possess the following capabilities:

- 1. Business discernment
- 2. Accounting and financial analysis.
- 3. Management capability.
- 4. Crisis management capability
- 5. Industry Knowledge
- 6. An international market perspective.
- 7. Leadership
- 8. Decision-making capability

(II) Implementation Status

| (II) Impleme                | entation Status            |                            |                          |  |                         |                      |                                 |  |                                   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Core Projects  Name of Dire | s of Diversification       | Nationality<br>or Domicile | Operational<br>Judgments | Accounting<br>and<br>Financial<br>Analysis | Operation<br>Management | Crisis<br>Management | Knowledge<br>of the<br>Industry | International<br>Market<br>Perspective | Leadership<br>Decision-<br>making |
| Chairman                    | Huang Hsing<br>Yang (Note) | Singapore                  | <b>✓</b>                 | ✓  | ✓                       | ✓                    | ✓                               | ✓                                      | ✓                                 |
| Director                    | Weng Chih Li               | Taiwan                     | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                       | ✓                    | ✓                               | ✓                                      | ✓                                 |
| Director                    | Yeh Tsan Lien<br>(Note)    | Singapore                  | <b>✓</b>                 | <b>√</b>                                   | <b>√</b>                | <b>✓</b>             | ✓                               | <b>✓</b>                               | <b>√</b>                          |

|                         |                           |           |   |          |          |          | Implementation | Status          |   |          | Difference from |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| Assessment Item         |                           |           |   |          | No       |          | Ехр            | Practic<br>TWSE | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |          |                 |  |
| Director                | Wu Min Hung<br>(Note)     | Singapore | ✓ | <b>✓</b> | ,        | <b>✓</b> | ✓              | <b>✓</b>        | <b>✓</b>  | <b>✓</b> |                 |  |
| Director                | Kuo Hsu Tungg<br>(Note)   | Singapore | ✓ | <b>✓</b> | <b>,</b> | ✓        | ✓              | ✓               | <b>✓</b>  | ✓        |                 |  |
| Director                | Hsieh Chao Hung<br>(Note) | Singapore | ✓ | ~        | •        | <b>✓</b> | ✓              | ✓               | ✓   | ✓        |                 |  |
| Independent<br>Director | Lin Min Kai               | Taiwan    | ✓ | <b>✓</b> | 1        | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b>       | <b>✓</b>        | <b>✓</b>  | <b>✓</b> |                 |  |
| Independent<br>Director | Wei Jen Yu                | Taiwan    | ✓ | <b>✓</b> | •        | <b>✓</b> | ✓              | <b>✓</b>        | <b>✓</b>  | ✓        |                 |  |
| Independent<br>Director | Wen-chou Vincent<br>Wang  | USA       | ✓ |          |          | <b>✓</b> | ✓              | <b>✓</b>        | ✓   | ✓        |                 |  |

4. Where a remuneration committee is established, the Company shall disclose its composition, duties and operation status:

The board of directors of the Company established a remuneration committee, whose members are appointed by resolution of the board of directors, and the main responsibility of which is to regularly review the performance appraisal and remuneration policies of directors and managers, and submit the proposed recommendations to the board of directors for discussion.

(1) Information on Members of the Compensation Committee

|                         | (1)              |   | TOTI OII IVICIII  |                               |   |          | 7111     | <b>-</b> | Dut      | 101      |          | 0111                |          |    |   |    |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----|---|----|
|                         |                  | quirements of at Lers Work Experience<br>Following Professi<br>Qualifications | onal  | Independence status (Note 2)  |   |          |          |          |          |          |          | Remarks<br>(Note 3) |          |    |   |    |
| Title (Note 1)          | Criteria<br>Name | _   | lawyers, CPA or<br>other<br>professionals and<br>technicians who<br>have passed the<br>national<br>examinations and | finance,<br>accountin<br>g or | 1 | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8                   | 9        | 10 | Other Public Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as a Member of the Remuneration Committee |    |
| Independent<br>Director | Lin Min Kai      |   |   | ✓                             | ✓ | <b>~</b> | <b>~</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b>            | <b>~</b> | ✓  | 1   | NA |
| Independent<br>Director | Wei Jen Yu       |   |   | <b>✓</b>                      | ✓ | >        | >        | >        | >        | >        | >        | >                   | >        | ✓  | 0   | NA |
| Others                  | Liao, Chin-Yi    |   |   | <b>√</b>                      | ✓ | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓                   | ✓        | ✓  | 0   | NA |

- Note 1: Please fill in the "Title" field as director, independent director or otherwise.
- Note 2: For any members who fulfills the relevant condition(s) for two fiscal years before being elected to the office or during the term of office, please provide the  $[\sqrt{\ }]$  sign in the field next to the corresponding conditions.
  - (1) Not an employee of the company or its affiliated enterprises
  - (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or its affiliates (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
  - (3) Not one of the top 10 natural person shareholders, one who holds over 1% of the Companys total shares under the name of another, or his/her spouse or minor children.
  - (4) Not a manager listed in (1) or a spouse, a relative within the second degree of kinship or a direct blood relative within the third degree of kinship listed in (2) and (3).
  - (5) Not a director, supervisor or employee of any company that has 5% or higher ownership interest in the Company or among the top-5 corporate shareholders of the Company; or a corporate shareholder representative appointed to serve as a company director or supervisor pursuant to Paragraph 1 or 2 of Article 27 of the Company Act (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
  - (6) Director, supervisor or employee of another company controlled by the same person who is not part of the Companys board of directors or holds over half of the Companys voting rights (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
  - (7) Not the same person as the Company's chairman of the board, president, or equivalent or the spouse of a chairman of another company or organization (this restriction does not apply to mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
  - (8) Not a director (trustee), supervisor (auditor), manager, or shareholder holding over 5% of shares from a

- specific company or organization with financial or business dealings with this Company (this restriction does not apply if the specific company or organization holds over 20% and no more than 50% of the Companys shares and mutual concurrent independent director positions in the Company, its parent company or subsidiary, or subsidiaries belonging to the same parent company that are established in accordance with local laws or laws of the registered country).
- (9) Not a business, legal affairs, finance, accounting, other related service professional, or an owner, partner, director (trustee), supervisor (auditor), or manager (or his/her spouse) of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or organization that has audited the Company or its affiliates or received the cumulative amount of remuneration of no more than NT\$500,000 in the past two years. However, this restriction does not apply to members of the Salary and Remuneration Committee, Public Acquisition Review Committee, or Mergers and Acquisitions Special Committee performing their duties and powers in accordance with the relevant provisions provided by the Securities and Exchange Act and the Business Mergers And Acquisitions Act.
- (10) With no condition listed by Article 30 of Company Act.

- (2) Compensation Committee Meeting Status
- There are 3 members in the Companys Compensation Committee.
- Current Term: From December 7, 2017 to November 14, 2020. The Compensation Committee held three meetings in the recent year, the qualifications and attendance of the Committee are shown as follows:

| Title    | Name          | Attendance<br>in Person<br>(B) | By Proxy | Actual Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)(Note) | Remarks                             |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Convener | Lin Min Kai   | 2                              | 0        | 100%                                   | Newly appointed on December 7, 2017 |
| Member   | Wei Jen Yu    | 2                              | 0        | 100%                                   | Reappointed on December 7, 2017     |
| Member   | Liao, Chin-Yi | 2                              | 0        | 100%                                   | Newly appointed on December 7, 2017 |

#### Annotations:

The content and resolution of the proposal in the remuneration committees meeting in the most recent year and The Companys disposal of the compensation committees opinions:

| Compensation         | Content of Motion and   | Result of Resolution     | The Company's Disposal  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Committee            | Follow-up Actions       |                          | of The Compensation     |
|                      |                         |                          | Committee's Opinions    |
| 1st Remuneration     | 2019 Manager Annual     | Agreed and Passed by All | Passed by All Directors |
| Committee Meeting in | Bonus Issuance Case     | Members of the           | Present at the Board of |
| 2019 (2019.03.06)    |                         | Committee                | Directors               |
| 2nd Remuneration     | (1)Managers 2018 Annual | Agreed and Passed by All | Passed by All Directors |
| Committee Meeting in | Employee Remuneration   | Members of the           | Present at the Board of |
| 2019 (2019.04.29)    | Package                 | Committee                | Directors               |
|                      | _                       |                          |                         |
|                      | (2)Manager Performance  | Agreed and Passed by All | Passed by All Directors |
|                      | Bonus Issuance          | Members of the           | Present at the Board of |
|                      |                         | Committee                | Directors               |

- 1. If the Board of Directors does not adopt or amend recommendations proposed by the Compensation Committee, the date, session, proposal contents and resolutions of the Board of Directors, and the Companys actions in response to the opinions of the Audit Committee shall be stated (also, where the remuneration approved by the Board of Directors is superior to that recommended by the Remuneration Committee, the differences and reasons shall be stated): None.
- 2. Where resolutions of the Remuneration Committee include dissenting or qualified opinion which is on record or stated in a written statement, the date, session, proposal contents, opinions from every member, and actions in response to the opinions of the members shall be stated: None.

#### Note:

- (1) Where members of the Remuneration Committee resign before the end of the year, the date of resignation shall be indicated in the "Remarks" column. Actual presence rate (%) shall be calculated by the number of Remuneration Committee meetings convened and times of actual presence during the term of service.
- (2) Where any members of the Remuneration Committee have been reelected before the end of the year, both newly appointed and previously appointed members of the remuneration committee shall be listed, and previously appointed, newly appointed or reappointed member together with the re-election date shall be indicated in the "Remarks" column. Actual presence rate (%) shall be calculated by the number of Remuneration Committee meetings convened and times of actual presence during the term of service.

5. Social Responsibilities Implementation Status

|    | 5. Social Responsibilities implementation Sta              |     |    | Implementation Status   | Difference from   |  |  |
|----|--|-----|----|---|---|--|--|
|    | Assessment Item  | Yes | No | Description   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |  |  |
| 1. | Has the Company conducted risk assessments on              | Yes |    | 1. Environmental Protection                                   | (I) In compliance with  |  |  |
|    | environmental, social and corporate governance issues      |     |    | The Company is committed to continuous improvement and        | the Corporate Social  |  |  |
|    | related to the Company's operations in accordance with the |     |    | pollution prevention in order to maintain the natural and     | Responsibility Code   |  |  |
|    | principle of materiality; and formulated the relevant risk |     |    | healthy living environment, reducing the impact of            | of Practice.  |  |  |
|    | management policies or strategies?                         |     |    | production activities on the environment, and ensure the      |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | safety of people by actively executing waste reduction and    |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | pay attention to safety, reduce waste of resources, comply    |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | with government laws and regulations, follow the various      |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | environmental safety standards, set environmental safety      |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | goals to show improved performances, establish an             |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | environmental management system, and achieve sustainable      |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | environmental protection through internal and external        |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | communications.   |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | To ensure the lowest impact on the environment during the     |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | production processes, the Company has adopted the best        |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | technologies in terms of health and hazard control and        |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | committed to abide by the relevant laws and high-standard     |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | safety operations in order to meet the various environmental  |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | safety standards and requirements. Meanwhile, the Company     |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | has established environmental goals. It has also achieved and |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | implemented a comprehensive management plan through           |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | internal and external communication as well as operation      |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | review aimed at preventing any workplace hazards and          |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | reducing environmental impact.                                |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | 2. Supplier Management  |   |  |  |
|    |  |     |    | The Company attaches great importance to customer             |   |  |  |

|                 |     |    | Implementation Status   | Difference from   |
|-----------------|-----|----|---|---|
| Assessment Item | Yes | No | Description   | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |
|                 |     |    | satisfaction and social corporate responsibility. It has worked closely with suppliers to promote the supply chain management concept to achieve the sustainable operation objective and jointly enhance social responsibility. The Company has regularly evaluated the main raw material suppliers. If a supplier fails to meet the standard, the supplier will be required to propose improvement plans and confirm its |   |
|                 |     |    | effectiveness. The Company has also audited raw material suppliers. If any defects are found in the audit, the supplier will be required to propose improvement plans and confirm its effectiveness. Those who have failed to improved shall be disqualified.  The Company has continued to promote "Green Procurement" whereby raw materials suppliers must provide test certificates                                    |   |
|                 |     |    | from impartial third-party units such as EU RoHS, REACH, etc., to ensure that the products do not contain prohibited substances harmful to the environment (compliance with the Company's document G-ES-018 "Environmental Management Substance Management Regulations" at Attachment 9.1) and that the products meet the requirements of customers as well   |   |
|                 |     |    | as the relevant international laws. The Company has fully demonstrated its ability to manage hazardous substances and collected the relevant data each year such as materials test reports to ensure that the materials provided by suppliers meet the requirements of customers as well as the relevant  |   |
|                 |     |    | <ul><li>international laws and regulations.</li><li>3. Employee and Employer Relations The Company has harmonious labor-management relationship,</li></ul>  |   |

|   | Implementation Status Difference from |    |  |   |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|--|---|--|
| Assessment Item   | Yes                                   | No | Description  | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |  |
| 2. Has the Company established a full (part) time unit to | Vac                                   |    | attached great importance to employee opinions, and provided opinion communication channels through labor-management meetings as well as suggestion boxes in order to maintain good labor-management relations. To enhance the quality of human resources and development advantages, the Company has established the "Education and Training Methods" as well as annual training plans to strengthen the Company's operational advantages and ability to meet customer demands. Pre-employment professional training for new recruits has been implemented during new employee arrival, and general and professional training sessions (including internal training and external training) have been implemented irregularly for employees in various departments. The goal is to achieve professional talent training, improve management performance, and effectively develop and use talents.  4. Anti-Corruption  The Company has established a full-time (part-time) administrative office unit to promote corporate integrity management, which is responsible for policy formulation, publicity, implementation and reporting the relevant matters. The corporate integrity management implementation status is also reported to the board of directors at least once a year. The Company has held "Insider Trading Prevention Management Operating Procedures," "Work Management and Professional Ethics," "Integrity Management Policy" and "Whistleblowing System and Reporting Procedure" advocacy lectures for all employees each year. | (I) In compliance with  |  |
| 2. Has the Company established a full (part) time unit to | Yes                                   |    | The Company has established the Corporate Social Responsibility  | (I) In compliance with  |  |

|  |     |    | Implementation Status   |           | Difference from   |
|--|-----|----|---|-----------|---|
| Assessment Item  |     | No | Description   | Pra<br>TV | rporate Governance<br>actice Principles for<br>WSE/GTSM-Listed<br>npanies and Reasons |
| promote CSR, and has the board of directors authorized the       |     |    | Code of Practice in order to fulfill its corporate social   |           | the Corporate Social  |
| senior management to handle the matters and report the           |     |    | responsibility. Each year, it has deployed staff to attend corporate                                  |           | Responsibility Code   |
| handling status to the board of directors?                       |     |    | social responsibility publicity conference sponsored by the   |           | of Practice.  |
|  |     |    | competent authority and regularly organized education and   |           |   |
|  |     |    | training sessions related to employee professional ethics,  |           |   |
|  |     |    | whistleblowing systems and other procedures or laws.  |           |   |
|  |     |    | The Company has established a Corporate Social Responsibility   |           |   |
|  |     |    | Promotion Team. The administrative department is responsible  |           |   |
|  |     |    | for coordinating the various departments to jointly promote   |           |   |
|  |     |    | corporate social responsibility. The corporate social responsibility                                  |           |   |
|  |     |    | implementation status is also reported to the board of directors at                                   |           |   |
|  |     |    | least once a year.  |           |   |
| 3. Environmental Issues  |     |    |   |           |   |
| (I) Has the Company established an appropriate environmental     | Yes |    | (1) The Company has established and passed the ISO14001   | (I)       | In compliance with  |
| management system according to its industrial                    |     |    | environmental management system according to the industry   |           | the Corporate Social  |
| characteristics?   |     |    | characteristics, and there are instances whereby the responsible unit has maintained the environment. |           | Responsibility Code of Practice.  |
| (II) Is the Company committed to improving resources utilization | Yes |    | (2) The Company is engaged in the IC testing service industry   | (II)      | The same as above.  |
| efficiency and using recycled materials that can lower the       |     |    | and the finished packaging materials tested by the Company  | ,         |   |
| impact on environmental?   |     |    | are in compliance with the RoHS EU environmental  |           |   |
|  |     |    | protection directive.   |           |   |
| (III) Has the Company assessed the potential risks and           | Yes |    | (3) The Company has incorporated climate change issues such as  | (III)     | The same as above.  |
| opportunities of climate change for the present and in the       |     |    | "climate change risk identification," "temperature rise,  | . /       |   |
| future and taken measures to address climate-related issues?     |     |    | continual global warming," "increasingly more distinctive   |           |   |
|  |     |    | rainy and dry seasons" and "extreme climate" as part of its   |           |   |
|  |     |    | risk management efforts. The Company's website also   |           |   |
|  |     |    | contains topics such as response measures, related actions,   |           |   |
|  |     |    | and risk considerations / response plans / specific actions In  |           |   |

|   | Implementation Status Difference from |    |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment Item   | Yes                                   | No | Description  | Corporate Governance<br>Practice Principles for<br>TWSE/GTSM-Listed<br>Companies and Reasons |  |  |
| (IV) Has the Company calculated its greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption and total weight of waste for the past two years; and has the Company formulated any energy saving and carbon reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water use reduction or other waste management related policies?                          | Yes                                   |    | addition, the Company has also established guidelines designed to strengthen extreme climate adaptation; which listed the specific contingency measures for power shortage, water shortage, and strong wind situations.  (4) The Company has adopted greenhouse gas inventory and energy-saving measures as the management direction to achieve the greenhouse gas reduction objectives, reduce the impact on the environment, obtain the SGS third-party agency inspection certification, and complete the ISO14064-1 greenhouse gas verification. Meanwhile, the Company has established specific power conservation measures each year to reduce electricity consumption, carbon dioxide emissions and the impact on the environment. It has also set a 10-year waste recovery rate of ≥ 80%. | (IV) The same as above.  |  |  |
| 4. Social Issues  |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| (I) Has the Company formulated the related management policies and procedures according to the relevant regulations and international human rights conventions?   | Yes                                   |    | management provisions pursuant to the relevant labor laws and regulations, provided management rules for employees to follow and protected the legitimate rights and interests of employees.   | (I) In compliance with<br>the Corporate Social<br>Responsibility Code<br>of Practice.        |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(II) Has the Company formulated and implemented reasonable employee welfare measures (including compensation, vacations and other benefits) and appropriately reflected its operating performances or results in employee compensation?</li> <li>(III) Has the Company provided a safe and healthy work</li> </ul> | Yes                                   |    | every colleague; established a staff welfare committee in order to implement the various employee welfare measures; provided bereavement leaves, birthday and New Year gifts, community activities and company leaves; and appropriately reflected operating performance or results in employee compensations.   | (II) The same as above.  (III) The same as above.  |  |  |

|   | Implementation Status Difference from |    |      |  |   |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|------|--|---|--|
| Assessment Item   | Yes                                   | No |      | Description  | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |  |
| environment and regularly implemented safety and health education for employees?  |                                       |    |      | policy, organized regular employee health exams, advocated employee safety and held fire drills as well as employee drills to maintain the safety of employees and suppliers.  | (IV) The same as above.   |  |
| (IV) Has the Company established an effective career development training program for employees?  | Yes                                   |    | (IV) | The Company has established a complete and effective professional training program for employees to strengthen their career development capabilities.  |   |  |
| (V) With regard to customer health and safety, customer privacy or marketing and labeling of products and services; has the Company followed the relevant regulations and international standards as well as formulated related consumer protection policies and appeal procedures? | Yes                                   |    | (V)  | The Company has engaged in the IC testing industry and provided customers with transparent and effective grievance procedures and channels for products and services. The Company always pays attention to the marketing label for products and services, and endeavors to international standards.  | (V) The same as above.  |  |
| (VI) Has the Company formulated supplier management policies that require suppliers to follow the relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational safety and health or labor human rights, and implement accordingly?  | Yes                                   |    | (VI) | The Company has conducted new supplier evaluation and strengthened investigation on whether or not the suppliers have environment and social impact records. In terms of operational practice, the Company has signed contracts with major suppliers and stipulated that the contracts shall be terminated if the suppliers violate corporate social responsibility policies or engaged in actions that have significant negative impact on the environment and society. The Company has audited its main raw material suppliers. The audit items include quality system, environmental safety and health system, banned substances requirements, and code of conduct for responsible business alliance. If a defect is found during the audit, the supplier is required to propose an improvement plan and verify its effectiveness. Those who have not improved shall be disqualified. | (VI) The same as above.   |  |

| Assessment Item   |  |    | Implementation Status  | Difference from   |
|---|--|----|--|---|
|   |  | No | Description  | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |
| V. Has the company had the corporate social responsibility reports and other reports that disclose the company's non-financial information prepared by referring to the international standards and guidelines for the preparation of a report; also, has the aforementioned reports validated and verified by a third-party verification unit? |  |    | The company will prepare corporate social responsibility reports and other reports that disclose the company's non-financial information in accordance with regulatory requirements and operational needs in the future. | Companies and Reasons No inconsistency.   |

- VI. If the Company makes its own corporate social responsibilities principles according to the Rules of Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies, please state the differences:
  - The Company has formulated its codes of practice for corporate social responsibilities according to the Rules of Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies, and its operation roughly conforms to the relevant norms.
- VII. Other important information to facilitate better understanding of the Company's implementation of corporate social responsibilities:
  - (1) All the finished packaging materials tested by the Company conform to the RoHS regulations of the EU environmental protection directive. The Company has adopted environment-friendly tableware for employee canteen and adopted comprehensive waste separation method to reduce the impact on the environment.
  - (2) In recent years, the Company has made regular annual cash and resource donations to social welfare organizations. For example, the Company has organized charity events and made donations to the Hsinchu County Catholic Shiguang Rehabilitation Home, the Hsinchu County Huashan Social Welfare Foundation, Taiwan Fund for Children and Families (Hsinchu Center), Ai-Heng Training Center for Mental Retardation, etc. The Company has also invited the Hsinchu County Catholic Shiguang Rehabilitation Home and the Taiwan Fund for Children and Families (Hsinchu Center) to jointly participate in the charity sale, encourage colleagues to donate invoices to spread the warmth of charity and give back to the society.
  - (3) The Company has set a dedicated unit to deal with issues related to the rights and interests of customers.
  - (4) The Company's employment policy does not discriminate on the basis of gender, race, age, marital status or family status, to ensure equal remuneration, employment conditions, training and promotion opportunities.
  - (5) The Company carries out regular employee health examination, and implements labor safety promotion for employees, fire training and fire drill, to maintain the safety of employees. Organize employee health examination every year to provide safe and healthy working environment for employees.
- VIII. Other information regarding "Corporate Responsibility Report" which is verified by certifying agencies:
  The Company has passed ISO9001, IATF 16949, ISO/IEC 17025, ISO14001, OHSAS18001 and Sony Green Partner and relevant certification.

6. Status of the company's Corporate Conduct and Ethics Implementation and related measures adoption

|       | 6. Status of the company's Corporate Conduct                     | and L | tilles | шріс  | Implementation Status   |       | Difference from      |
|-------|--|-------|--------|-------|---|-------|----------------------|
|       | Assessment Item  | Yes   |        |       | Corporate Governance Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-Listed Companies and Reasons |       |                      |
| I.    | Establishment of Corporate Conduct and Ethics Policy and         |       |        |       |   |       |                      |
|       | Implementation Measures  | Yes   |        | (I)   | The Company has established its integrity operation                                 | (I)   | Compliance with      |
| (I)   | Does the Company have bylaws and publicly available              |       |        |       | practice principles in accordance with "Ethical Corporate                           |       | the code of practice |
|       | documents addressing its Corporate Conduct and Ethics            |       |        |       | Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM-                                  |       | on corporate         |
|       | Policy and measures, and the commitment regarding                |       |        |       | Listed Companies". In addition, the Company has also                                |       | governance.          |
|       | implementation of such policy from the Board of Directors        |       |        |       | formulated labor and ethics management regulations and                              |       |                      |
|       | and the management team?   |       |        |       | other relevant norms in accordance with relevant labor                              |       |                      |
|       |  |       |        |       | laws and regulations. The Company has clarified its                                 |       |                      |
|       |  |       |        |       | Corporate Conduct and Ethics Policy in its regulations and                          |       |                      |
|       |  |       |        |       | external documents which are actively implemented by the                            | (II)  | Same as above.       |
|       |  |       |        |       | board of directors and managers, and implemented in                                 |       |                      |
|       |  |       |        |       | internal management and external business activities.                               |       |                      |
| (II)  | Has the Company established a dishonesty risk assessment         | Yes   |        | (II)  | The Company has formulated its Corporate Conduct and                                |       |                      |
|       | mechanism, regularly analyzed and evaluated business             |       |        |       | Ethics practice principles in accordance with the relevant                          |       |                      |
|       | activities with a high risk of dishonesty, and formulated a plan |       |        |       | laws and regulations, established the corporate culture with                        |       |                      |
|       | to prevent dishonesty that at least covers the preventive        |       |        |       | sound development of the integrity operation practice for                           | (III) | Same as above.       |
|       | measures provided by Paragraph 2, Article 7 of the "Ethical      |       |        |       | the Company.  |       |                      |
|       | Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for                |       |        |       |   |       |                      |
|       | TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies"?                                     |       |        |       |   |       |                      |
| (III) | Has the Company expressly formulated the operating               | Yes   |        | (III) | The Company has formulated the Code of Integrity                                    |       |                      |
|       | procedure, behavior guideline, as well as disciplinary penalty   |       |        |       | Management; established a sound development and                                     |       |                      |
|       | and grievance system plans; and implemented them                 |       |        |       | integrity management corporate culture; specified its                               |       |                      |
|       | accordingly to prevent dishonesty behaviors or reviewed and      |       |        |       | operating procedures, behavior guidelines, disciplinary                             |       |                      |
|       | revised them on a regular basis?                                 |       |        |       | punishment, and appeal system; and implemented them                                 |       |                      |
|       |  |       |        |       | according to the relevant laws and regulations.                                     |       |                      |
| II.   | Ethic Management Practice  |       |        |       |   |       |                      |

|                 |   |     |    |       | Implementation Status  |           | Difference from   |
|-----------------|---|-----|----|-------|--|-----------|---|
| Assessment Item |   | Yes | No |       | Description  | Pra<br>TV | rporate Governance<br>actice Principles for<br>WSE/GTSM-Listed<br>npanies and Reasons |
| (I)             | Does the Company assess the ethics record of whom it has            | Yes |    | (I)   | The Company has stipulated good faith conduct related        | (I)       | Compliance with   |
|                 | business relationship with and include business conduct and         |     |    |       | clauses in its business contracts to prevent any dishonest   |           | the code of practice  |
|                 | ethics related clauses in the business contracts?                   |     |    |       | behaviors.   |           | on corporate  |
|                 |   |     |    |       |  |           | governance.   |
| (II)            | Has the Company established a special unit under the board of       | Yes |    | (II)  | The Company has established an administrative office as a    | (II)      | Same as above.  |
|                 | directors to promote corporate integrity management, and            |     |    |       | full-time (part-time) unit to promote corporate integrity    |           |   |
|                 | regularly (at least once a year) reported the dishonesty            |     |    |       | management, which reports the corporate integrity            |           |   |
|                 | prevention integrity management policies and plans to the           |     |    |       | management related matters to the board of directors at      |           |   |
|                 | board of directors in order to supervise the implementation status? |     |    |       | least once a year.   |           |   |
| (III)           | Does the Company work out policies to prevent conflict of           | Yes |    | (III) | The Company has formulated relevant regulations such as      | (III)     | Same as above.  |
|                 | interests, provide appropriate communication and complaint          |     |    |       | labor and ethical management measures in accordance with     |           |   |
|                 | channels and implement such policies properly?                      |     |    |       | relevant labor laws and regulations, the content of which    |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | also includes employee complaint mechanisms and              |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | whistleblowing procedures. In terms of general conflict of   |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | interest prevention, the Company has established complaint   |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | channels and handled the matters properly.                   |           |   |
| (IV)            | Has the Company established an effective accounting system          | Yes |    | (IV)  | 1 2  | (IV)      | Same as above.  |
|                 | and internal control system to implement integrity                  |     |    |       | system and internal control system, which are regularly      |           |   |
|                 | management, formulated the relevant audit plans based on the        |     |    |       | audited by internal auditors. It has also commissioned large |           |   |
|                 | dishonesty risk evaluation results of the internal audit unit and   |     |    |       | domestic accounting firms to regularly perform audit         |           |   |
|                 | inspected or commissioned a CPA to inspect and ensure               |     |    |       | procedures.  |           |   |
|                 | compliance with the dishonesty prevention plans?                    |     |    |       |  |           |   |
| (V)             | Does the Company organize internal or external ethical              | Yes |    | (V)   | The Company has regularly held "Insider Trading              | (V)       | Same as above.  |
|                 | conduct trainings regularly?  |     |    |       | Prevention Management Operating Procedures," "Work           |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | Management and Professional Ethics," "Integrity              |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | Management Policy" and "Whistleblowing System and            |           |   |

|                 |   |     |    |       | Implementation Status  |           | Difference from   |
|-----------------|---|-----|----|-------|--|-----------|---|
| Assessment Item |   | Yes | No |       | Description  | Pra<br>TV | rporate Governance<br>actice Principles for<br>VSE/GTSM-Listed<br>apanies and Reasons |
|                 |   |     |    |       | Reporting Procedure" education training and law advocacy lectures for all employees each year. |           |   |
| III.            | 3. Implementation of Complaint System                         |     |    |       |  |           |   |
| (I)             | Has the Company established specific complaint and reward     | Yes |    | (I)   | The Company has established labor and ethics   | (I)       | Compliance with   |
|                 | system, set up conveniently accessible complaint channels,    |     |    |       | management regulations, management methods for   |           | the code of practice  |
|                 | and assign appropriate individuals to handle the complaint    |     |    |       | reporting cases of illegal behaviors and violation of  |           | on corporate  |
|                 | received?   |     |    |       | integrity, and other relevant norms in accordance with   |           | governance.   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | relevant labor laws and regulations, including various   |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | employee complaint mechanisms and reporting procedures.  |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | Employees allows to report any ethical irregularities  |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | through either phone or letter.  |           |   |
| (II)            | Has the Company set the standard operation procedures and     | Yes |    | (II)  | The Company has formulated management methods for  | (II)      | Same as above.  |
|                 | related confidential mechanisms to investigate the complaints |     |    |       | reporting cases of illegal behaviors and violation of  |           |   |
|                 | received?   |     |    |       | integrity, and other operating norms and has set up a  |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | confidentiality mechanism to strictly prohibit retaliation                                     |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | against good-will whistle blowers.   |           |   |
| (III)           | Has the Company adopted proper measures to protect a          | Yes |    | (III) | The Company has formulated management methods for  | (III)     | Same as above.  |
|                 | complainant from retaliation for his/her filing a complaint?  |     |    |       | reporting cases of illegal behaviors and violation of  |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | integrity, and other operating norms and has set up a  |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | confidentiality mechanism to properly protect the whistle                                      |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | blower from improper disposal for whistleblowing, strictly                                     |           |   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | prohibit retaliation against good-will whistle blowers.  |           |   |
| IV.             | Strengthen information disclosure                             |     |    |       |  |           |   |
| (I)             | Does the Company disclose its guidelines on business ethics   | Yes |    | (I)   | The Company has disclosed its formulated integrity   | (I)       | Compliance with   |
|                 | and information about implementation of such guidelines on    |     |    |       | operation codes on the MOPS and set up a website,  |           | the code of practice  |
|                 | its website and the MOPS?                                     |     |    |       | http://www.winstek.com.tw, to disclose related information                                     |           | on corporate  |
|                 |   |     |    |       | on integrity operation. The Company information is   |           | governance.   |
|                 |   |     |    |       | collected by dedicated personnel and disclosed on the  |           |   |

|                 |         |    | Implementation Status                         | Difference from  |
|-----------------|---------|----|---|--|
| Assessment Iter | Yes Yes | No | Description                                   | Corporate Governance<br>Practice Principles for<br>TWSE/GTSM-Listed<br>Companies and Reasons |
|                 |         |    | Company website by the information personnel. |  |

- V. If the Company has stipulated corporate governance policies based on Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, please describe any differences between the policies and their implementation:
  - The Company has formulated its Ethics Code based on Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies. There is no discrepancy between the Ethics Code and its implementation.
- VI. Other important information for better understanding of the Company's corporate conduct and ethics compliance practices (e.g. review and amendment of the company's corporate conduct and ethics policy).
  - The Company has formulated its Ethics Codes, labor and ethics management regulations, management methods for reporting cases of illegal behaviors and violation of integrity and other operating norms to be followed.
  - 7. The Company shall disclose how to search for its corporate governance best-practice principles or related regulations.
    - The Company has formulated the "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance", "Code of Practice on Corporate Social Responsibility" and "Ethics Codes". Please refer to the MOPS or the Companys website for details.
  - 8. Other significant information to facilitate better understanding of the companys implementation on corporate governance shall also be disclosed: please refer to the MOPS or the Companys official website for details.

- 9. Internal Control System Execution Status
  - (1) Statement on Internal Control System

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statement of Internal Control System

Date: March 9, 2020

Based on the findings of a self-assessment, the Company states the following with regard to its internal control system during the year 2019:

- I. The Companys Board of Directors and management team are responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining an adequate internal control system, and such system has been established. Our internal control is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance over the effectiveness and efficiency of our operations (including profitability, performance and safeguarding of company assets), reliability, timeliness, transparency of report; and compliance with applicable rulings, laws and regulations.
- II. An internal control system has inherent limitations. No matter how perfectly designed, an effective internal control system can provide only reasonable assurance of accomplishing the above-mentioned three objectives. In addition, the effectiveness of an internal control system may be subject to changes due to extenuating circumstances beyond our control. Nevertheless, our internal control system contains self-monitoring mechanisms, and the Company will take immediate corrective actions in response to any identified deficiencies.
- III. The Company evaluates the design and operating effectiveness of its internal control system based on the criteria provided in the "Guidelines for the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies" (the Guidelines). The criteria adopted by the Guidelines identify five factors of managerial internal control: (1) control environment, (2) risk assessment, (3) control activities, (4) information and communication, and (5) monitoring activities. Each factor includes several items. Details of each item can be found in the Guidelines.
- IV. The Company has evaluate the design and operating effectiveness of its internal control system according to the aforesaid Guidelines.
- V. Based on the findings of such evaluation, The Company believes that, on December 31, 2019, it has maintained an effective internal control system (that includes the supervision and management of our subsidiaries), to provide reasonable assurance over our operational effectiveness and efficiency, reliability, timeliness, transparency of reporting, and compliance with applicable rulings, laws and regulations.
- VI. This Statement is an integral part of the Companys annual report and prospectus, and will be made public. Any falsehood, concealment, or other illegality in the content made public will entail legal liability under Article 20, Article 32, Article 171 and Article 174 set forth in the Security and Exchange Act.

| VII. | The Statement was passed by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on March 9, 2020,   |
|------|--|
|      | with none of the eight attending directors expressing dissenting opinions, and the remainder |
|      | all affirming the content of this Statement  |

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Huang Hsing Yang (signature and seal)

General Manager: Weng Chih Li (signature and seal)

- (2) If CPA was engaged to carry out a special audit of the internal control system, provide its audit report: None.
- 10. For the most recent fiscal year or as the date of the annual report, regulatory authorities legal penalties to the Company and its employees, and the Companys resulting punishment on its employees for violations of internal control system provisions, principal deficiencies, and the state of any efforts to make improvements: None.
- 11. Major Decisions of Shareholders Meeting and Board Meetings during the most recent fiscal year or as the date of the annual report:
  - (1) Major resolutions of shareholders meeting and implementation status in the year 2019:

| Meeting Name                             | Meeting Date |    | Important Resolution Items  | Implementation   |
|--|--------------|----|---|--|
| Weeting Name                             | Meeting Date | 1. | Acknowledged the Company's 2018 annual business report, individual financial report and consolidated financial report.  | Pursuant to Article 230 of the Company Act, the resolutions shall be distributed to all shareholders.  |
|  |              | 2. | Acknowledged the Company's 2018 annual earnings distribution.   | The surplus for 2018 has been fully distributed, July 22, 2019 was set as the dividends distribution base date, and cash dividends were issued on August 15, 2019.                           |
| 2019 Regular<br>Shareholders'<br>Meeting | June 10,2019 | 3. | Passed amendment to the "Articles of Incorporation."  | After passing the general shareholders meeting resolution, change were registered with the Ministry of Economic Affairs, and the change registration approval was obtained on July 15, 2019. |
|  |              | 4. | Passed amendment for some articles of the "Endorsement Guarantee Operating Procedures," the "Third-party Fund Lending Operating Procedures" and the "Assets Acquisition or Disposal Handling Procedures." | Handled the relevant operations according to the amended procedures.   |

(2) Major resolutions of Board Meetings from 2019 to April 30, 2020

| Date          | Important Resolution Items   |
|---------------|--|
|               | 1. Passed the 2018 annual employee and director remuneration.                              |
|               | 2. Passed the Companys 2018 annual business report, individual financial report and        |
|               | consolidated financial report.   |
|               | 3. Passed the Companys 2018 annual earnings distribution.                                  |
|               | 4. Passed the Companys 2019 regular shareholder meeting date, locations and agenda as well |
| 3.6 1         | as shareholder proposal acceptance related matters.  |
| March         | 5 Passed the proposal to provide joint guarantee for subsidiary (Winstek Semiconductor     |
| 06,2019       | Technology Co., Ltd.) to apply for credit line from bank.                                  |
|               | 6. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Articles of Incorporation."                  |
|               | 7. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Assets Acquisition or Disposal Handling      |
|               | Procedures."   |
|               | 8. Passed the Companys 2018 annual internal control system evaluation efficiency and       |
|               | internal control system declaration.   |
| March         | Passed the annual compensation payment through the third contract of technical service     |
| 19,2019       | contracts.   |
|               | 1. Passed the Companys 2019 first quarter consolidated financial report.                   |
|               | 2. Passed amendment for some articles of "Endorsement Guarantee Operating Procedures."     |
| April 29,2019 | 3. Passed amendment for some articles of "Third-party Fund Lending Operating Procedures."  |
| April 29,2019 | 4. Passed amendment for the Companys 2019 regular shareholders meeting agenda.             |
|               | 5.Passed the Managers 2018 Annual Employee Remuneration Package.                           |
|               | 6. Passed manager performance bonus issuance.  |
|               | 1. Passed the Companys 2018 second quarter consolidated financial report.                  |
|               | 2. Passed no Company annual earnings distribution for the first half of fiscal year 2019.  |
| August        | 3. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Board of Directors Meeting Guidelines."      |
| 06,2019       | 4. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Salary and Remuneration Committee            |
| 00,2019       | Organization Rules."   |
|               | 5. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Organizational Regulations of the Audit      |
|               | Committee."  |
|               | 1. Passed the Companys 2019 third quarter consolidated financial report.                   |
|               | 2. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Directors' Performance Evaluation Method."   |
|               | 3. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Shareholders' Meeting Procedure Rules."      |
|               | 4. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Code of Practice for Corporate Governance."  |
|               | 5. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Corporate Social Responsibility Code of      |
| Novermber     | Practice."   |
| 06,2019       | 6. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Code of Integrity Management."               |
|               | 7. Passed amendment for some articles of "Insider Trading Prevention Management            |
|               | Operating Procedures."   |
|               | 8. Passed amendment for some articles of "Major Internal Information Processing            |
|               | Procedures."   |
|               | 9. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Subsidiary Supervision Measures."            |
| - ·           | 10. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Director Elections Method."                 |
| December      | 1. Passed the Companys 2019 CPA independence and suitability evaluation report.            |
| 24,2019       | 2. Passed the 2020 annual business plan.   |

|               | 1 P. 11 2010  |
|---------------|---|
|               | 1. Passed the 2019 annual employee and director remuneration.                                 |
|               | 2. Passed the Companys 2019 annual business report and financial report.                      |
|               | 3. Passed the Companys 2019 annual earnings distribution.                                     |
|               | 4. Passed the reelection of Company directors   |
|               | 5. Passed the lifting of competition prohibition for new directors and their representatives. |
|               | 6. Passed the Companys 2020 regular shareholder meeting date, locations and agenda as well    |
|               | as shareholder proposal acceptance related matters.   |
| March         | 7. Passed the amendment for some articles of the "Director Remuneration and Payment           |
| 09,2020       | Method."  |
|               | 8. Passed the amendment for some articles of the "Manager Remuneration and Payment            |
|               | Method."  |
|               | 9. Passed amendment for some articles of the "Articles of Incorporation."                     |
|               | 10. Passed the Companys 2020 financial report certification CPA change as well as             |
|               | independence and suitability evaluation report.   |
|               | 11. Passed the Companys 2019 annual internal control system evaluation efficiency and         |
|               | internal control system declaration.  |
|               | 1. Passed the Companys 2020 first quarter consolidated financial report.                      |
| April 28,2020 | 2. Passed the Companys board of directors proposals and reviewed the list of candidates for   |
|               | directors as well as independent directors.   |

- 12. Major issues of record or written statements made by any director/supervisor dissenting to major resolutions passed by the Board Meetings during the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of the publication of this annual report: None.
- 13. Resignations or dismissals of any personnel related to financial reports (chairman, president, heads of accounting, and chief internal auditor) during the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of the annual report: None.

#### IV. Information on CPA Audit Fees

| Name of Accounting Firm | Nai         | me of CPA       | Audit Period          | Note       |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| PwC Taiwan              | Tian-Yi Lee | Tsai-Yan Chiang | 2019.01.01~2019.12.31 | PwC Taiwan |

Note: where the Company has replaced the CPA or accounting firm in this year, the period of the audit shall be listed respectively and the reason for the replacement shall be stated in the "Remarks" column.

Amount Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Amo | Public expenses items<br>bunt grade                            | Audit<br>expenses | Non-audit<br>expenses | Total    |
|-----|--|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1   | Below NTD 2,000 thousand                                       |                   | ✓                     |          |
| 2   | Between NTD 2,000 (inclusive) thousand and NTD 4,000 thousand  | <b>√</b>          |                       | <b>✓</b> |
| 3   | Between NTD 4,000 (inclusive) thousand and NTD 6,000 thousand  |                   |                       |          |
| 4   | Between NTD 6,000 (inclusive) thousand and NTD 8,000 thousand  |                   |                       |          |
| 5   | Between NTD 8,000 (inclusive) thousand and NTD 10,000 thousand |                   |                       |          |
| 6   | More than NTD 10,000 thousand (inclusive)                      |                   |                       |          |

Non-audit fee shall be listed separately according to the service items. If the "other" of non-audit fee reaches
 25% of the total amount of non-audit fee, the service contents shall be presented in the "Remarks" column:

Amount Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Name of    |               | A 1'4    |        | Non-au       | dit expenses | 5     |           | CPA         |      |
|------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------|
| Accounting | Name of CPA   | Audit    | System | Commercial   | Human        | O41   | C1- 4-4-1 | inspection  | Note |
| Firm       |               | expenses | design | registration | Resources    | Otner | Sub-total | period      |      |
|            | CPA Li Tien I |          |        |              |              |       |           |             |      |
| PwC Taiwan | and           | 2.550    | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0     | 0         | 2019.01.01~ |      |
| Pwc Taiwan | CPA Chiang    | 2,550    | U      | 0            | 0            | 0     | 0         | 2019.12.31  |      |
|            | Tsai Yen      |          |        |              |              |       |           |             |      |

- 2. If the accounting firm is replaced and the audit certification fee paid in the replacement year is lower than that in the year prior to the replacement; the amount, proportion and reason for the reduction in public expenditure must be disclosed: None.
- 3. If the audit certification expenditure has decreased by over 15% compared to that of the previous year; the amount, proportion and reasons for the audit certification expenditure reduction must be disclosed: None.

## V. CPAs Information:

1. Regarding the Former CPA

| Date of Changes   | Approved by Board of Directors on March 6, 2018   |                         |  |           |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Reasons and<br>Explanation of<br>Changes  | In line with the needs of parent company (Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation) in preparing consolidated financial statements, replace the accounting firm with the same as the parent company. Therefore, reappoint PwC Taiwan instead of KPMG Taiwan for auditing from the year 2018. |                         |  |           |  |  |  |
| Specify whether the   | Status  | Client                  | СРА  | Consignor |  |  |  |
| appointment is<br>terminated or rejected<br>by the consignor or   | automati  | •                       |  | ✓         |  |  |  |
| CPAs  | Appoints (disconti  | ment rejected<br>inued) |  |           |  |  |  |
| Opinions other than<br>unmodified opinion<br>issued in the last two<br>years and the reasons<br>for the said opinions | None  |                         |  |           |  |  |  |
| Any disagreement in opinion with the issuer   | Yes   | Disclosur               | ng principle or practice<br>re of financial statement<br>scope or procedures | S         |  |  |  |
| opinion with the issuer   | None ✓ Explanation  |                         |  |           |  |  |  |
| Supplementary Disclosure (Disclosures specified in Article 10, Paragraph 6, Subparagraphs 1-4 to                      | •   |                         | None   |           |  |  |  |
| 1-7 of the Standards)   |   |                         |  |           |  |  |  |

2. Successor CPAs

| Name of Accounting Firm                   | PwC Taiwan                        |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of the CPA                           | CPA Li Tien I and Chiang Tsai Yen |
| Date of Appointment                       | 2018.03.22                        |
| Matters and results of consultation prior | None                              |
| to the formal engagement of the           |                                   |
| successor CPA regarding the accounting    |                                   |
| treatment of or application of            |                                   |
| accounting principles to a specified      |                                   |
| transaction and the type of audit opinion |                                   |
| that might be rendered on the companys    |                                   |
| financial report                          |                                   |
| Written opinions of a successor CPA       | None                              |
| regarding the matters on which the        |                                   |
| former CPA did not agree with             |                                   |

3. The reply letter from the former CPAs regarding Article 10, Paragraph 6, Subparagraphs 1 and 2-3 of the standards.

None

VI. The State of the Companys Chairperson, General Manager, or Any Managerial Officer in Charge of Finance or Accounting Matters Has in The Most Recent Year Held a Position at The Accounting Firm of Its Certified Public Accountant or at an Affiliated Enterprise of Such Accounting Firm: None.

VII. Any Transfer of Equity Interests And/or Pledge of or Change in Equity Interests (During the Most Recent Fiscal Year or During the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report) by a Director, Supervisor, Managerial Officer, or Shareholder with a Stake of More Than 10 Percent During The Most Recent Fiscal Year or as of the Date of the Annual Report

1. Net Change in Shareholding

Unit: Share

|  |  | 20                         | 19                           | 01/01/2020 - 04/30/2020 |                              |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Title  | Name                                     | Net change in shareholding | Net change in shares pledged | _                       | Net change in shares pledged |  |
| Major shareholder and Corporate Director         | Singapore Merchants<br>Bloomeria Limited | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Representative of Legal<br>Director and Chairman | Huang Hsing Yang (Note 1)                | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Representative of Legal Director                 | Yeh Tsan Lien (Note 1)                   | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Representative of Legal Director                 | Wu Min Hung (Note 1)                     | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Representative of Legal Director                 | Kuo Hsü Tung (Note 1)                    | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Representative of Legal Director                 | Hsieh Chao Hung (Note 1)                 | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Chairman and President                           | Weng Chih Li                             | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Independent Director                             | Lin Min Kai                              | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Independent Director                             | Wei Jen Yu                               | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Independent Director                             | Wen-chou Vincent Wang                    | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Assistant Vice president                         | Chao Tzu Chieh                           | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Assistant Vice president                         | Huang Hao Chi                            | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Assistant Vice president                         | Chen Chien Hsun                          | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Assistant Vice president                         | Huang Fu Shen                            | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Chief Financial Officer                          | Tang Li Ying                             | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |
| Financial Deputy Director                        | Kui-Chu Liu                              | 0                          | 0                            | 0                       | 0                            |  |

Note 1: Representative of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation

2. Stock trade with related parties: None.

3. Stock pledge with related party: None.

# VIII. Related Party Relationship Among The Companys Top 10 Largest Shareholders

April 11, 2020; Unit: share

|   |                  |                                  |                                 |                                  |    | prii 11, 2020;               |  | inar c  |  |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Name  | Shares held p    | oersonally                       | Shareho<br>spouse a<br>children | nd minor                         |    | eld jointly in<br>e of other | and re of the shareh who a spouse relativ the see degree kinshi in the Staten Finance Accoun | es or<br>res within<br>cond<br>e of<br>p as listed<br>nent of<br>cial<br>unting |  |
|   | Number of shares | Proportion<br>of<br>shareholding | of                              | Proportion<br>of<br>shareholding | of |                              |  | Relations   |  |
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria<br>Limited  | 70,694,438       | 51.88%                           | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Representative: Hsing-Yang<br>Huang   | 0                | 0                                | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Tsai Cheng Ta   | 4,203,000        | 3.08%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| HSBC Hosting the Jaketti<br>Emerging Markets Small Equity<br>Capital Fund         | 1,076,000        | 0.79%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Tsai Ching Wen  | 1,070,000        | 0.79%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Pan Yu Chin   | 1,001,643        | 0.74%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Chen Hou Kuang  | 768,000          | 0.56%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Huang Yi  | 691,000          | 0.51%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Citibank (Taiwan) Hosting<br>Swiss Bank European SE<br>Investment Account         | 630,000          | 0.46%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Citibank Hosting DFA Core<br>Portfolio Investment Account<br>for Emerging Markets | 607,000          | 0.45%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |
| Chang Shu Fen   | 604,000          | 0.44%                            | 0                               | 0                                | 0  | 0                            | None   | None  |  |

## IX. Consolidated Shareholding Percentage

Unit: thousand shares; %

| Long Term<br>Investment<br>Ownership       | Ownership by the<br>Company |      | Superviso<br>Directly or In | t by Directors,<br>rs, Managers,<br>ndirectly Owned<br>sidiaries | Total Ownership |      |
|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------|
| (Note)                                     | Shares                      | %    | Shares                      | %  | Shares          | %    |
| Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. | 310,000                     | 100% | 0                           | 0  | 310,000         | 100% |

Note: Long-term equity investment of the Company calculated according to the equity method.

# **Chapter 4** Funding Status

## I. Capital and Shares

1. Sources of Capital

Unit: NT\$ thousand; thousand share

|            |       |         | 1                     |         |           | Olit. N 1 5 tilousa   | na, mousai  | id silaic |
|------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|---|-----------|
|            | Par   |         | rized Share<br>apital | Capita  | al Stock  | Remark  | s   |           |
| Year/Month | Value | Shares  | Amount                | Shares  | Amount    | Sources of Share<br>Capital   | Capital<br>increased by<br>Assets<br>Other Than<br>Cash | Others    |
| 2000.04    | 10    | 2,000   | 20,000                | 2,000   | 20,000    | Incorporation by stock flotation  | None  | Note 1    |
| 2000.06    | 10    | 120,000 | 1,200,000             | 80,000  | 800,000   | Capital increase<br>NT\$780,000,000 by cash   | None  | Note 2    |
| 2001.04    | 10    | 120,000 | 1,200,000             | 90,000  | 900,000   | Capital increase<br>NT\$100,000 ,000 by cash  | None  | Note 3    |
| 2001.09    | 10    | 250,000 | 2,500,000             | 184,000 | 1,840,000 | Capital increase<br>NT\$940,000 ,000by cash   | None  | Note 4    |
| 2003.11    | 10    | 250,000 | 2,500,000             | 224,000 | 2,240,000 | Capital increase<br>NT\$400,000 ,000 by cash  | None  | Note 5    |
| 2003.08    | 10    | 274,900 | 2,749,000             | 243,736 | 2,437,357 | Capital increase NT\$197, 357,000 by earnings   | None  | Note 6    |
| 2005.08    | 10    | 274,900 | 2,749,000             | 254,291 | 2,542,913 | Capital increase NT\$105, 556,000 by IPO cash   | None  | Note 7    |
| 2005.10    | 10    | 274,900 | 2,749,000             | 254,432 | 2,544,318 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$1, 405,000  | None  | Note 8    |
| 2006.01    | 10    | 274,000 | 2,749,000             | 255,108 | 2,551,078 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$6, 760,000  | None  | Note 9    |
| 2006.04    | 10    | 274,000 | 2,749,000             | 255,147 | 2,551,468 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$390,000   | None  | Note 10   |
| 2006.08    | 10    | 274,000 | 2,749,000             | 255,150 | 2,551,498 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$30,000  | None  | Note 11   |
| 2006.08    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 263,605 | 2,636,046 | Capital increase NT\$84, 548,000 by earnings  | None  | Note 12   |
| 2006.11    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 263,976 | 2,639,761 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$3, 715,000  | None  | Note 13   |
| 2007.02    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 264,152 | 2,641,516 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$1, 755,000  | None  | Note 14   |
| 2007.05    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 264,208 | 2,642,078 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$563,000   | None  | Note 15   |
| 2007.08    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 262,428 | 2,624,283 | (1) Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$75,000 (2) Write off treasury shares by NT\$17, 870,000 | None  | Note 16   |
| 2007.08    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 271,902 | 2,719,016 | Capital increase NT\$94, 732,000 by earnings  | None  | Note 17   |
| 2007.11    | 10    | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 272,019 | 2,720,188 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$1, 173,000  | None  | Note 18   |
|            |       |         |                       |         |           |   |   |           |

|            | Par                             |         | rized Share<br>apital | Capita  | al Stock  | Remark   | s   |         |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--|---|---------|
| Year/Month | Value<br>Per<br>Share<br>(NT\$) | Shares  | Amount                | Shares  | Amount    | Sources of Share<br>Capital  | Capital<br>increased by<br>Assets<br>Other Than<br>Cash | Others  |
| 2008.02    | 10                              | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 272,388 | 2,723,878 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$3, 690,000 | None  | Note 19 |
| 2008.05    | 10                              | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 272,411 | 2,724,108 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$230,000    | None  | Note 20 |
| 2008.08    | 10                              | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 272,429 | 2,724,288 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$180,000    | None  | Note 21 |
| 2008.11    | 10                              | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 272,523 | 2,725,233 | Employee stock options converted into new shares of NT\$945,000    | None  | Note 22 |
| 2011.05    | 10                              | 400,000 | 4,000,000             | 136,262 | 1,362,617 | Capital decrease to return NT\$1, 362, 617,000 by cash             | None  | Note 23 |

- Note 1: April 26, 2000, No.89284149.
- Note 2: June 14, 2000, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance (2000) No.118968.
- Note 3: April 20, 2001, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance (2001) No.09001129230.
- Note 4: September 3, 2001, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance (2001) No.09001350740.
- Note 5: November 11, 2003, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09201311200.
- Note 6: August 19, 2004, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09301152930.
- Note 7: August 19, 2005, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09401158140.
- Note 8: November 8, 2005, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09401222330.
- Note 9: March 2, 2006, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09501036070.
- Note 10: May 15, 2006, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09501084860.
- Note 11: August 8, 2006, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09501171060.
- Note 12: August 31, 2006, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09501194040.
- Note 13: November 9, 2006, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09501249320.
- Note 14: February 12, 2007, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09601032890.
- Note 15: May 9, 2007, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09601100470.
- Note 16: August 9, 2007, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09601193040.
- Note 17: August 31, 2007, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09601212680.
- Note 18: November 5, 2007, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09601270960. Note 19: February 5, 2008, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09701029790.
- Note 20: May 16, 2008, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09701111670.
- Note 21: August 13, 2008, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09701200880.
- Note 22: November 11, 2008, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.09701287880.
- Note 23: May 18, 2011, Department of Commerce, MOEA Issuance Letter No.10001100240.

## 2. Type of Shares

April 11, 2020; Unit: share

| True of Chouse | Au                 | thorized Capital Stock |             | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Type of Shares | Outstanding Shares | Remarks                |             |         |
| Common Stock   | 136,261,659        | 263,738,341            | 400,000,000 | Listed  |

## 3. Shareholder Structure

April 11, 2020; Unit: Person/Share

|                        |            |              |                 |            | 1 / /                |             |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Quantity               | Government | Financial    | Other juridical | Natural    | Foreign Institutions | Total       |
| Shareholder Structure  | Agencies   | Institutions | Persons         | Persons    | & Individuals        | Total       |
| Number of shareholders | 0          | 0            | 24              | 9,046      | 66                   | 9,136       |
| shareholdings          | 0          | 0            | 868,440         | 55,994,535 | 79,398,684           | 136,261,659 |
| Holding<br>Percentage  | 0.00%      | 0.00%        | 0.64%           | 41.09%     | 58.27%               | 100%        |

## 4. Shareholding Distribution Status

Par value per share of NT\$10 April 11, 2020; Unit: Person/Share

|           |                       | Par       | Number of | 1\$10 April 11, 2020; U |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Shar      | Shareholder Ownership |           |           | Ownership               | Holding<br>Percentage |
| 1         | to                    | 999       | 2,122     | 450,617                 | 0.33%                 |
| 1,000     | to                    | 5,000     | 5,424     | 11,253,003              | 8.26%                 |
| 5,001     | to                    | 10,000    | 800       | 6,392,473               | 4.69%                 |
| 10,001    | to                    | 15,000    | 212       | 2,751,298               | 2.02%                 |
| 15,001    | to                    | 20,000    | 166       | 3,126,859               | 2.29%                 |
| 20,001    | to                    | 30,000    | 126       | 3,306,288               | 2.43%                 |
| 30,001    | to                    | 50,000    | 118       | 4,721,554               | 3.47%                 |
| 50,001    | to                    | 100,000   | 78        | 5,742,701               | 4.21%                 |
| 100,001   | to                    | 200,000   | 48        | 6,959,278               | 5.11%                 |
| 200,001   | to                    | 400,000   | 26        | 7,173,000               | 5.26%                 |
| 400,001   | to                    | 600,000   | 6         | 3,039,507               | 2.23%                 |
| 600,001   | to                    | 800,000   | 5         | 3,300,000               | 2.42%                 |
| 800,001   | to                    | 1,000,000 | 0         | 0                       | 0.00%                 |
| 1,000,001 |                       | Over      | 5         | 78,045,081              | 57.28%                |
|           | Total                 |           | 9,136     | 136,261,659             | 100.00%               |

## 5. List of Major Shareholders

Name, number of shares held, and shareholding percentage of shareholders who hold more than 5% of the shares or the top 10 shareholders:

April 11, 2020; Unit: Share

| Name of major shareholders  | Quantity of shareholdings | Shareholding s ratio |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Singapore Merchants Bloomeria Limited                                       | 70,694,438                | 51.88%               |
| Tsai Cheng Ta   | 4,203,000                 | 3.08%                |
| HSBC Hosting the Jaketti Emerging Markets Small Equity Capital Fund         | 1,076,000                 | 0.79%                |
| Tsai Ching Wen  | 1,070,000                 | 0.79%                |
| Pan Yu Chin   | 1,001,643                 | 0.74%                |
| Chen Hou Kuang  | 768,000                   | 0.56%                |
| Huang Yi  | 691,000                   | 0.51%                |
| Citibank (Taiwan) Hosting Swiss Bank European SE<br>Investment Account      | 630,000                   | 0.46%                |
| Citibank Hosting DFA Core Portfolio Investment Account for Emerging Markets | 607,000                   | 0.45%                |
| Chang Shu Fen   | 604,000                   | 0.44%                |

# 6. Market Price, Net Value, Earnings Per Share and Dividends and Related Information for the Most Recent Two Years

Unit: NT\$ thousand; thousand share

| Year<br>Item                |                                     |   | 2018    | 2019    | As of March 31<br>2019 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                             | Highest                             |   | 44.70   | 30.25   | 28.50                  |
| Market Price<br>Per Share   | Lowest                              |   | 20.65   | 21.05   | 18.60                  |
|                             | Average                             |   | 34.53   | 27.02   | 25.12                  |
| Net value per share         | Before Distribution                 |   | 33.57   | 35.88   | 34.60                  |
|                             | After Distribution                  |   | 32.57   | (Note)  | (Note)                 |
| Earnings Per<br>Share (EPS) | Weighted Average Shares             |   | 136,262 | 136,262 | 136,262                |
|                             | Before Adjustment                   |   | 2.42    | 4.17    | 0.01                   |
|                             | After Adjustment                    |   | 2.42    | (Note)  | (Note)                 |
| Dividends Per<br>Share      | Cash Dividend                       |   | 1.20    | 1.50    | _                      |
|                             | Stock<br>Dividends                  | Stock Dividends Appropriated from Retained Earnings | 0       | (Note)  | -                      |
|                             |                                     | Stock Dividends Appropriated from Capital Reserve   | 0       | (Note)  | -                      |
|                             | Accumulated Undistributed Dividends |   | 0       | (Note)  | -                      |
| Return on<br>Investment     | Price-earnings (P/E) Ratio          |   | 14.27   | 6.48    | _                      |
|                             | Price-dividend (P/D) Ratio          |   | 28.78   | 18.01   | _                      |
|                             | Cash Dividend Yield                 |   | 3.48%   | 5.55%   | _                      |

Note: Pending Shareholders approval

- 7. Dividend Policy and Implementation Status:
  - (1) The Companys Dividend Policy

When allocating the earnings at the end of each fiscal year, the Company shall first offset its losses in previous years and set aside a legal capital reserve at 10% of the remaining net profits; then set aside special capital reserve if necessary. If there is still earnings, together with the accumulated undistributed earnings in the previous years, the Board of Directors may reserve a portion of such earnings based on business situation, draw the earnings allocation plan and submit to the board of shareholders for resolution.

The Companys dividend policy shall take in to consideration its fiscal earnings result, investment environment, capital requirement, budgeting and operating plans, financial structure and earnings dilution. The dividend shall be distributed not less than 10% of the net income after-tax in current fiscal year, and shall be retained without allocation under the condition that the EPS is below NT\$ 0.5 or the dividend distribution might result in a breach of contract. Earnings of the Company may be distributed by way of stock dividend and/or cash dividend, of which the cash dividend shall not be less than 10% of the total dividends.

(2) Dividend Distributions Proposed At Recent Shareholders Meeting:

The proposed dividend distribution at this regular meeting of shareholders is based on the resolution of the board of directors and the proposed appropriation of cash dividend for shareholders is NT\$204,392,000. Complies with the dividend policy stipulated in the Articles of Incorporation.

8. Effect upon business performance and earnings per share of any stock dividend distribution proposed or adopted at the most recent shareholders meeting:

There is no proposed stock dividend at this shareholders meeting, which will not affect the Companys business performance and earnings per share.

- 9. Remuneration to employees, Directors and Supervisors
  - (1) Information on remuneration to employees, directors, and supervisors, as set forth in the Companys Articles of Incorporation:

The Company shall appropriate 0.1% to 15% of the profit, where applicable, as remuneration to the employees. Remunerations to the employees may be effected in stock or cash. Employees of controlled entities or subsidiaries meeting specific conditions are also entitled to the payment. The Company shall appropriate for offsetting carryforward loss where applicable. The Company shall appropriate no more than 3% of the profit, where applicable, as remunerations to the Directors depending on the state of business. The Company shall appropriate for offsetting carryforward loss where applicable.

(2) The estimation basis of the remuneration amount to employees, directors, and supervisors for the current period; the estimation basis of the number of shares distributed to remuneration; and the accounting treatment of the discrepancy, if any, between the actual distributed amount and estimated figure, for the current period:

The estimated amount of employee remuneration for the current period is NT\$43,761,000 and the estimated amount of director remuneration is NT\$0, which is appropriated from the pretax profit of the current year deducted 5.9%

and 0% from the profit before the remuneration distribution to employees and directors, in accordance with the percentage as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation.

Employees remuneration shall be paid in cash. If there is any difference between the actual amount of employees remuneration and directors remuneration due to accounting estimated changes, the profit and loss of the distributed accounting year shall be adjusted.

- (3) Information on the remuneration distribution approved by the Board of Directors:
  - A. Where the amount of remuneration paid to employees and the amount of remuneration paid to directors and supervisors in cash or shares shows any discrepancy between that amount and the estimated figure for the fiscal year these expenses are recognized, the discrepancy, its cause, and the status of treatment shall be disclosed:

The board of directors of the Company resolved on March 9, 2020, that the amount of employees remuneration shall be NT\$ 43,761,000 and the amount of directors remuneration shall be NT\$0. The employees remuneration shall be paid in cash, and there is no difference between the amount of employees remuneration and the carrying amount.

B. The amount of any employee remuneration distributed in stocks, and the size of that amount as a percentage of the sum of the after-tax net income stated in the parent company only financial reports or individual financial reports for the current period and total employee remuneration:

Employees remuneration is not paid in shares this year, so it is not applicable.

(4) Actual distribution remuneration of employees, directors, and supervisors for the previous fiscal year (including the distributed number, amount and shares price), and where is any discrepancy between the actual distribution and the recognized remunerations for employees, directors and supervisors, the discrepancy, cause, and how it is treated shall be stated:

In the year 2018, the estimated amount of employees remuneration is NT\$28,088,000 and the estimated amount of directors remuneration is NT\$0. There is no difference between the actual distribution and the estimated amount.

10. Buyback of Common Stock: None.

- II. Corporate debt (including overseas corporate debt) treatment: None
- III. Preferred shares: None.
- IV. Global depository receipts (GDR): None.
- V. Status of Employee stock option plan and Employee restricted stock: None.
- VI. Status of New share Issuance in connection with mergers and acquisitions: None.
- VII. The State of Implementation of the Companys Capital Allocation Plans

As of April 30, 2020, there is no such circumstance that the Company has not completed any of its previous issuance or private placement of securities, or has completed in the last three years but without realizing the planned benefits.

## **Chapter 5** Overview of Operations

#### I. Business Activities

## 1. Business Scope

#### (1) Main business contents:

- All kinds of design, testing, accessories, processing, packaging, trading business of integrated circuit (IC).
- Solder bumping, flip chip technology packaging service and related products design business.
- Product reliability verification service and failure analysis service.
- Information software services business.
- Electronic components manufacturing business.

#### (2) Business proportion:

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Product                        | 2019      | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Testing services               | 1,268,512 | 43.11%     |
| Wafer level packaging services | 1,674,157 | 56.89%     |
| Total                          | 2,942,669 | 100.00%    |

#### (3) Current commodities (services):

The Company is a specialized IC packaging and testing plant, with main service of wafer and integrated circuit testing service, product reliability verification service and failure analysis service, wafer level wafer size packaging (WLCSP) service, wafer bumping packaging service, Cu Pillar Bump Flip Chip packaging service and wafer grinding and cutting service.

#### (4) New products (services) planned to develop:

- Enterprise Employees' Reward Strategies and Tools Implementation Study
- Development new type of wafer test and more precise ball spacing test technology for wafer-level packaging.
- 5G Radio frequency component testing technology, integrated IC testing technology.
- MEMs products testing technology R&D
- Integrated classifier technology development
- Pin Scale/J750 testing software and hardware development.
- Fan Out/RDL product testing development.
- Develop WLCSP and 5 side/6 side protection package services continuously.
- Develop new types of advanced packaging technology to provide efficient System on Chip and System in Package services.
- Flip chip packaging
- Plasma wafer cutting technology

- Multilayer circuit rewiring wafer level packaging technology
- SiC/GaN special wafer cutting service
- Crystal back metallization process
- Silicon Photonics Wafer-level packaging

## 2. Industry Overview

#### (1) Current State and Development of the Industry

According to WSTS forecast in November 2019, the global semiconductor market reached US\$409 billion in 2019, which declined by 12.8% compared to that of 2018. Among them, integrated circuit (IC) reached US\$330.3 billion and declined by 16.0%, optoelectronic components reached US\$41.1 billion and grew by 7.9%, discrete components reached US\$24 billion and slightly declined by 0.6%, and sensors reached US\$13.6 billion and grew by 2.0%.

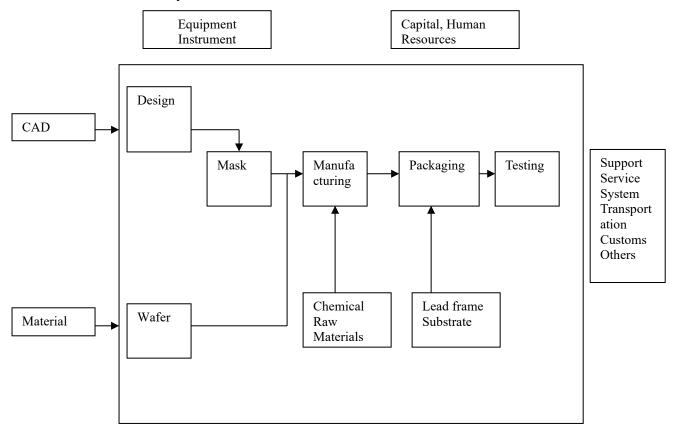
In terms of the domestic market, the foundry's competitive advantage in advanced manufacturing processes shined. Mass production of 7nm process products and trial production of 5nm process products have made innovative breakthroughs in advanced logic technology, special technology, advanced packaging, and other technologies. The de-Americanization of mainland Chinas semiconductor supply chain has benefited the performance of some factories in Taiwan. However, due to the weakened market demand for semiconductor product terminal applications, the lingering US-China trade war, the lengthened semiconductor supply chain adjustment, and the increase in industry competition, etc.; the February 2020 ITRI Industrial Economics and Knowledge Center (IEK) statistics indicated that Taiwans IC industry output value has reached NT\$2,665.6 billion, which increased by just 1.7% compared to that of 2018. Among them, the output value of the IC design industry was NT\$692.8 billion, which increased by 8.0% over 2018; the IC manufacturing industry was NT\$1,472.1 billion, which declined by 0.9% compared to that of 2018; the wafer foundry industry was NT\$1,312.5 billion, which increased by 2.1% over 2018; memory chips and other manufacturing reached NT\$159.6 billion, which declined by 20.4% compared to that of 2018; the IC packaging industry was NT\$346.3 billion, which increased by 0.5% over 2018; and the IC testing industry was NT\$154.4 billion, which increased by 4.0% over 2018.

Taiwan semiconductor industry has developed into an industrial structure with vertical division of labor from upstream to downstream, including IC design, IC manufacturing, IC packaging and IC testing from upstream to downstream. Vertical division of labor and industry cluster has made Taiwan IC industry the competitive advantage of flexibility, speed and low cost. With the diversification of IC applications, emerging fields such as smart phones, Internet of things, automotive electronics, high-performance computing, 5G, and artificial intelligence have put forward higher requirements for advanced packaging. Packaging technology has developed rapidly with particularly active innovation and fierce competition. Advanced packaging is developing towards the direction of system integration, high speed, high frequency and three-dimensions. At present, high-density TSV/Fan-Out technology has become the core technology of advanced packaging in the new era due to its flexibility, high density and suitability for system integration.

## (2) Correlation among Upstream, Midstream and Downstream of the Industry

The semiconductor industry can be divided into upstream - IC Design, midstream - IC Manufacturing and Foundry, and downstream - IC Packaging and Testing.

Correlation among upstream, midstream and downstream of the countrys IC industry is shown as follows:



Data source: IT at ITRI IEK IS plan

## (3) Various Development Trends of Product

Rapid development of emerging technologies such as 5G, artificial intelligence (AI), Cloud computing, Big Data and the Internet of Things (IoT) will continue after the development of personal computers, smart phones and consumer electronics applications. The applications of electronic products have continued to maintain rapid development in emerging technologies such as 5G, artificial intelligence (AI), Cloud computing, Big Data, and the Internet of Things (IoT) following the development of personal computers, smart phones, and consumer electronics applications. Moreover, IoT demands are expected to grow steadily for a long period of time. It is bound to further increase the demand for data storage and processing capabilities while strengthening the growth of the semiconductor ecosystem.

From the products perspective, the future development trend for semiconductor components will move toward the path of AI integrated IoT. In terms of chip specifications, features such as high-speed computing and transmission, heterogeneous integration of multiple components, and low power consumption have become the key product and process design considerations for the future in addition to component miniaturization. AI + IoT will enhance the IoT functions and popularity. The key chip technology in the future IoT era will be AI function integration aimed at improving computing power and capacity, and strengthening the interconnection and learning functions between devices.

## (4) Competitive Situation

In the future, with the-winner-takes-it-all industrial characteristics, Taiwan's packaging and testing industry will develop by means of market restructuring, alliance and merger. In order to achieve greater economies of scale and expand the scope of product supply, the Company has reinvested on its subsidiaries whose main business is wafer bumping and wafer packaging services. After the acquisition of the major shareholders of the Company, Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation became the ultimate holding company which enhances the effective use of resources and complementarities of the Group. Enable the Company to provide a wider range of services and have a more diversified customer base.

In terms of technical, under the trend of that the terminal electronic products IC increasingly smaller but growing functionality, the technology development of the Company will continue toward the SiP Module, 3D IC, Higher I/O Density, Cu pillar bump technology, ultrathin wafer grinding and packaging technology, integrated passive components technology and the development of miniaturization, extend the scope of packaging and testing services and provide customer with more in-depth integration services such as product reliability verification and failure analysis services. The Company will distinguish itself from the competition by strengthening its strategic partnership with the design industry to jointly develop low-cost high-performance packaging and testing technology in response to future new products.

The major IC professional packaging and testing plants in the country are ASE Inc., ASE Test Limited, Powertech Technology Inc., KYEC, Ardentec. And TLC, etc. The Company has developed a long-term relationship with our clients by providing advanced packaging and testing engineering capabilities, automation IT system capabilities, qualified quality and timely delivery.

#### 3. Technology and R&D Overview

#### (1) Technical Level of Business:

In response to the increasing complexity of IC design, in terms of testing technical services, the Company has provided our clients with total solutions by dedicating to high-level technology area - logic testing, analog testing, mixed signal semiconductor testing, RF semiconductor testing, SoC testing, and other testing (e.g. image sensor testing) with continuously research and development innovation and process technology improvement.

In order to meet customers demand for high efficiency, multi-function, frivolous and short products, the wafer bumping technology services developed by the Company and provided to customers contain IC wafer lead free (tin-silver and tin-copper) bumping technology, IC wafer eutectic bumping technology, IC wafer lead free bumping technology, IC wafer Cu pillar bumping technology, 8 "/ 12" Ball On Trace WLCSP.

#### (2) Research and Development:

The Company, since its inception, has set up a research and development department in charge of research and development and introduction of new processes, new equipment, software and hardware integration and automatic conversion projects. In response to rapid market changes and future demand on IC market, the Company has deeply cultivated its technology development. In addition to researching and developing new products, the Company also introduces new technologies through technical cooperation. The R&D team has the ability to develop software and hardware programs for testing as well as advanced packaging technology.

(3) R&D costs incurred in the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of the annual report

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Item                                    | 2019      | March 31 2020 |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| R&D Expenses                            | 15,930    | 3,106         |
| Net Operating Income                    | 2,942,669 | 574,413       |
| As A Percentage of Net Operating Income | 0.54%     | 0.54%         |

- (4) R&D Accomplishments in the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of the annual report
  - 16/12/10/7 Nm advanced process wafer testing
  - 40um micromatrix type IC wafer Cu pillar bumping chip testing
  - AI related chip testing technology
  - USB3.x hard disk control wafer finished product testing
  - 4G-LTE related wafer finished product testing
  - Digital product 12/16 sites finished product parallel testing
  - 80um~150um pitch Cu pillar bumping technology for matrix type IC wafer
  - 12" Ball on Trace WLCSP
  - 40um~80um pitch Cu pillar bumping technology for matrix type IC wafer
  - Low Cure Temp PI process technology
  - Au RDL process technology
  - Cu Pillar Bump Flip Chip packaging services and WLCSP services with 12/7 Nm advanced process.
  - 8" Wafer level packaging services
- 4. Long Term and Short Term Business Development Plan
  - (1) Short Term Development Plan
    - A. In order to be able to provide a wider range of services and have a more diversified customer base, and expand the scope of product supply, the Company has reinvested on its subsidiaries whose main business is wafer bumping and wafer packaging services, extended the scope of packaging and testing services and provide customer with more in-depth integration services such as product reliability verification and failure analysis services, using mature services and technical capability, continues the strategic cooperation with international wafer fabs and wafer foundries to maintain the Companys competitiveness. At the same time, the Company continues to introduce other international fabs and international design companies to increase the customer base in Europe, North America and other regions of Asia, and meanwhile spreads the customer base and reduce the risk of over-concentration of customers.
    - B. Rapidly develop the packaging testing technology and products in line

- with market trends. Continuously improve the effective output efficiency to meet customer requirements for production cycle, which may reduce the investment cost of urgent and short orders.
- C. Leverage the Group resources, make full use of the test machine platform conversion technology to improve production efficiency, provide customers with the best solution, reduce production cost and improves quality, and maintain stable cooperation with customers.

## (2) Long Term Development Plan:

- A. Using mature testing technology, continues the strategic cooperation with international wafer fabs and wafer foundries on wafer testing techniques with more advanced manufacturing processes, such as 3 Nm process wafer testing technology, which can help to maintain the Company in the competitiveness of the higher order product wafer testing. Meanwhile, expands wafer testing capacity and business in line with customers investment plans and strategies for advanced manufacturing processes in the later stage, so as to diversify the customer base and improve the problem of over-concentration of product application and reduce operational risks.
- B. Continuously carries out various improvement projects to increase the effective output to save cost, improve the yield and customer satisfaction, cooperates with customers and suppliers to develop higher level of parallel testing ability to reduce cost and enhance competitiveness.
- C. Continues to strengthen the in-service training of staff and develop various retention plans to enhance staff engineering and production capacity to effectively improve output efficiency and quality, and in response to the talent shortage problems under the overall environment.
- D. Cooperates with customer for integrated service requirement (total turnkey solution) to sustainably develop new packaging testing technology.
- E. Develops maintenance technology (probe card cost) for low cost testing tools and maintains high yield in response to the high cost test requirements of customers for high-end products.
- F. Strengthens research and development of information technology (IT) application to improve operational efficiency and streamline workforce to increase profitability, while integrating with global trends in energy conservation and carbon reduction.

#### II. Market Overview

#### 1. Market Analysis

(1) Major Commodities (Service) Sales (Provided) Region:

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Year           | 2018      |         | 2019      |         |  |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| Region         | Amount    | %       | Amount    | %       |  |
| Domestic Sales | 861,680   | 30.03%  | 810,690   | 27.55%  |  |
| Export Sales   | 2,007,963 | 69.97%  | 2,131,979 | 72.45%  |  |
| Total          | 2,869,643 | 100.00% | 2,942,669 | 100.00% |  |

(2) Market Share

The IEK-ITIS (2019/02) statistics indicated that the annual domestic packaging and testing service industry output value reached NT\$500.7 billion in 2019. The Company's turnover in 2019 was 2.94 billion, which accounted for 0.59% of the market share. The annual domestic packaging and testing service industry output value reached NT\$493 billion in 2018. The Company's turnover in 2018 was 2.87 billion, which accounted for 0.58% of the market share.

#### (3) Future supply and demand of the market and its growth

The 2020 IC packaging and testing industry outlook indicated that the product application trend has shifted from consumer electronics in the past to the 5G, AI and IoT value-added fields; and the IC manufacturing industry has shifted from traditional consumer electronics to diversified and emerging applications.

According to the latest WSTS forecasts in November 2019, the global semiconductor market has reached US\$409 billion in 2019. Among them, integrated circuit (IC) reached US\$330.3 billion, optoelectronic components reached US\$41.1 billion, discrete components reached US\$24 billion, and sensors reached US\$13.6 billion. The global semiconductor market is anticipated to reach US\$433 billion in 2020, which will grow by 5.9% compared to that of 2019. Among them, integrated circuit (IC) reached US\$347.6 billion and grew by 5.2%, optoelectronic components reached US\$46.2 billion and grew by 12.5%, discrete components reached US\$24.9 billion and grew by 3.8%, and sensors reached US\$14.4 billion and grew by 5.4%. The memory chips market is expected to stabilize in 2020 and grow by 4.1%.

### (4) Competitive advantage

- A. Possesses excellent management ability to handle exception problems rapidly. The Company has a complete and rigorous operating system, has established a real-time response system and has the ability to quickly solve problems, and timely review and amend the system, instantly feed the test results to customers as a reference for customers to modify their IC design.
- B. Possesses the ability to shorten the Cycle Time of IC products and assist customers to reduce relevant fees.
- C. Introduces high precision machinery and equipment, in response to that the IC product development is increasingly complex. In order to meet customer demand and future trends, introduces automation and high precision equipment from world-renowned equipment factory, to satisfy customer demand and improve service quality.
- D. With long-term cooperation with large international factories, the Companys professional technical capabilities have been recognized by them.
- E. The Company also provides turnkey services of wafer level packaging and testing to reduce the cost and risk of shipping products back and forth to meet customer needs and improve the Company's competitive niche.
- F. The Company uses the Internet system for information transmission, thus customers may at any time grasp the product problem and the present progress, understand product condition, which is helpful for the product improvement and to solve problems rapidly, enhancing the added value for customers.

(5) Advantages, Disadvantages and Countermeasures of The Development Prospect

#### A. Advantages:

- a. The Company has excellent R&D engineering professionals who have senior experience and professional quality in the industry, can quickly respond to and solve customer matters and provide the best solution standing in the position of customers, to reduce customer costs and become the best partner of customers.
- b. The Company provides wafer level packaging and testing services to customers, enabling customers to obtain integral service by placing one order, and can shorten the delivery time and save transportation costs. In addition, in response to the market and customer demand, rapid carries out the capacity expansion and adjustment, duly invests in the most advanced equipment to meet customer demand for capacity, and provides customers with the most competitive solutions.
- c. The 5G related construction and deployment will continue to improve. Meanwhile, the AI, IoT, automotive electronic application-related products, etc., will enhance the growth of semiconductor demands; which will drive advanced process packaging and testing services.

#### B. Disadvantages and Countermeasures:

a. As a result of the fluctuation of IC industry market, the operating risk of IC packaging and testing plant has increased. In the whole IC production system, IC packaging and testing are located at the backend of the whole process, which is a necessary step before the shipment of IC products and greatly affected by the semiconductor market fluctuation. The semiconductor market is characterized by a small elasticity of price demand, and a slight imbalance between supply and demand will lead to sharp price fluctuations of chips, which will affect the profitability of the semiconductor back-end packaging and testing industry.

Countermeasures: in addition to actively deploying machines and shortening programming and execution time, the Company also provides prompt and accurate services to upstream wafer manufacturers and IC design companies to attract customers continuous orders. In terms of capacity expansion, the Company adopts a stable investment approach to avoid losing market opportunities due to insufficient capacity of machinery and equipment, or causing idle equipment due to excessive expansion of equipment, thus increasing operational risks. At the same time, the Company intensifies the cooperation mode with customers, establishes long-term partnership with existing customers and develops new customers, so that the production capacity can be fully and steadily used.

#### b. Urgent Need for Capital

With the expansion of business and the high cost of the new generation of test equipment, there is an urgent need for capital of operating working and machine equipment investment of testing industry.

Countermeasures: The Company has a sound financial structure and a

high proportion of its own funds, so the capital demand can be satisfied from the net cash inflow from operating and the capital market financing channels.

### 2. Important Uses and Production Processes of Major Products

## (1) Product Use

| Major Products or Services<br>Items  | Important Uses or Functions   |
|--|---|
| Testing Service - Wafer Testing (Wafer Sort)   | Check and test the wafer defects before IC packaging.   |
| Test Service - Integrated Circuit Testing (Final Test)                                       | Test and classify all properties of IC products by precise high-tech machinery equipment according to the test conditions specified by customers, and to ensure that the products meet the quality and stability required by customers.   |
| Wafer Level Chip Scale Packaging (Wafer Level CSP) Flip Chip Scale Packaging (Flip Chip CSP) | It is mainly used in computers, communications, Internet, consumer electronics and other products, including notebook computers, tablet computers, smart phones, functional phones, wearable devices, smart appliances, on-board boxes, LCD TVS, digital cameras, game consoles, Internet of things, fingerprint sensors and so on. |

## (2) Production Process

### **Testing Services:**

Incoming Material Storage→IQC→Incoming Material Storage→
Machine Setting→Wafer on the Prober/IC on the Classifier→QVM→
Baking→FQC→Storage→Shipment

## Packaging Services:

Incoming Material Storage→IQC→Wafer Bumping→Wafer Cutting→Flip Chip Sticking Grain→Prime Coat Filling→Positive Printing→Solder Ball on Trace→Appearance Inspection→Packaging→Storage→Shipment

### 3. Supply Status of Main Raw Materials

The Company mainly provides IC processing for customers, and the supply status of main raw materials used in packaging is as follows:

|                         | 1 6 6                                       |                  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| Main Raw Materials      | Main Suppliers                              | Supply<br>Status |
| Taping Topping Material | Lintec Advanced Technologies (Taiwan), Inc. | Good             |
| Photo Graphy Material   | Hitachi Chemical Co., Ltd.                  | Good             |
| Yellow Light Material   | Akros Trading Taiwan Co., Ltd.              | Good             |
| Plating Material        | AMPOC Far-East Co., Ltd.                    | Good             |
|                         | Taiwan Dabang Chemical Co., Ltd.            | Good             |
|                         | MacdermidEnthone Taiwan Co., Ltd.           | Good             |
| Etahina Matarial        | Chemleader Corporation                      | Good             |
| Etching Material        | Meltex Taiwan Inc.                          | Good             |
| General Chemical        | KANTO-PPC Inc.                              | Good             |

- 4. The name of the customer who accounted for more than 10% of the total amount of goods purchased (sold) in the last two years and the amount and proportion of such goods purchased (sold)
  - (1) Major Sales Customers

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|      |           | 2018            |                         |                    |           | 2019            |                         |                    |  |
|------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Item | Name      | Amount          | As A<br>Percentage of   | Relationship       | Name      | Amount          | As A<br>Percentage of   | Relationship       |  |
|      |           | (NT\$ thousand) | Annual Net<br>Sales (%) | with The<br>Issuer |           | (NT\$ thousand) | Annual Net<br>Sales (%) | with The<br>Issuer |  |
| 1    | Company A | 1,755,261       | 61.17                   | None               | Company A | 2,061,752       | 70.06                   | None               |  |
| 2    | Company B | 447,203         | 15.58                   | None               | Company B | 341,756         | 11.61                   | None               |  |
| 3    | Others    | 667,179         | 23.25                   | None               | Others    | 539,161         | 18.33                   | None               |  |
|      | Total     | 2,869,643       | 100.00                  |                    | Total     | 2,942,669       | 100.00                  |                    |  |

Explanation of Increase or decrease: It is mainly due to the increase in revenue from wafer-level packaging services.

(2) Major purchase customers, and explain the reasons for the changes

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|      |              | 2               | 2018                        |              | 2019         |                 |                               |                          |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Item | Name         | Amount          | As A<br>Percentage of       | Relationship | Name         | Amount          | As A Percentage of Annual Net | Relationship<br>with The |
|      | Name         | (NT\$ thousand) | Annual Net<br>Purchases (%) | With The Nan | Name         | (NT\$ thousand) | Purchases (%)                 | Issuer                   |
| 1    | Company<br>A | 76,040          | 17.12                       | None         | Company<br>A | 38,700          | 10.05                         | None                     |
| 2    | Company<br>B | 42,218          | 9.5                         | None         | Company<br>B | 85,424          | 22.19                         | None                     |
| 3    | Others       | 325,997         | 73.38                       | None         | Others       | 260,845         | 67.76                         | None                     |
|      | Total        | 444,255         | 100.00                      |              | Total        | 384,969         | 100.00                        |                          |

Explanation of Increase or decrease: the amount of supply and the rate of change mainly follows the change of the purchased goods specifications.

5. Table of Production Quantity of The Most Recent Two Years

Unit: Tablet; Thousand Grains; NT\$ thousand

| Year                       |          | 2018    |              | 2019     |         |                 |  |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Production<br>Quantity     | Capacity | Yield   | Output Value | Capacity | Yield   | Output<br>Value |  |
| Wafer Testing              |          | 234,423 |              |          | 223,841 |                 |  |
| Integrated Circuit Testing | Note     | 76,398  | 677,546      | Note     | 82,244  | 669,589         |  |
| Wafer Level<br>Packaging   | 516,000  | 308,875 | 1,530,564    | 660,000  | 207,221 | 1,389,887       |  |
| Total                      |          |         | 2,208,110    |          |         | 2,059,476       |  |

Note: as the production capacity of testing industry is calculated according to time rather than quantity, it is disclosed by the number of main production machines, which is 112 and 127 sets respectively by the end of 2018 and 2019.

#### 6. Table of Sales Volume of The Most Recent Two Years

Unit: Tablet; Thousand Grains; NT\$ thousand

| Sales Volume                  | 2018     |          |          |           | 2019     |           |              |           |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                               | Domest   | ic Sales | Expo     | rt Sales  | Domest   | ic Sales  | Export Sales |           |
| Major Commodities             | Quantity | Value    | Quantity | Value     | Quantity | Value     | Quantity     | Value     |
| Wafer Testing                 | 120,720  |          | 113,703  |           | 82,731   | 242,121   | 141,110      | 216,131   |
| Integrated Circuit<br>Testing | 73,828   | 685,567  | 2,570    | 399,669   | 62,693   | 192,912   | 19,551       | 61,268    |
| Wafer Level<br>Packaging      | 15,976   | 175,860  | 292,899  | 1,608,294 | 41,001   | 293,463   | 166,220      | 1,042,213 |
| Others (Note)                 |          | 253      |          | 0         |          | 455,007   |              | 439,554   |
| Total                         |          | 861,680  |          | 2,007,963 |          | 1,183,503 |              | 1,759,166 |

Note: It includes contract compensation income, device rental service provided, engineering product development services and test program development services.

## III. Employee Information

Employee Information for The Last Two Fiscal Years and up to The Date of Publication of The Annual Report

|   | Year                        | 2018  | 2019  | Current Year to March 31, 2019 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| E 7   | Directly                    | 267   | 245   | 247                            |
| Numbers<br>of<br>Employees                    | Indirectly                  | 407   | 405   | 405                            |
| iber<br>if<br>oye                             | Management                  | 81    | 79    | 78                             |
| es s  | Total                       | 755   | 729   | 730                            |
| 1   | Average Age                 | 35.9  | 36.6  | 36.7                           |
| Averag  | ge Year of Services         | 5.9   | 6.6   | 6.7                            |
| D   | Doctor                      | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                           |
| Educatio<br>Attainme<br>Distribution          | Master                      | 7.9%  | 8.6%  | 8.8%                           |
| duca<br>ttaii<br>ibut                         | College                     | 64.5% | 63.8% | 63.7%                          |
| Educational<br>Attainment<br>ttribution Ratio | Senior High<br>School       | 25.2% | 25.4% | 25.2%                          |
|   | Below Senior<br>High School | 2.4%  | 2.2%  | 2.3%                           |

## IV. Information on Environmental Protection Expenditure

1. Loss and disposal caused by environmental pollution in the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of the annual report: None.

#### 2. Future countermeasures:

Continue to promote the relevant energy saving and carbon reduction policies, implement various energy saving measures. The Company has a special environmental protection and dedicated industrial safety unit who is responsible for the management and supervision of related operations.

- (1) Waste water management: set up a waste water in-time monitoring system and regularly inspect the quality of discharged water by outsourcing to comply with environmental laws and regulations.
- (2) Exhaust gas management: set up an exhaust gas continuous monitoring system and regularly inspect exhaust gas emission quality by outsourcing to comply with environmental laws and regulations.
- (3) Waste disposal: entrust a qualified disposal agency to properly dispose of waste and conduct regular audit.

- (4) Contractor management: regularly audit the manufacturers to jointly fulfill the responsibility of complying with the industrial safety and environmental protection.
- (5) Energy management: reduce the resources consumption of water, electricity and gas.
- 3. Estimated Capital Expenditure On Environmental Protection In The Coming Fiscal Year:

In response to the expansion of production lines and the improvement of waste water, waste gas and waste disposal facilities as well as energy saving and waste reduction measures, the Company expects to spend NT\$34,877,000 and NT\$14,799,000 respectively in related capital expenditure in year 2020 and year 2021.

## V. Labor Management Relations

- 1. Present the Companys various employee welfare measures, retirement allowance system and its implementation status, as well as agreements between labor and management.
  - (1) Employee Benefits Measures:

The employee benefits committee coordinates the handling of employee welfare and organizes regular staff tourism and friendship activities to relieve working pressure for staff. In addition to labor insurance, the Company also provides group life insurance, accident insurance, medical insurance, cancer prevention insurance and national health insurance for colleagues, enabling them to enjoy multiple protection. The Company allocates annual budget for employee education and training, and promotes the improvement of professional skills and personal career development of employees.

(2) Retirement System and Its Implementation State:

The Company has formulated retirement allowance management rules for regular employees, and according to the relevant provisions of the Labor Standards Act, the Company was approved by the government in 2002 FSZZ Letter No. 9100045465 on May 20, 2001 to set up the "Employee Retirement Reserve Supervision Committee", the retirement reserve is appropriated on a monthly basis and deposited in the Bank of Taiwan Ltd. Since July 2005, the new employee retirement system has been implemented in accordance with the law. Employees under the new employee retirement system are subject to the defined contribution plans for their service years. The Company shall contribute the retirement allowance at a rate of not less than 6% of their monthly salary to the individual retirement allowance account of the employee retirement allowance.

(3) State of agreement between labor and management:

The Company has a harmonious labor relations and always value employee's opinions, which can be communicated through labor management meetings and suggestion boxes to maintain good labor relations.

(4) Training, Development and Implementation State:

In order to improve the quality and development advantage of human resources, the Company has formulated "Education and Training Method" and annual training plan to strengthen the Company's operation advantage and meet the needs of customers. The pre-service professional education and training will be implemented for new employees upon their arrival. General training and professional training (including internal training and external training) will be implemented aiming at employees of various departments from time to time, so as to train professional talents, improve management performance and effectively develop and use talents. The Company's Training Programs includes:

| Item  | No. of shifts | Total Number of Trainee | Total<br>Hours | Total Cost (NT\$ thousand) |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1.New Employee Training                                 | 284           | 1,114                   | 1,013          | 4                          |
| 2.Professional Training                                 | 234           | 1,746                   | 4,601          | 378                        |
| 3.Management Development Program                        | 8             | 21                      | 105            | 19                         |
| 4.General Training                                      | 23            | 4,946                   | 2,895          | 7                          |
| 5.Training Related to Environment,<br>Safety and Health | 43            | 839                     | 1,094          | 104                        |
| Total   | 592           | 8,666                   | 9,708          | 512                        |

2. Losses resulting from labor disputes in the most recent two fiscal years and as of the date of the annual report, and the estimated amount and countermeasures of possible losses resulting from labor disputes at present and in the future: None.

## VI. Material Contracts

| VI. IVIGICIIGI COII                | 1144415                       |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Contract Nature                    | Party                         | Date of<br>Commencement<br>and Termination<br>of The Contract | Main Content  | Restrictive<br>Covenants                                    |
| Technical service contract         | STATS ChipPAC<br>Ltd.         | August 2015 –<br>August 2020                                  | The company provides wafer bumping, processing and testing services to STATS ChipPAC Ltd. | Keep third-<br>party's business<br>confidential.            |
| Mid-term credit<br>contract        | Yuanta Bank                   | November 2018<br>– March 2022                                 | Mid-term credit contract  | Take responsibility for endorsement and guarantee.          |
| Mid-term credit<br>contract        | Bank SinoPac                  | December 2018 – March 2022                                    | Mid-term credit contract  | Take<br>responsibility for<br>endorsement and<br>guarantee. |
| Mid-term credit contract           | Fubon Bank                    | November 2018  – November 2021                                | Mid-term credit contract  | None  |
| Short-term general credit contract | Mega Bank                     | June 2019 –<br>June 2020                                      | Short-term credit contract  | None  |
| Short-term general credit contract | Taishin International<br>Bank | May 2019 –<br>April 2020                                      | Short-term credit contract  | None  |
| Short-term general credit contract | DBS Bank                      | May 2019 –<br>May 2020  | Short-term credit contract  | None  |
| Short-term general credit contract | Cathay United Bank            | October 2019 –<br>October 2020                                | Short-term credit contract  | None  |

# **Chapter 6** Financial Overview

- I. Information on Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Statement for the Most Recent Five Fiscal Years
  - 1. Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Statement
    - (1) Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| _                         |                              |              |              |              |                |                | i i ousanu       |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|                           |                              | Financial In | tormation of | the Most Rec | ent Five Fisca | l Years (Note) | Financial        |
| \                         | Year                         |              |              |              |                |                | Information From |
| Item                      |                              | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018           | 2019           | Current Year to  |
|                           |                              |              |              |              |                |                | March 31, 2020   |
| Current Asset             |                              | 3,547,426    | 3,951,978    | 3,873,474    | 3,636,955      | 4,206,648      | 4,178,450        |
| Property,<br>Equipment    | Plant and                    | 4,112,880    | 3,033,277    | 2,103,064    | 2,084,149      | 2,101,684      | 2,017,816        |
| Intangible Ass            | set                          | 14,535       | 12,001       | 21,453       | 20,815         | 32,132         | 29,753           |
| Other Assets              |                              | 25,595       | 76,572       | 44,781       | 38,092         | 75,581         | 51,067           |
| Total Assets              |                              | 7,700,436    | 7,073,828    | 6,042,772    | 5,780,011      | 6,416,045      | 6,277,086        |
| Current                   | Before<br>Distribution       | 729,931      | 1,382,624    | 1,715,985    | 541,508        |                | 792,010          |
| Liability                 | After<br>Distribution        | 763,996      | 1,498,446    | 1,893,125    | 705,022        | 1,093,526      | 996,402          |
| Non-current L             | Liabilities                  | 3,754,447    | 1,908,875    | 16,490       | 664,092        | 637,915        | 565,370          |
| Total                     | Before<br>Distribution       | 4,484,378    | 3,291,499    | 1,732,475    | 1,205,600      | 1,527,049      | 1,357,380        |
| Liabilities               | After<br>Distribution        | 4,518,443    | 3,407,321    | 1,909,615    | 1,369,114      | 1,731,441      | 1,561,772        |
|                           | ributable to<br>rent Company | 3,216,058    | 3,782,329    | 4,310,297    | 4,574,411      | 4,888,996      | 4,715,314        |
| Share Capital             |                              | 1,362,617    | 1,362,617    | 1,362,617    | 1,362,617      | 1,362,617      | 1,362,617        |
| Capital Surplu            | ıs                           | 366,243      | 366,243      | 366,243      | 366,243        | 366,243        | 366,243          |
| Retained                  | Before<br>Distribution       | 1,470,807    | 2,042,298    | 2,649,369    | 2,807,636      | 3,205,990      | 3,208,002        |
| Earnings                  | After<br>Distribution        | 1,436,742    | 1,926,476    | 2,472,229    | 2,644,122      | 3,001,598      | 3,003,610        |
| Other Equity              |                              | 16,391       | 11,171       | (67,932)     | 37,915         | (45,854)       | (17,156)         |
| Treasury Stocks           |                              | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                |
| Non-controlling Interests |                              | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                |
| Equity                    | Before<br>Distribution       | 3,216,058    | 3,782,329    | 4,310,297    | 4,574,411      | 4,888,996      | 4,919,706        |
| Equity                    | After<br>Distribution        | 3,181,993    | 3,666,507    | 4,133,157    | 4,410,897      | 4,684,604      | 4,715,314        |

Note: All financial data are audited or reviewed by CPAs.

## (2) Condensed Comprehensive Income Statement - IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|  |              |           |           |           |           | N 15 thousand  |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| \  | Financial Ir | Financial |           |           |           |  |
| Year<br>Item   | 2015         | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | Information<br>From Current<br>Year to<br>March 31,<br>2020  |
| Operating Income   | 2,927,583    | 3,371,581 | 2,842,923 | 2,869,643 | 2,942,669 | 574,413  |
| Gross Operating Profit   | 83,116       | 535,582   | 427,019   | 661,533   | 883,193   | 46,443   |
| Other Gains (Losses) - Net   | _            | 487,007   | 930,355   | _         | _         | _  |
| Operating Income and Loss  | (139,592)    | 783,248   | 1,091,257 | 435,840   | 655,616   | (11,191)   |
| Non-Operating Income and Expenses  | (61,050)     | (170,272) | (148,419) | 20,372    | 85,017    | 13,415   |
| Profit Before Tax  | (200,642)    | 612,976   | 942,838   | 456,212   | 740,633   | 2,224  |
| Net Income for Continuing Operations   | (272,872)    | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   | 2,012  |
| Loss from Discontinuing Operations   | 0            | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0  |
| Net Profit (Loss) in Current<br>Period   | (272,872)    | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   | 2,012  |
| Other Comprehensive Gain or<br>Loss in Current Period (Net of<br>Tax)                | 4,775        | (11,026)  | (83,861)  | 102,151   | (89,544)  | 28,698   |
| Total Comprehensive Gain or Loss in Current Period                                   | (268,097)    | 600,336   | 643,790   | 431,971   | 478,099   | 30,710   |
| Net Profit Attributable to<br>Owners of Parent Company                               | (163,623)    | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   | 2,012  |
| Net Profit Attributable to Non-<br>controlling Interests                             | (109,249)    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0  |
| Total Comprehensive Income or<br>Loss Attributable to Owners of<br>Parent Company    | (150,513)    | 600,336   | 643,790   | 431,971   | 478,099   | 30,710   |
| Total Comprehensive Profit and<br>Loss Attributable to Non-<br>controlling Interests | (117,584)    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | , and the second |
| Earnings Per Share (NT\$)  | (1.20)       | 4.49      | 5.34      | 2.42      | 4.17      | 0.01   |

Note: All financial data are audited or reviewed by CPAs.

## (3) Condensed Individual Balance Sheet - IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|   | Year                         | Financ    | ial Information o | f the Most Recen | t Five Fiscal Yea | rs (Note) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Item  |                              | 2015      | 2016              | 2017             | 2018              | 2019      |
| Current Asse  | et                           | 1,961,513 | 2,615,342         | 1,619,952        | 1,101,396         | 1,479,572 |
| Property,<br>Equipment  | Plant and                    | 1,026,091 | 828,981           | 656,746          | 694,059           | 708,503   |
| Intangible Asset  |                              | 7,796     | 6,520             | 6,551            | 5,014             | 18,450    |
| Other Assets  |                              | 312,370   | 608,014           | 2,433,214        | 3,297,677         | 3,299,605 |
| Total Assets  |                              | 3,307,770 | 4,058,857         | 4,716,463        | 5,098,146         | 5,506,130 |
| Current   | Before<br>Distribution       | 86,128    | 263,078           | 389,740          | 263,276           | 410,114   |
| Liability   | After Distribution           | 120,193   | 378,900           | 566,880          | 426,790           | 614,506   |
| Non-current   | Liabilities                  | 5,584     | 13,450            | 16,426           | 260,459           | 207,020   |
| Total   | Before<br>Distribution       | 91,712    | 276,528           | 406,166          | 523,735           | 617,134   |
| Liabilities   | After<br>Distribution        | 125,777   | 392,350           | 583,306          | 687,249           | 821,526   |
|   | ttributable to arent Company | 3,216,058 | 3,782,329         | 4,310,297        | 4,574,411         | 4,888,996 |
| Share Capita  | 1                            | 1,362,617 | 1,362,617         | 1,362,617        | 1,362,617         | 1,362,617 |
| Capital Surpl   | lus                          | 366,243   | 366,243           | 366,243          | 366,243           | 366,243   |
| Retained  | Before<br>Distribution       | 1,470,807 | 2,042,298         | 2,649,369        | 2,807,636         | 3,205,990 |
| Earnings  | After<br>Distribution        | 1,436,742 | 1,926,476         | 2,472,229        | 2,644,122         | 3,001,598 |
| Other Equity  | ,                            | 16,391    | 11,171            | (67,932)         | 37,915            | (45,854)  |
| Treasury Sto  | cks                          | 0         | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0         |
| Non-controll  | ing Interests                | 0         | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0         |
| Total aguity  | Before<br>Distribution       | 3,216,058 | 3,782,329         | 4,310,297        | 4,574,411         | 4,888,996 |
| Intangible A Other Assets Total Assets Current Liability Non-current Total Liabilities Equity A Owners of P Share Capita Capital Surp Retained Earnings Other Equity Treasury Sto | After<br>Distribution        | 3,181,993 | 3,666,507         | 4,133,157        | 4,410,897         | 4,684,604 |

Note: All financial data are audited and certified by CPAs.

## (4) Condensed Individual Comprehensive Income Statement - IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Year   | Financial Information of the Most Recent Five Fiscal Years (Note) |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Item   | 2015  | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      |  |  |  |
| Operating Income   | 1,064,834   | 1,149,846 | 1,020,772 | 1,085,489 | 1,268,512 |  |  |  |
| Gross Operating Profit   | 206,456   | 214,715   | 230,007   | 407,943   | 598,923   |  |  |  |
| Other Gains (Losses) - Net   | _   | 272,240   | 649,597   | _         | _         |  |  |  |
| Operating Income and Loss  | 153,609   | 363,861   | 731,284   | 292,366   | 479,404   |  |  |  |
| Non-Operating Income and Expenses  | (395,921)   | 311,252   | 154,216   | 135,524   | 215,072   |  |  |  |
| Profit Before Tax  | (242,312)   | 675,113   | 885,500   | 427,890   | 694,476   |  |  |  |
| Net Profit from Continuing<br>Operations in Current Period                           | (272,872)   | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   |  |  |  |
| Loss from Discontinuing Operations   | 0   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |
| Net Profit (Loss) in Current<br>Period   | (272,872)   | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   |  |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Gain or<br>Loss in Current Period (Net of<br>Tax)                | 4,775   | (11,026)  | (83,861)  | 102,151   | (89,544)  |  |  |  |
| Total Comprehensive Gain or Loss in Current Period                                   | (268,097)   | 600,336   | 643,790   | 431,971   | 478,099   |  |  |  |
| Net Profit Attributable to Owners of Parent Company                                  | (163,623)   | 611,362   | 727,651   | 329,820   | 567,643   |  |  |  |
| Net Profit Attributable to Non-<br>controlling Interests                             | (109,249)   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income (Loss) Attributable to Owners of Parent Company           | (150,513)   | 600,336   | 643,790   | 431,971   | 478,099   |  |  |  |
| Total Comprehensive Profit and<br>Loss Attributable to Non-<br>controlling Interests | (117,584)   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |
| Earnings Per Share (NT\$)  | (1.20)  | 4.49      | 5.34      | 2.42      | 4.17      |  |  |  |

Note: All financial data are audited and certified by CPAs.

# 2. Name of CPAs and Their Opinions for Most Recent 5-Years CPAs and Their Opinions for Most Recent 5-Years

| Year | Name of CPA                       | Accounting Firm | Auditors Opinion   |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2015 | Wei Hsing-Hai, Huang Hai-<br>Ning | KPMG Taiwan     | Modified Unqualified Opinion   |
| 2016 | Wei Hsing-Hai, Huang Hai-<br>Ning | KPMG Taiwan     | Unqualified Opinion  |
| 2017 | Wei Hsing-Hai, Huang Hai-<br>Ning | KPMG Taiwan     | Unqualified Opinion  |
| 2018 | Li Tien I, Chiang Tsai Yen        | PwC Taiwan      | Unqualified Opinion With<br>Emphasis-of-Matter or<br>Other-Matter Explanatory<br>Paragraph |
| 2019 | Li Tien I, Chiang Tsai Yen        | PwC Taiwan      | Unqualified Opinion  |

## II. Financial Analysis of the Most 5 Recent Fiscal Years

### 1. Consolidated Financial Report Analysis - IFRS

|               |  | 2. Finan | cial Analy | vsis of the<br>Years | Most Rece | ent Five | Financial<br>Information                         |
|---------------|--|----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Item Analyz   | Year   | 2015     | 2016       | 2017                 | 2018      | 2019     | From Current<br>Year to March<br>31, 2020 (Note) |
| Financial     | Debt-To-Asset Ratio  | 58.24    | 46.53      | 28.67                | 20.86     | 23.80    | 24.88  |
| Structure (%) | Proportion of Long-Term Capital in Property, Plant and Equipment | 169.48   | 187.63     | 205.74               | 251.35    | 259.10   | 260.49   |
| Debt          | Current Ratio  | 485.99   | 285.83     | 225.73               | 671.63    | 473.12   | 419.35   |
| Paying        | Quick Ratio  | 471.28   | 275.59     | 218.99               | 648.46    | 461.26   | 407.67   |
| Ability (%)   | Interest Coverage Ratio  | (1.93)   | 5.33       | 15.76                | 19.56     | 50.30    | 2.10   |
|               | Receivables Turnover Rate (Times)                                | 4.98     | 4.08       | 2.45                 | 3.08      | 3.08     | 2.11   |
|               | Average Collection Days  | 73.28    | 89.36      | 149.07               | 118.33    | 118.68   | 173.14   |
|               | Inventory Turnover Rate (Times)                                  | 45.63    | 42.79      | 33.41                | 29.43     | 26.12    | 26.60  |
| Operating     | Payables Turnover Rate (Times)                                   | 46.80    | 40.86      | 21.91                | 25.77     | 34.99    | 39.22  |
| Ability       | Average Days of Sales  | 8.00     | 8.53       | 10.92                | 12.40     | 13.97    | 13.72  |
|               | Property, Plant and Equipment<br>Turnover Rate (Times)           | 0.63     | 0.94       | 1.11                 | 1.37      | 1.40     | 1.10   |
|               | Total Asset Turnover Rate (Times)                                | 0.36     | 0.46       | 0.43                 | 0.49      | 0.48     | 0.36   |
|               | Return on Assets (%)   | (2.48)   | 10.19      | 11.85                | 5.88      | 9.50     | 0.23   |
|               | Return on Equity (%)   | (7.30)   | 17.47      | 17.98                | 7.42      | 12.00    | 0.17   |
| Profitability | Ratio of Profit before Income Tax to Pay-in Capital %            | (14.72)  | 44.99      | 69.19                | 33.48     | 54.35    | 0.65   |
|               | Net Profit Margin (%)  | (9.32)   | 18.13      | 25.60                | 11.49     | 19.29    | 0.35   |
|               | Earnings Per Share (NT\$)  | (1.20)   | 4.49       | 5.34                 | 2.42      | 4.17     | 0.01   |
|               | Cash Flow Ratio (%)  | 153.84   | 47.32      | 113.16               | 282.05    | 114.01   | 110.19   |
| Cash Flow     | Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)                                     | 175.27   | 196.99     | 272.99               | 249.53    | 274.55   | 244.81   |
|               | Cash Flow Reinvestment Ratio (%)                                 | 4.82     | 3.74       | 11.93                | 8.14      | 4.79     | 5.24   |
| Leverage      | Operating Leverage   | (7.58)   | 1.87       | 0.95                 | 2.55      | 2.16     | (15.27)  |
|               | Financial Leverage   | 0.67     | 1.22       | 1.06                 | 1.06      | 1.02     | 0.85   |

The reasons for all financial ratio changes within the most recent two years are as follows. (exempt from analysis if less than 20%)

- 1. Current ratio: Due to the increase in current liabilities for this period, the current ratio in this period has decreased compared to that of the previous period.
- 2. Quick ratio: Due to the increase in current liabilities for this period, the quick ratio in this period has decreased compared to that of the previous period.
- 3. Interest protection multiples: Due to the increase in net profit before tax for this period, the interest protection multiples in this period have increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 4. Payables turnover ratio (rate): Due to the decrease in the average payables for this period, the payables turnover ratio in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 5. Return on assets: Due to the increase in post-tax income for this period, the return on assets in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 6. Return on equity: Due to the increase in after tax income for this period, the return on equity in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 7. Net profit before tax to paid-in capital ratio: Due to the increase in net profit before tax for this period, the net profit before tax to paid-in capital ratio for this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 8. Net profit rate: Due to the increase in profits for this period, the net profit ratio for this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 9. Earnings per share: Due to the increase in profits for this period, the earnings per share for this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 10. Cash flow ratio: Due to the decrease in net cash flow from operating activities and the increase in current liabilities for this period, the cash flow ratio in this period has decreased compared to that of the previous period.
- 11. Cash re-investment ratio: Due to the decrease in net cash flow from operating activities and the increase in working capital for this period, the cash re-investment ratio in this period has lowered compared to that of the previous period.

Note: The financial ratios related to operating capacity and profitability were derived by extrapolating the annual figures.

All the above-mentioned financial data are audited or reviewed by CPAs.

#### A. Financial Structure

- (A) Debt-To-Asset Ratio = Total liabilities/Total assets
- (B) Ratio of long-term funds to real estate, plant, and equipment = (total equity + non-current liabilities) / (net amount for property, plant and equipment + net right-of-use assets).

#### B. Debt Paying Ability

- (A) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities.
- $(B) \quad Quick\ ratio = (Current\ assets Inventory Prepaid\ expense)/Current\ liabilities.$
- (C) Interest protection multiples = net profit before income tax and interest/interest expenditures in current period.

#### C. Operating Ability

- (A) Accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and bills receivable arising from operation) turnover rate = Net sale/average balance of accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and bills receivable arising from operation) of each period.
- (B) Average collection days = 365/Accounts receivable turnover rate.
- (C) Inventory turnover rate = Cost of goods sold/Average balance of inventory.
- (D) Accounts payable (including accounts payable and bills payable arising from operation) turnover rate = Cost of goods sold/Average balance of accounts payable (including accounts payable and bills payable arising from operation) of each period.
- (E) Average Days of Sales = 365/Inventory turnover rate.
- (F) Real estate, plant and equipment turnover rate = net sales / (average net amount for real estate, plan, and equipment + average net right-of-use assets).
- (G) Total asset turnover rate = Net sales/Average total assets.

#### D. Profitability

- (A) Return on assets = [Gain (loss) after tax + Interest expenses \* (1 interest rate)]/Average total asset value.
- (B) Return on Equity = Gain (loss) after tax/Average Total Equity.
- (C) Net profit margin = Gain (loss) after tax/net sales
- (D) Earnings per share = [(Gain (loss) attributable to owners of parent company Dividends on preferred stock)]/Weighted average number of shares issued. (Note 4)

#### E. Cash Flow

- (A) Cash flow rate = Net cash flow from operating activities/Current liabilities.
- (B) Net cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow from operating activities in the most recent 5 years/(Capital expenditures + Increase in inventory + Cash dividends) in the most recent 5 years.
- (C) Cash reinvestment ratio = (net cash flow from operating activities cash dividends) / (gross of property, plant, and equipment + gross of right-of-use assets + long-term investment + other non-current assets + working capital).

### F. Leverage:

- (A) Operating leverage = (Net operating income Changes in operating costs and expenses)/Operating income
- (B) Financial leverage = operating income/(operating income interest).

#### 2. Individual Financial Report Analysis - IFRS

|                            | Year  | 2. Fina  | ncial Analysi | s of the Most | Recent Five  | Years  |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|--|--------|
| Item Anal                  | yzed  | 2015     | 2016          | 2017          | 2018   | 2019   |
| Financial                  | Debt-To-Asset Ratio   | 2.77     | 6.81          | 8.61          | 10.27  | 11.21  |
| Structure (%)              | Proportion of Long-Term Capital in<br>Property, Plant and Equipment | 313.97   | 457.88        | 658.81        | 696.61   | 689.44 |
|                            | Current Ratio   | 2,277.44 | 994.13        | 415.65        | 418.34   | 360.77 |
| Debt Paying<br>Ability (%) | Quick Ratio   | 2,233.62 | 973.70        | 407.03        | 402.55   | 355.77 |
| 71011119 (70)              | Interest Coverage Ratio   | NA       | NA            | NA            | 1089.78  | 143.98 |
|                            | Receivables Turnover Rate (Times)                                   | 4.52     | 5.44          | 4.14          | 4.65   | 4.89   |
|                            | Average Collection Days   | 80.80    | 67.15         | 88.23         | 78.63  | 74.60  |
|                            | Inventory Turnover Rate (Times)                                     | NA       | NA            | NA            | NA   | NA     |
| Operating                  | Payables Turnover Rate (Times)                                      | 561.40   | 449.26        | 293.96        | 343.41   | 593.61 |
| Ability                    | Average Days of Sales   | NA       | NA            | NA            | NA   | NA     |
|                            | Property, Plant and Equipment<br>Turnover Rate (Times)              | 0.94     | 1.24          | 1.37          | 1.61   | 1.77   |
|                            | Total Asset Turnover Rate (Times)                                   | 0.27     | 0.31          | 0.23          | 0.22   | 0.24   |
| Tionity                    | Return on Assets (%)  | (7.03)   | 16.60         | 16.58         | 6.73   | 10.78  |
|                            | Return on Equity (%)  | (7.30)   | 17.47         | 17.98         | 2018 2019 61 10.27 1 81 696.61 68 65 418.34 36 03 402.55 35 NA 1089.78 14 4 4.65 23 78.63 7 NA NA 96 343.41 59 NA NA 37 1.61 23 0.22 58 6.73 1 98 7.42 1 99 31.40 5 28 30.38 4 34 2.42 23 266.00 18 34 219.12 22 55 5.69 33 1.60 | 12.00  |
| Profitability              | PBT to Pay-in Capital %   | (17.78)  | 49.55         | 64.99         | 31.40  | 50.97  |
|                            | Net Profit Margin (%)   | (25.63)  | 53.17         | 71.28         | 30.38  | 44.75  |
|                            | Earnings Per Share (NT\$)   | (1.20)   | 4.49          | 5.34          | 2.42   | 4.17   |
|                            | Cash Flow Ratio (%)   | 484.49   | 111.66        | 187.23        | 266.00   | 188.40 |
| Cash Flow                  | Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)  | 98.76    | 97.34         | 148.34        | 219.12   | 228.45 |
|                            | Cash Flow Reinvestment Ratio (%)                                    | 1.45     | 3.17          | 6.52          | 5.69   | 6.07   |
| T                          | Operating Leverage  | 2.39     | 0.77          | 0.33          | 1.60   | 1.60   |
| Leverage                   | Financial Leverage  | 1.00     | 1.00          | 1.00          | 1.00   | 1.01   |

The reasons for all financial ratio changes within the most recent two years are as follows. (exempt from analysis if less than 20%)

- 1. Interest protection multiples: Due to the increase in bank loan interest expenses for this period, the interest protection multiples generated for this period has decreased compared to that of the previous period.
- 2. Payables turnover ratio (rate): Due to the decrease in the average payables for this period, the payables turnover ratio in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 3. Return on assets: Due to the increase in post-tax income for this period, the return on assets in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 4. Return on equity: Due to the increase in after tax income for this period, the return on equity in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 5. Net profit before tax to paid-in capital ratio: Due to the increase in net profit before tax for this period, the net profit before tax to paid-in capital ratio for this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 6. Net profit rate: Due to the increase in net profit after tax for this period, the net profit ratio in this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 7. Earnings per share: Due to the increase in profits for this period, the earnings per share for this period has increased compared to that of the previous period.
- 8. Cash flow ratio: Due to the increase in current liabilities for this period, the Cash flow in this period has decreased compared to that of the previous period.

All the above-mentioned financial data are audited or reviewed by CPAs.

#### A. Financial Structure

- (A) Debt-To-Asset Ratio = Total liabilities/Total assets.
- (B) Proportion of Long-Term Capital in Property, Plant and Equipment = (Total equity + Non-current liabilities)/Net property, plant and equipment.

#### B. Debt Paying Ability

- (A) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities.
- (B) Quick ratio = (Current assets Inventory Prepaid expense)/Current liabilities.
- (C) Interest protection multiples = net profit before income tax and interest/interest expenditures in current period.

#### C. Operating Ability

- (A) Accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and bills receivable arising from operation) turnover rate = Net sale/average balance of accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and bills receivable arising from operation) of each period.
- (B) Average collection days = 365/Accounts receivable turnover rate.
- (C) Inventory turnover rate = Cost of goods sold/Average balance of inventory.
- (D) Accounts payable (including accounts payable and bills payable arising from operation) turnover rate = Cost of goods sold/Average balance of accounts payable (including accounts payable and bills payable arising from operation) of each period.
- (E) Average Days of Sales = 365/Inventory turnover rate.
- (F) Property, plant, and equipment turnover rate = Net sales/Average net property, plant, and equipment.
- (G) Total asset turnover rate = Net sales/Average total assets.

#### D. Profitability

- (A) Return on assets = [Gain (loss) after tax + Interest expenses \* (1 interest rate)]/Average total asset value.
- (B) Return on Equity = Gain (loss) after tax/Average Total Equity.
- (C) Net profit margin = Gain (loss) after tax/net sales.
- (D) Earnings per share = [(Gain (loss) attributable to owners of parent company Dividends on preferred stock)]/Weighted average number of shares issued. (Note 4)

#### E. Cash Flow

- (A) Cash flow rate = Net cash flow from operating activities/Current liabilities.
- (B) Net cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow from operating activities in the most recent 5 years/(Capital expenditures + Increase in inventory + Cash dividends) in the most recent 5 years.
- (C) Cash reinvestment ratio = (Net cash flow from operating activities Cash dividend)/(Gross property, plant and equipment + Long-term investment + Other non-current assets + Working capital).

#### F. Leverage

- (A) Operating leverage = (Net operating income Changes in operating costs and expenses)/Operating income.
- (B) Financial leverage = operating income/(operating income interest).

III. Audit Committees Review Report for the Most Recent Annual Financial Report

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

**Audit Committees Audit Report** 

The board of Directors has prepared the Companys 201 9 Business Report, Proposal for Profit Distribution, Consolidated Financial Report and Individual Financial Report. The Consolidated Financial Report and the Individual Financial Report has been audited by CPA Li Tien I and Chiang Tsai Yen of PwC Taiwan. The aforementioned Business Report, Proposal for Profit Distribution, Consolidated Financial Report and Individual Financial Report, etc., have been reviewed and have not been found to be inconsistent by the Audit Committee, thus we hereby submit a report pursuant to the provisions of Article 14-4 of the Securities Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act. Please proceed to review and approve.

Sincerely,

2020 Annual General Shareholders Meeting

Independent Director: Lin Min Kai

Independent Director: Wei Jen Yu

Independent Director: Wen-chou Vincent Wang

March 9, 2020

# IV. Financial Statement for the Most Recent Fiscal Year (Consolidated Financial Report):

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

### Consolidated Financial Statements for Affiliated Companies

In year of 2019 (from January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019), the related entities that are required to be included in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Company, under the "Criteria Governing the Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises" are the same as those defined in International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) No. 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements." In addition, the information which shall be disclosed in the combined financial statements of affiliated companies is included in the consolidated financial statements of the parent company. Consequently, there will be no separate preparation of combined financial statements of affiliated companies.

As hereby declared

Company Name: Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

Person in Charge: Huang Hsing-Yang

March 9, 2020

### **Independent Auditors Report**

(109) TWSE Review No. 19002675

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Company seal:

## **Audit Opinion**

The consolidated balance sheet on December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 consolidated composite income sheet, consolidated statement of changes in equity, combined statement of cash flows from January 1, 201 to December 31, 2019, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements (including the summary of material accounting policies) of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as "Winstek Group"), have been audited by CPA.

In our opinion, all the material items prepared in these consolidated financial statements are in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), interpretations and interpretation announcements recognized by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC). Therefore, they are able to properly express the consolidated financial status of Winstek Group as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 and consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2019.

## **Basis of Audit Opinion**

We have performed the auditing work in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and auditing standards generally accepted in the ROC. Below, our CPAs will further explain the responsibilities auditors shall execute during the audit of consolidated financial statements under the above principles. The personnel of our accounting firm who are subject to independent regulations have acted in accordance with the ROC CPA Code of Professional Ethics to remain highly neutral from Winstek Group, while fulfilling other duties set forth in the said Code. We are convinced that we have acquired enough and appropriate audit evidence to serve as the basis of the auditors opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

The key audit matters refer to those most material items when auditing the combined financial statements of the year 2019 of Winstek Group, based on the professional judgment of the CPA. The said matters have been expressed when we audited the consolidated financial statements and when we established the auditor's opinion. We will not express any personal opinion on any of the matters.

The key audit matters of the consolidated financial statements of the year 2019 of Winstek Group are as follows:

#### Audits of Real Estate, Plant, and Equipment Capitalization

## Matter description

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries increase capital expenditures along with their operations. Please refer to Note 4 (XIII) of the consolidated balance sheet for accounting polices related to items of real estate, plants, and equipment and Note 6(V) for description of items related to real estate, plants, and equipment. The amount of capital expenditure of real estate, plants, and equipment in this year is significant, and therefore, the CPA listed audits of real estate, plant, and equipment capitalization as key matters.

#### Corresponding auditing procedures

The auditor conducted main audit procedures towards the said key audit matters including:

Evaluation and testing of effectiveness time points of relevant control of additional procurement
and depreciation of real estate, plant, and equipment and audit relevant procurement orders and
invoices to confirm proper approval of transactions and accuracy of account amounts; audit and
accept relevant forms to confirm time appropriation of availability of asset utilization and
property inventory and accuracy of depreciation allocated.

## Other matters- Individual financial report

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. has prepared the individual financial report of the year 2018 and 2019, and the CPA has issued the unqualified audit report with other matters for future reference.

# The responsibility of the management and governance units for the consolidated financial statements

The responsibility of the management was to establish financial statements—in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," and IFRS, IAS, interpretations and interpretation announcements recognized by the FSC, to—properly indicate the companys financial status and also to maintain necessary internal control with regard to establishment of consolidated financial statements to ensure such financial statements did not contain any false contents as a result of fraudulence or mistakes.

When preparing the consolidated financial statements, the management is also responsible for the assessment of Winstek Groups ability on going concern, the disclosure of relevant matters, the adoption of the accounting base for going concern, unless the management intends to proceed with the liquidation to Winstek Group or to discontinue its operations, or has no other practical alternative solutions except for liquidation or closure.

The governing body of Winstek Group (including the Audit Committee) had the responsibility to supervise the financial reporting process.

## The responsibility of CPAs when auditing Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objective when auditing the consolidated financial statements was to ascertain whether they contained any false contents as a result of fraudulence or mistakes and whether they were reasonably reliable and issue the auditors report. Reasonably reliable means highly reliable. However, auditing work carried out in accordance with commonly accepted ROC audit guidelines cannot guarantee detection of significant false contents in parent company only financial statements. Misstatements could be caused by fraud or error. If the individual amounts or sums that false contents involved could be reasonably expected to affect the financial decision making of users of consolidated financial statements such false contents would be considered significant.

We conducted the auditing work according to audit standards generally accepted in the ROC and also exercised our profession judgment and remained professionally skeptical. We have also executed the following tasks:

- 1. Identifying and evaluating likely risks from significant false contents in the consolidated financial statements as a result of fraudulence of errors, designing and executing proper counter measures against the risks identified, and also establishing sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to serve as the basis of the auditors report. As fraudulence can involve conspiracy, forgery, intentional omissions, false statements or transgressions of internal control, the risk of failing to detect significant false contents resulting from fraudulence is higher than the risk of failing to identify those coming from errors.
- 2. Obtaining necessary understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit, in order to design

appropriate audit procedures in the circumstances, but the purpose is not to express an opinion on the effectiveness of internal controls of Winstek Group.

- 3. Evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policy adopted by the management and the reasonableness of the accounting assessment and related disclosures made accordingly.
- 4. Based on the audit evidence obtained, conclusions are drawn on the appropriateness of the managements continuing adoption of the going concern accounting foundation and whether there was any significant doubt (in the events or circumstances) about the capacity of Winstek Group to remain in operation or whether any significant uncertainty existed. If we thought such doubt or significant uncertainty existed, we had to point it out in the auditors report to remind users of the consolidated financial statements to look out for related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements to revise out audit opinion if such disclosures were considered inappropriate. Our conclusion was established according to the audit evidence obtained before the deadline for the auditors report. However, future events or circumstances may result in Winstek Group no longer being able for going concern.
- 5. Evaluating the overall expression, structure and contents of the consolidated financial statements (including related notes) and whether the consolidated financial statements could appropriately express related transactions and events.
- 6. Obtaining sufficient and appropriate audit evidence with regard to the finance of the individual entities in the group to establish our opinion about the consolidated financial statements. We were responsible for guiding, supervising, and executing the audit work for the group and also establishing the auditors opinion.

We communicated with governance units about the planned audit range and time and important audit discoveries (including significant internal control defects found during the audit process).

We provided governance units with a statement assuring the personnel of our accounting firm who are subject to independent regulations had acted according to the ROC CPA Code of Professional Ethics to remain neutral and also communicate with them about the all relations and other matters (including related preventive measures) that could affect the independence of CPAs.

Based on the result of our discussion with the governance body, we decided the key audit matters when auditing the 2019 consolidated financial statement of Winstek Group. We have clearly described the said matters in the auditors report except certain matters whose public disclosure is prohibited by law or certain matters we decided not to mention under some extremely rare circumstances because disclosure of such matters can be reasonably expected to lead negative effects that would be greater than public good they might benefit.

PwC Taiwan Li Tien-I

Certified public accountant Chiang Tsai-Yen

Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) Approved certificate No. 1020028992 FSC Approved Certificate No. 1060025097

March 9, 2020

## Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Balance Sheet December 31, 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|      |                                |                |    | December 31, 2019 |     |    | December 31, 2018 |     |  |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|----|-------------------|-----|----|-------------------|-----|--|
|      | Assets                         | Notes          |    | Amount            | %   | An | nount             | %   |  |
| (    | Current assets                 |                |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
| 1100 | Cash and cash equivalents      | 6(1)           | \$ | 431,419           | 7   | \$ | 1,275,492         | 22  |  |
| 1136 | Financial assets measured at   | 6(2)           |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
|      | amortized cost - current       |                |    | 2,469,160         | 39  |    | 1,458,175         | 25  |  |
| 1140 | Contract assets - current      | 5(2) and 6(15) |    | 20,401            | -   |    | 13,161            | -   |  |
| 1170 | Net accounts receivable        | 6(3)           |    | 1,156,714         | 18  |    | 751,857           | 13  |  |
| 1180 | Accounts receivable from       | 6(3) and 7     |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
|      | related parties (net)          |                |    | 117               | -   |    | 118               | -   |  |
| 1200 | Other receivables from         |                |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
|      | subsidiaries                   |                |    | 8,042             | -   |    | 5,631             | -   |  |
| 130X | Inventory                      | 6(4)           |    | 78,900            | 1   |    | 74,851            | 2   |  |
| 1479 | Other current assets - others  |                |    | 41,895            | 1   |    | 57,670            | 1   |  |
| 11XX | <b>Total current assets</b>    |                |    | 4,206,648         | 66  |    | 3,636,955         | 63  |  |
| ]    | Non-current assets             |                |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
| 1535 | Financial assets measured at   | 6(2) and 8     |    |                   |     |    |                   |     |  |
|      | amortized cost - non-current   |                |    | 20,700            | -   |    | 19,700            | -   |  |
| 1600 | Property, plant, and equipment | 6(5) and 8     |    | 2,101,684         | 33  |    | 2,084,149         | 36  |  |
| 1755 | Right-of-use asset             | 6(6)           |    | 31,417            | -   |    | -                 | -   |  |
| 1780 | Intangible assets              | 6(8)           |    | 32,132            | 1   |    | 20,815            | 1   |  |
| 1840 | Deferred income tax assets     | 6(21)          |    | 19,676            | -   |    | 14,604            | -   |  |
| 1920 | Refundable deposits            |                |    | 3,788             |     |    | 3,788             |     |  |
| 15XX | Total non-current assets       |                |    | 2,209,397         | 34  |    | 2,143,056         | 37  |  |
| 1XXX | Total assets                   |                | \$ | 6,416,045         | 100 | \$ | 5,780,011         | 100 |  |

(To be continued on next page)

## Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

## December 31, 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|              |  |       |                                       | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |              |           |
|--------------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
|              | Liability and shareholders equity                                  | Notes |                                       | Amount            | %                 | Amount       | %         |
|              | Current liability  |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                   |              |           |
| 2170         | Accounts payable   |       | \$                                    | 71,808            | 1                 | \$ 45,925    | 1         |
| 2180         | Account payable-related parties                                    |       | •                                     | 803               | _                 | -            | _         |
| 2200         | Other payables   | 6(9)  |                                       | 430,014           | 7                 | 211,553      | 3         |
| 2220         | Other payables - related parties                                   | 7     |                                       | 9                 | _                 | 484          | _         |
| 2230         | Current income tax liabilities                                     |       |                                       | 134,774           | 2                 | 57,316       | 1         |
| 2250         | Liability reserve - current  |       |                                       | 2,794             | _                 | 8,017        | _         |
| 2280         | Lease obligations - current  |       |                                       | 27,085            | 1                 | <u>-</u>     | _         |
| 2320         | Long-term liabilities due within                                   | 6(10) |                                       | ŕ                 |                   |              |           |
| 2200         | one year or one operating cycle Other current liabilities - others |       |                                       | 82,500            | 1                 | 105,000      | 2         |
| 2399<br>21XX | Total current liabilities  |       |                                       | 139,347           | 2                 | 113,213      | 2         |
| 2111         |  |       |                                       | 889,134           | 14                | 541,508      | 9         |
| 25.40        | Non-current liability  | ((10) |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 2540         | Long-term loans  | 6(10) |                                       | 607,500           | 10                | 638,269      | 11        |
| 2570         | Deferred income tax liabilities                                    | 6(21) |                                       | 4,020             | -                 | 5,449        | -         |
| 2580         | Lease obligations—non-current                                      | ((11) |                                       | 1,638             | -                 | -            | -         |
| 2640         | Net defined benefit liability - non-current                        | 6(11) |                                       | 21,216            | _                 | 16,831       | 1         |
| 2670         | Other non-current liabilities –                                    |       |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 25XX         | others  Total non-current liabilities                              |       |                                       | 3,541             |                   | 3,543        |           |
| 2XXX         | Total liabilities  |       |                                       | 637,915           | 10                | 664,092      | 12        |
| 2ΛΛΛ         | Equity   |       |                                       | 1,527,049         | 24                | 1,205,600    | <u>21</u> |
|              | Capital  | 6(12) |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3110         | Capital from ordinary share  | 0(12) |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3110         | Capital reserve  | 6(13) |                                       | 1,362,617         | 21                | 1,362,617    | 24        |
| 3200         | Capital surplus  | 0(13) |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3200         | Retained earnings  | 6(14) |                                       | 366,243           | 6                 | 366,243      | 6         |
| 3310         | Legal reserve  | 0(14) |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3320         | Special reserve  |       |                                       | 637,091           | 10                | 604,109      | 10        |
| 3350         | Undistributed earnings   |       |                                       | -                 | -                 | 67,932       | 1         |
| 3330         | Other equity   |       |                                       | 2,568,899         | 40                | 2,135,595    | 37        |
| 3400         | Other equity   |       |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3XXX         | Total equity   |       | (                                     | 45,854) (_        | 1)                | 37,915       | 1         |
| эллл         | Material commitments and   | 0     |                                       | 4,888,996         | 76                | 4,574,411    | <u>79</u> |
|              | contingencies  | 9     |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
|              | Significant subsequent events                                      | 11    |                                       |                   |                   |              |           |
| 3X2X         | Total liabilities and equity                                       |       | \$                                    | 6,416,045         | 100               | \$ 5,780,011 | 100       |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference. Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Chih-Li Weng Accounting Officer: Kui-Chu Liu

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand (except for unit of earnings per share which is NTD)

|      |                            |                |    | 2019         |        | 2018         |             |  |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|----|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
|      | Items                      | Notes          |    | Amount       | %      | Amount       | %           |  |
| 4000 | Revenue                    | 6(15)and 7     | \$ | 2,942,669    | 100 \$ | 2,869,643    | 100         |  |
| 5000 | Operating cost             | 6(4)           | (  | 2,059,476) ( | 70) (  | 2,208,110) ( | 77)         |  |
| 5950 | Net gross profit           |                |    | 883,193      | 30     | 661,533      | 23          |  |
|      | Operating expenses         | 6(19) and (20) |    |              |        |              |             |  |
| 6100 | Selling expenses           |                | (  | 26,352) (    | 1) (   | 31,008) (    | 1)          |  |
| 6200 | General and administrative | ve             |    |              |        |              |             |  |
|      | expenses                   |                | (  | 185,295) (   | 6) (   | 179,739) (   | 6)          |  |
| 6300 | Research and developme     | nt             |    |              |        |              |             |  |
|      | expenses                   |                | (  | 15,930) (    | 1) (   | 14,946) (    | 1)          |  |
| 6000 | <b>Total operationing</b>  |                |    |              |        |              |             |  |
|      | expenses                   |                | (  | 227,577) (   | 8) (   | 225,693) (   | 8)          |  |
| 6900 | Operating profit           |                | (  | 655,616) (   | 22) (  | 435,840) (   | <u>15</u> ) |  |
|      | Non-operating income and   | d              |    |              |        |              |             |  |
|      | expenses                   |                |    |              |        |              |             |  |
| 7010 | Other income               | 6(16)          |    | 45,453       | 2      | 26,618       | 1           |  |
| 7020 | Other gains and losses     | 6(17)          |    | 54,587       | 2      | 18,328       | 1           |  |
| 7050 | Financing cost             | 6(18)          | (  | 15,023) (    | 1) (   | 24,574) (    | 1)          |  |
| 7000 | Total non-operating        |                |    |              |        |              |             |  |
|      | income and expenses        |                |    | 85,017       | 3      | 20,372       | 1           |  |
| 7900 | Profit before tax          |                |    | 740,633      | 25     | 456,212      | 16          |  |
| 7950 | Income tax expense         | 6(21)          | (  | 172,990) (   | 6) (   | 126,392) (   | 5)          |  |
| 8200 | Net profit of this period  |                | \$ | 567,643      | 19 \$  | 329,820      | 11          |  |
|      |                            |                |    |              |        |              |             |  |

(To be continued on next page)

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand (except for unit of earnings per share which is NTD)

|      |                             |       | (OAL) | 2019      | σωτιπιτι | 5º P | 2018    | , 1,12 |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|------|---------|--------|
| -    | Items                       | Notes |       | Amount    | %        |      | Amount  | %      |
|      | Other comprehensive gain    |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | or loss                     |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | Items that will not be      |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | reclassified to profit or   |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | loss:                       |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
| 8311 | Remeasurements of           | 6(11) |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | defined benefit plans       |       | (\$   | 5,775)    |          | (\$  | 3,696)  |        |
| 8310 | Total amount of items       |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | that will not be            |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | reclassified                |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | subsequently to profit      |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | or income                   |       | (     | 5,775)    | -        | (    | 3,696)  | -      |
|      | Items that may be           |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | reclassified to profit or   |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | loss                        |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
| 8361 | Foreign currency            |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | translation difference of   |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | financial statements of     |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | overseas business units     |       | (     | 83,769) ( | 3)       |      | 105,847 | 4      |
| 8360 | Total amount of items       |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | that may be reclassified    |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | subsequently to profit      |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | of loss                     |       | (     | 83,769) ( | 3)       |      | 105,847 | 4      |
| 8500 | Total consolidated          |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | profit/loss for the current |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | period                      |       | \$    | 478,099   | 16       | \$   | 431,971 | 15     |
|      | Profit attributable to:     |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
| 8610 | Owners of parent            |       | \$    | 567,643   | 19       | \$   | 329,820 | 11     |
|      | Total comprehensive         |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | income attributable to:     |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
| 8710 | Proprietors of parent       |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | company                     |       | \$    | 478,099   | 16       | \$   | 431,971 | 15     |
|      |                             |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | Earnings per share          | 6(21) |       |           |          |      |         |        |
| 9750 | Basic earnings per share    |       | \$    |           | 4.17     | \$   |         | 2.42   |
| 9850 | Diluted earnings per        |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |
|      | share                       |       | \$    |           | 4.11     | \$   |         | 2.39   |
|      |                             |       |       |           |          |      |         |        |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference. Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Chih-Li Weng Accounting Officer: Kui-Chu Liu

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

### Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|  |       |              |     | Е            | quity attributable to    | o owners of     | parent c | ompany | I             |                                    |   |    |              |
|--|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|----|--------------|
|  |       |              |     |              |                          | Retained        | earnings | 5      |               |                                    |   |    |              |
|  | Notes | Share        | Cap | ital surplus | Legal capital<br>reserve | Special<br>rese | _        | _ Reta | ined earnings | transla<br>fir<br>state<br>foreign | palance of ation of the nancial ments of noperating citutions |    | Total equity |
| <u>2018</u>  |       |              |     |              |                          |                 |          |        |               |                                    |   |    |              |
| Balance as of January 1, 2018                                      |       | \$ 1,362,617 | \$  | 366,243      | \$531,343                | \$              | -        | \$     | 2,118,026     | (\$                                | 67,932 )  | \$ | 4,310,297    |
| Effects of retrospective application and retrospective restatement |       | -            |     | -            | -                        |                 | -        |        | 9,283         |                                    | -   |    | 9,283        |
| The balance after retrospective application on January 1, 2018     |       | 1,362,617    |     | 366,243      | 531,343                  |                 | _        |        | 2,127,309     | (                                  | 67,932 )  |    | 4,319,580    |
| Net income in current period                                       |       | -            |     | -            | -                        | -               | _        |        | 329,820       |                                    | <del></del>   |    | 329,820      |
| Other comprehensive profit and loss in current period              | 6(11) | -            |     | -            | -                        |                 | -        | (      | 3,696 )       |                                    | 105,847   |    | 102,151      |
| Total comprehensive gain or loss in current period                 |       |              |     | _            | <u>-</u>                 |                 | _        |        | 326,124       |                                    | 105,847   |    | 431,971      |
| Annual appropriation of net income and allocation of the year 2017 |       |              |     |              |                          |                 |          |        |               |                                    |   |    |              |
| Appropriated as statutory surplus reserve                          |       | -            |     | -            | 72,766                   |                 | -        | (      | 72,766 )      |                                    | -   |    | -            |
| Appropriated as special surplus reserve                            |       | -            |     | -            | -                        | 6               | 57,932   | (      | 67,932 )      |                                    | -   |    | -            |
|  | 6(14) |              |     |              |                          |                 |          | (      | 177,140 )     | -                                  | - (   | (  | 177,140 )    |
| Balance as of December 31, 2018                                    |       | \$ 1,362,617 | \$  | 366,243      | \$604,109                | \$ 6            | 57,932   | \$     | 2,135,595     | \$                                 | 37,915  | \$ | 4,574,411    |

(To be continued on next page)

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

### Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|  |       |              |       | Ec          | quity attributable to | o owners of parent                           | compan | 1              |                              |  |    |              |
|--|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--------|----------------|------------------------------|--|----|--------------|
|  |       |              |       |             |                       | Retained earnin                              | .gs    |                |                              |  |    |              |
|  | Notes | Share        | Capit | al surplus_ | Legal capital reserve | Appropriated a<br>special capital<br>reserve |        | ained earnings | trans<br>f<br>stat<br>foreig | balance of<br>lation of the<br>inancial<br>ements of<br>gn operating<br>stitutions | ,  | Total equity |
| <u>2019</u>  |       |              |       |             |                       |  |        |                |                              |  |    |              |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019                                      |       | \$ 1,362,617 | \$    | 366,243     | \$604,109             | \$ 67,932                                    | \$     | 2,135,595      | \$                           | 37,915   | \$ | 4,574,411    |
| Net income in current period                                       |       | -            |       | -           | -                     | -  |        | 567,643        |                              | -  |    | 567,643      |
| Other comprehensive profit and loss in current period              | 6(11) |              |       | <u>-</u> _  | <u> </u>              |  |        | 5,775          | ) (                          | 83,769 )   | (  | 89,544       |
| Total comprehensive gain or loss in current period                 |       | -            |       | -           | -                     | -  | _      | 561,868        | (                            | 83,769 )   |    | 478,099      |
| Annual appropriation of net income and allocation of the year 2018 |       |              |       |             |                       |  |        |                |                              | _  |    |              |
| Appropriated as Legal reserve                                      |       | -            |       | -           | 32,982                | -  | (      | 32,982         | )                            | -  |    | -            |
| Cash dividend  | 6(14) | <u> </u>     |       | <u>-</u> _  |                       | <u> </u>                                     | _ (    | 163,514        | )                            | -  | (  | 163,514 )    |
| Special reserve reversal   |       |              |       |             | -                     | ( 67,932                                     | )      | 67,932         |                              |  |    | -            |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019                                    |       | \$ 1,362,617 | \$    | 366,243     | \$637,091             | \$ -   | \$     | 2,568,899      | (\$                          | 45,854 )   | \$ | 4,888,996    |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference. Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Chih-Li Weng Accounting Officer: Kui-Chu Liu

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

| <u>sandary i to</u>                                   | Note               |    | January 1 To December 31, 2019 |    | Jnit: NT\$ thousand January 1 December 31, 2018 |
|---|--------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|
| Cash flow from operating activities                   |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Current net profit before tax                         |                    | \$ | 740,633                        | \$ | 456,212   |
| Adjusted items  |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Income and expense items                              |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Depreciation expenses                                 | 6(5), $6(6)$ , and |    |                                |    |   |
|   | 6(19)              |    | 755,958                        |    | 669,391   |
| Amortization expenses                                 | 6(8), and 6(19)    |    | 6,848                          |    | 6,394   |
| Interest expense                                      | 6(6) and 6(18)     |    | 15,023                         |    | 24,574  |
| Interest income                                       | 6(16)              | (  | 44,990)                        | (  | 25,172)   |
| Disposition of plant, property, and equipment         | 6(17) and 7        | (  | 57,320)                        | ,  | 14,120)   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities relating to         | , ,                | Ì  |                                | •  |   |
| operating activities                                  |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Net change in assets relating to operating activities |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Contract assets                                       |                    | (  | 7,620)                         | (  | 3,680)  |
| Accounts receivable                                   |                    | (  | 428,847)                       | •  | 377,828   |
| Accounts receivable - related parties                 |                    | `  | 1                              | (  | 118)  |
| Other receivables                                     |                    | (  | 107)                           | `  | 442,207   |
| Inventory   |                    | (  | 6,022)                         |    | 358   |
| Other current assets - other                          |                    | `  | 15,262                         | (  | 2,593)  |
| Net change in liabilities relating to operating       |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| activities  |                    |    |                                |    |   |
| Accounts payable                                      |                    |    | 27,789                         | (  | 81,927)   |
| Account payable-related parties                       |                    |    | 803                            | `  | -<br>-  |
| Other payables  |                    |    | 46,124                         | (  | 115,296)  |
| Other payables - related parties                      |                    | (  | 475)                           | `  | 484   |
| Provisions  |                    | (  | 5,210)                         |    | 528   |
| Other current liabilities                             |                    |    | 27,447                         |    | 5,192   |
| Net defined benefit liabilities                       |                    | (  | 1,388)                         | (  | 859)  |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                          |                    | `  | 1                              | `  | 1,039   |
| Cash flow from operating activities                   |                    |    | 1,083,910                      |    | 1,740,442                                       |
| Interest income received                              |                    |    | 42,536                         |    | 24,450  |
| Interest paid   |                    | (  | 14,944)                        | (  | 20,372)   |
| Income tax paid                                       |                    | Ì  | 97,781)                        | (  | 215,786)  |
| Net cash flow from operating activities               |                    | `  | 1,013,721                      | `  |   |

(To be continued on next page)

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow January 1 to December 31 of 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|  | Notes       | January 1 To December 31, 2019 |            | То  | January 1 December 31, 2018 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Cash flow from investment activities               |             |                                |            |     |                             |
| Increase in financial assets measured at amortized |             |                                |            |     |                             |
| cost   |             | (\$                            | 5,581,004) | (\$ | 4,686,976)                  |
| Decrease in financial assets measured at amortized |             |                                |            |     |                             |
| cost   |             |                                | 4,545,606  |     | 4,611,663                   |
| Acquisition of property, plant, and equipment      | 6(24) and 7 | (                              | 518,013 )  | (   | 628,586)                    |
| Intangible assets acquired                         | 6 (8)       | (                              | 18,491)    | (   | 3,733)                      |
| Disposal of property, plant, and equipment         |             |                                | 60,996     |     | 24,468                      |
| Decreases in refundable deposits                   |             |                                | -          |     | 766                         |
| Net cash flow from investing activities (out)      |             | (                              | 1,510,906) | ()  | 682,398)                    |
| Cash from financing activities                     |             |                                |            |     |                             |
| Short-term loans borrowed                          | 6(25)       |                                | -          |     | 1,000,000                   |
| Repayment of short term loans                      | 6(25)       |                                | -          | (   | 1,000,000)                  |
| Long-term loans borrowed                           | 6(25)       |                                | 480,000    |     | 1,041,750                   |
| Long-term loans repaid                             | 6(25)       | (                              | 540,000)   | (   | 1,315,793)                  |
| Release principal repayment                        | 6(24)       | (                              | 112,256)   |     | -                           |
| Increases in guarantee deposits                    | 6(25)       |                                | 38         |     | 72                          |
| Decreases in guarantee deposits                    | 6(25)       | (                              | 33)        | (   | 65)                         |
| Cash dividends paid                                | 6(14)       | (                              | 163,514)   | (   | 177,140)                    |
| Net cash flow from financing activities (out)      |             | (                              | 335,765)   | (   | 451,176)                    |
| Impacts on cash and cash equivalents from          |             |                                |            |     |                             |
| changes in exchange rates                          |             | (                              | 11,123)    |     | 30,650                      |
| Amount of cash and cash equivalents(decrease)      |             |                                | _          |     | _                           |
| increase   |             | (                              | 844,073 )  |     | 425,810                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year     | 6(1)        | _                              | 1,275,492  | _   | 849,682                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year           | 6(1)        | \$                             | 431,419    | \$  | 1,275,492                   |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang

Manager: Chih-Li Weng

Accounting Officer: Kui-Chu Liu

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 2019 and 2018

Unit: NT\$ thousand

#### I. Company History

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") was established in April 26, 2000 in the ROC. The Companys shares were listed and traded at GreTai Securities Market in August 2005. The Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as "the Group") are mainly engaged in the R&D and testing of integrated circuits, services of turnkey wafer bumping and wafer level packaging, and other related businesses.

Based on the operational consideration, and to comply with the reorganization plan of the Companys orig inal parent, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. Group, the Company signed a legally binding list of important clauses on December 30, 2014, which were approved by the board of directors on December 25, 2014, to purchase the full shares of Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Winstek Semiconductor Technology") which were 100% held by STATS ChipPAC Ltd, at a total price of US\$15 million. The main business of Winstek is the services of turnkey wafer bumping and wafer level packaging, etc. The company completed the payment to STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on July 30, 2014 and acquired the equity of Winstek Semiconductor Technology.

STATS ChipPAC Ltd., the original parent company of the Company, transferred all its shares in the Company to Bloomeria Ltd. in Singapore, its wholly owned subsidiary, on July 30, 2014. In addition, STATS ChipPAC Ltd., has distributed the above US\$ 15 million and all the shares of Bloomeria Ltd. to the eligible shareholders of STATS ChipPAC Ltd., by capital reduction. Upon completion of the reorganization and capital reduction program of the group on August 5, 2015, the Company and its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology became separated from the STATS ChipPAC Ltd. group.

The ultimate parent company of the Company was originally Temasek Holding Ltd., and Silicon Microelectronics Corporation took control of the parent company Bloomeria Ltd. on October 13, 2017, and indirectly acquired 51.88% equity of the Company, becoming the ultimate parent company of the Group.

#### II. Approval date and procedures of the financial statements

This consolidated financial statements were issued by the board of directors on March 9, 2020.

## III. <u>Application of New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and Interpretations</u>

## (I) <u>Effects of the adoption of new and amended IFRSs endorsed by the Financial Supervisory</u> Commission (FSC):

The following table summarizes the new, revised, and amended standards and interpretations of IFRSs endorsed by the FSC that are applicable in 2019:

| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and Interpretations              | Effective date issued by IASB |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Amendments to IFRS 9 "Repayment Features with Negative Compensation"        | January 1, 2019               |
| IFRS 16 "Leases"  | January 1, 2019               |
| Amendments to IAS 19 "Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement"            | January 1, 2019               |
| Amendments to IAS 28 "Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures" | January 1, 2019               |
| IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments"                           | January 1, 2019               |
| Annual improvements in the 2015-2017 cycle                                  | January 1, 2019               |

The Group has assessed that the above standards and interpretations have no significant influence on the Groups financial position and financial performance, except as those indicated below:

IFRS 16 "Leases"

- 1. IFRS 16 "Leases" supersedes IAS 17 "Leases" and its relevant IFRIC and SIC interpretations. IFRS 16 requires that a lessee recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases unless the lease is less than 12 months or the underlying asset has a low value. Accounting treatment under IFRS 16 for a lessor is substantially unchanged, which allows a lessor to continue to classify leases as either operating or finance, except that additional disclosures are required.
- 2.According to the 2019 International Financial Reporting Standards(IFRS), International Accounting Standards, interpretation, and interpretation announcement (hereinafter referred to as IFRSs) ratified by the Financial Supervisory Commission, the Group does not re-compile comparative information regarding IFRS 16 (hereinafter referred to as "modified tracing adjustment" to respectively adjust right-of-use asset and leasing obligations by increasing \$137,655.
- 3. Initially, the Group adopted the practical measure of expediency below applicable to IFRS 16:
  - (1) Lease contracts were not re-evaluated whether belong (or include) rental but were determined as a lease contract previously applicable to IFRS 17 and Interpretation 4 of IFRS and handled according to IFRS 16.

- (2) Any lease contract combination with similar rational features uses the single discount rate.
- (3) For any leases terminated before December 31, 2019, they were handled with the principle of short-term lease and allocated as the amount of \$112 in 2019.
- (4) The direct cost was not included in the measure of right-of-use asset.
- 4. When calculating the current value of lease obligations, the Group adopted the groups incremental borrowing rate of interest at the interest range between 1.3877%~1.8000%.
- 5.The Group adopted the current value of incremental borrowing rate of interest discounted on initially applicable day and adjustment of lease obligations on January 1, 2019 according to the amount reconciled for operating lease obligations by IFRS 17:

| Reconciled for operating lease obligations by IFRS 17 |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| on December 31, 2018                                  | \$ 168,831     |   |
|   |                |   |
| Less: Exemption of short-term lease (                 | 112            | ) |
| Less: Exemption of low-value asset (                  | 29,999         | ) |
| Total amount of lease obligations of lease contracts  |                |   |
| recognized on January 1, 2019 according to IFRS 16    | \$ 138,720     |   |
| The groups incremental borrowing rate of interest on  |                |   |
| initial applicable day                                | 1.3877%~1.800% |   |
| Lease obligations recognized on January 1, 2019       |                |   |
| according to IFRS 16                                  | \$ 137,655     |   |

(II) Effects of not yet applying the newly-announced and revised IFRSs endorsed by the FSC: The following table compiles principles and interpretation of new announcement, amendment, and modification of IFRSs applicable in 2020 ratified by the FSC:

| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and           | Effective date issued by |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Interpretations  | IASB                     |  |  |  |
| Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 of Interest Rate | January 1, 2020          |  |  |  |
| Benchmark Reform   | January 1, 2020          |  |  |  |
| Amendments to IAS 1 and 8 of "Disclosure Initiative-     | January 1, 2020          |  |  |  |
| Definition of Significance"                              | January 1, 2020          |  |  |  |
| Amendments to IFRS 3 "Definition of Business"            | January 1, 2020          |  |  |  |

After evaluating the said principles and interpretation, there has been no significant impacts on the Group's financial status and performance.

#### (III) Effects of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC:

The following table summarizes the new, amended, revised standards and interpretation of IFRSs that have been issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC:

| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and Interpretations   | Effective date issued by IASB   |
|--|---|
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture" | To be determined by<br>International Accounting<br>Standards Board (IASB) |
| IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"  | January 1, 2021   |

The Group assessed the effects of adopting the aforementioned standards and interpretations and found no significant effects on the Group's financial position and financial performance.

#### IV. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the parent company only financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (I) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," as well as IFRS, IAS, IFRIC interpretations and SIC interpretations (collectively referred to as "IFRSs" hereinafter) endorsed by the FSC.

#### (II) Basis of preparation

- 1. Except for the following significant items, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
  - Defined benefit liabilities recognized based on the amount of pension fund assets less net present value of defined benefit obligations.
- 2. Critical accounting estimates are required when preparing financial statements in compliance with IFRSs. When the Group adopts the accounting policies, the management is required to exercise judgments on highly judgmental or complex items or significant assumptions and estimates with regards to this consolidated financial reports. Please refer to Note 5 for details.

#### (III) Basis of consolidation

- 1. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
  - (1) The Group includes all subsidiaries as entities in the consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries refer to entities controlled by the Group. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its

involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which the Group obtains control, and are excluded from the consolidated financial statements from the date when such control ceases.

- (2) Transactions, balances and unrealized gains or losses between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries are adjusted, when necessary, to remain consistent with those of the Group.
- 2. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

|                            |                      |                       | Percentage of equity held |                   |         |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| Name of investment company | Name of subsidiaries | Nature of business    | December 31, 2019         | December 31, 2018 | Details |  |  |
| The Company                | Winstek              | Services of turnkey   | 100%                      | 100%              |         |  |  |
|                            |                      | wafer bumping and     |                           |                   |         |  |  |
|                            | Technology           | wafer level packaging |                           |                   |         |  |  |

- 3. Subsidiaries not absorbed into the consolidated financial reports: none.
- 4. Adjustment for subsidiaries with different balance sheet date: none.
- 5. Significant restrictions: none.
- 6. Subsidiaries with material non-controlling interest to the Group: none.

#### (IV) Foreign currency translation

All items on the financial statements of each entity of the Group are measured at the currency of the principal economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. functional currency). The consolidated financial statements are presented in NT\$, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

- 1. Foreign currency transaction and balance
  - (1) Foreign currency transaction is translated to the functional currency by using the spot exchange rate on the trade date or measurement date. Any translation differences occurred are to be recognized in the current profit or loss.
  - (2) Balances of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are adjusted at the spot exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains or losses arising from such adjustments are recognized in profit or loss.
  - (3) For non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency, if they are measured at FVTPL, they are adjusted using the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date and any exchange differences arising therefrom are recognized in profit or loss; if they are measured at FVOCI, they

are adjusted using the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date and any exchange differences arising therefrom are recognized in other comprehensive income; and if they are not measured at fair value, they are measured at the historical exchange rates on initial transaction dates.

(4) All exchange gains and losses are presented as "Other gains and losses" on the statement of comprehensive income.

#### 2. Translation from Foreign Operations

The operating results and financial position of all the Company entities, associates and joint arrangements that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (1) The assets and liabilities presented in each balance sheet are translated at the closing rate of the balance sheet date;
- (2) Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
- (3) All resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

#### (V) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

- 1. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets:
  - (1) Assets that are expected to be realized, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
  - (2) Assets held primarily for trading purposes;
  - (3) Assets that are expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date:
  - (4) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding those that are restricted, or to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

The Group classifies assets not meet the aforesaid criteria into non-current assets.

- 2. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities:
  - (1) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle.
  - (2) The liability is held mainly for transaction purposes.
  - (3) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within 12 months after the balance sheet date:
  - (4) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than 12 months after balance sheet date. Settlement by the issue of equity instruments based on transaction partys choice does not impact classification.

The Group classifies liabilities not meet the aforesaid criteria into non-current liabilities.

#### (VI) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to the investments that are short-term, highly liquid, subject to a low risk of changes in value, and readily convertible to known amount of cash. Time deposits satisfying the afore-mentioned definition and for which the objective of holding is to meet the short-term operating cash commitment are classified as the cash equivalent.

#### (VII) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

- 1. Refer to those comply with all the following conditions:
  - (1) The financial asset is held under a business model for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flow.
  - (2) The cash flows on specific dates that are generated from the contractual terms of the financial assets are solely payments of the principle and interest on the principle amount outstanding.
- 2. The Group uses the trade day accounting for financial assets measured at amortized cost and complied with trade practices.
- 3. The Group originally recognized the financial assets measured at its fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, the Group recognized interest income and impairment loss within the period of circulation by adopting the effective interest method in accordance with the amortization procedure. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized or impaired.
- 4. The time deposits which are not complied with the definitions of cash equivalents held by the Group are measured by the amount of investment due to the short holding period and the immaterial influence of the discounting.

#### (VIII) Accounts receivable

- 1. Refers to the accounts which, as agreed in the contract, are entitled to unconditionally receive the amount of consideration for the transfer of commodity or services.
- 2. For the short-term accounts receivable with unpaid interest, the Group measures at the original invoice amount due to the immaterial influence of discounting.

#### (IX) Impairment of financial assets

The Group measures the loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortized cost after taking into account all reasonable and proving information (including foreseeing information) at each balance sheet date; where the credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition, the loss allowance is measured at the 12-month expected credit losses; where the credit risk has increased significantly since initial

recognition, the loss allowance is measured at full lifetime expected credit losses; and where they are accounts receivables or contract assets that do not comprise any significant financing components, the loss allowance is measured at full lifetime expected credit losses.

#### (X) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes an asset when its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset expire.

#### (XI) Operating lease (lessor)

Rental income from operating lease deducted any incentives given to the lessor was recognized as current profit and loss according to straight line method of amortization during the lease term.

#### (XII) Inventory

Inventory, as the accounting foundation of acquisition cost, is mainly consumed and transferred to cost of sales in the process of providing services. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average cost method. The item by item approach is employed when evaluating the lower of costs and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the balance of estimated selling price in the normal operating course less the estimated cost of completion and applicable variable selling expenses.

#### (XIII) Property, plant, and equipment

- 1. Property, plant, and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalized.
- 2. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- 3. Land is not depreciated. The cost model is applied to other property, plant and equipment and these are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. If the property, plant, and equipment comprise any significant components, they are depreciated individually.
- 4. In the end of each financial year, the Group reviews the residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset; if the expected values of the residual value and useful life are different from previous estimates, or the consumption patterns of the future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any

change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors" from the date of change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant, and equipment are as follows:

Housing and construction equipment  $5 \sim 25$  years

Machinery equipment  $3 \sim 8$  years

Office and other equipment  $3 \sim 8$  years

#### (XIV) Lease transactions of the lessee—use-of-right asset/lease obligations

#### Applicable for 2019

- 1. Lease asset on the available day to the Group is recognized as use-of-right asset and lease obligations. When a lease contract belongs to short-term lease or low-value asset, it is recognized as expense according to straight-line method during the lease term.
- Current value of lease obligations that are not paid on the beginning day of lease
  was converted into cash and recognized according to the Group's incremental
  borrowing rate of interest. Rental payment is fixed deducted any rental incentive
  collectable.

The future interest method adopts the measurement of amortized cost method and recognized as interest expense during the leasing term. When there is a lease term or rental payment change resulting not from contract revision, lease obligations shall be re-evaluated and use-of-right asset shall be measured and adjusted accordingly.

- 3. Use-of-right asset shall be recognized according to the costs on the beginning day of lease and the costs include:
  - (1) Initial measurement amount of lease obligations; and
  - (2) Any initial direct costs arising.

The cost model measurement is continuously adopted depending on the maturity of service life of right-of-use asset or termination of lease, which comes first, to amortize the depreciation amount. When lease obligations are re-evaluated, use-of-right asset shall adjust any re-measured amount of lease obligations.

#### (XV) <u>Lease asset /operating lease(lessee)</u>

#### Applicable for 2018

For operating leases, lease payments (excluding incentives from the lessor) are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term and recognized in profit or loss.

#### (XVI) <u>Intangible asset</u>

1. Technical royalty

It is recognized at acquisition cost, amortized based on economic benefit or contract life by a straight-line method, with an estimated useful life of 7 years.

#### 2. Computer software

Computer software is recognized at acquisition cost, amortized by the straight-line method, with an estimated useful life of 3 to 5 years.

#### (XVII) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets for which there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount when the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. When circumstances contributed to the recognition of impairment loss of an asset in the previous period do not exist or are decreased, the recognized impairment loss is reversed to the carrying amount of an asset to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount (net of depreciation and amortization) if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

#### (XVIII) Loan

- 1. Refers to the long-term or short-term funds borrowed from a bank. Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, borrowing expenses are recognized in profit or loss based on the difference amounts between the proceeds (net of any transaction costs) and the redemption value that are amortized over the lives of borrowings using the effective interest method.
- 2. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognized as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the drawdown occurs. When there is no evidence of the possibility that some or all the facility will be drawn down, the fee is recognized as a pre-payment and amortized over the period of the facility to which it relates.

#### (XIX) Accounts payable

- 1. Refers to the debts that incurred for the purchase of raw materials, commodity or services and notes payable that incurred by both operating and non-operating activities.
- 2. For the short-term accounts payable without paid interest, the Group measures them by the original invoice amount due to the immaterial influence of discount.

#### (XX) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract is either discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### (XXI) <u>Liability reserve</u>

Liability reserve is a current statutory or constructive obligation generated from a past event. It is likely that outflow of resources with economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation shall be recognized when it can be estimated reliably. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date. The discount rate used is a pre-tax discount rate which reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The discounted amortization amount is recognized as interest expense. Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses.

#### (XXII) Employee benefits

#### 1. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid and should be recognized as expenses in the period when the employees render service.

#### 2. Pensions

#### (1) Defined contribution plan

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognized as pension expenses when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognized as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in future payments.

#### (2) Defined benefit plans

- A. The net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Company in the current period or prior periods. The amount recognized is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is computed by independent actuaries every year using the projected unit credit method. The discount rate employed is the market yields on government bonds (at the balance sheet date).
- B. The re-measured amount of defined benefit plans is recognized in other comprehensive income as it arises and presented in retained earnings.

#### 3. Other long-term employee benefits

The Group has long-term employee benefits in addition to pension plans. Its net obligation is calculated by projected unit credit method. It is measured by discounting the amount of future benefits earned by the employee from the current or past services less the fair value of any relevant assets. The discounting rate adopts the yield-to-maturity on the reporting date of government bonds, the due date which is close to the Groups obligations deadline. All actuarial gains and losses are recognized as profit and loss in the current period.

4. Compensation to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors Compensation to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors are recognized as expenses and liabilities, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligations and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates.

#### (XXIII) <u>Income Tax</u>

- 1. Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or items recognized directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.
- 2. The income tax expenses are calculated on tax rates on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. For the income tax levied on retained earnings in accordance with the income tax law, it shall be recognized as retained earnings income tax expenses, based on the actual allocation status of surplus, after the surplus allocation plan has been approved in the shareholders meeting in the following year of the year in which the surplus is generated.
- 3. Deferred income tax adopts the balance sheet approach. It is recognized as the temporary difference between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts on the consolidated balance sheet at the reporting date. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- 4. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be

utilized. At each balance sheet date, unrecognized and recognized deferred tax assets are reassessed.

5. If tax rate changes occur in the interim, the Group recognizes all effects of changes to the period when such changes accrue; for income tax attributable to items not included in profit or loss, effects of changes are recognized in other comprehensive income or equity; and for income tax related to items included in profit or loss, effects of changes are recognized in profit or loss.

#### (XXIV) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. The net amount of increased cost (directly attributed to the issue or warrant of new shares) less income tax, will be recognized as price reduction in equity.

#### (XXV) Dividend distribution

The dividend allocated to the shareholders of the Company shall be recognized in the financial report during the resolution of the shareholders meeting to distribute dividend, while cash dividends shall be recognized as liabilities.

#### (XXVI)Revenue recognition

1. Income from labor services

The Group engages in R&D and testing of integrated circuits, and services of turnkey wafer bumping and wafer level packaging and other related businesses. If the following conditions are complied with: (a) with the performance of contract by enterprises, customers acquire and consume the benefits provided by enterprises; (b) the performance of contract by enterprises creates or strengthens the assets which are controlled by the customer during the performance process; (c) the performance of contract by enterprises does not create assets which are useful for other purposes, in addition to the presence of executable rights on the currently completed performance items, then the enterprise will gradually transfer control of the commodity or services over time, thus the performance obligations are gradually fulfilled and are recognized as income. The testing and packaging services provided by the Group meet the condition (b) above, hence they shall be recognized as revenue gradually over time by following the procedure of completion measurement on the performance obligations.

The Group has not adjusted the transaction price to reflect the time value of the currency, because the time interval between the transfer of the promised commodity or services to the customer and the customers payment time has not exceeded one year.

#### 2. Consideration income

The Group retains production capacity to provide semiconductor testing and packaging services to customers. During the term of the contract, if the purchase quantity of customer less than the minimum purchase amount agreed in the contract each year, the Group may claim the balance consideration for the part of the reserved production capacity not exceeding the purchase amount in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract. The income from the balance consideration shall meet the performance obligations upon the transfer of control of each performance obligation and shall be recognized as income.

## V. <u>The primary sources of uncertainties in major accounting judgments, estimates, and assumptions</u>

When preparing the consolidated financial statements, management of the Group had determined its accounting policies based on its judgments and made accounting estimates and assumptions based on a rational expectation of future events depending on the circumstances at the balance sheet date. If there is any difference between any critical accounting estimates and assumption made and actual results, the historical experience, and other factors will be taken into account in order to continue assessment and adjustment. Such estimates and assumptions may result in a risk of a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the next year. The related information is addressed below:

- (I) <u>Major judgments in adopting the accounting policies</u> None.
- (II) <u>Critical accounting estimates and assumptions</u>
  None.

#### VI. <u>Descriptions of major accounting subjects</u>

#### (I) Cash and cash equivalents

|                                     | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash on hand                        | \$<br>100         | \$<br>100         |
| Checking deposit and demand deposit | 431,319           | 506,812           |
| Time deposits                       | -                 | 768,580           |
| Total                               | \$<br>431,419     | \$<br>1,275,492   |

- 1. The Group deals with financial institutions with good credit quality. The Group also deals with various financial institutions to diversify credit risks. Therefore, the expected risk of default is pretty low.
- 2. The Group has not pledged any cash or cash equivalents.

#### (II) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

| <u>Items</u>       | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current items:     |                   |                   |
| Time deposits \$   | 2,469,160         | \$<br>1,458,175   |
| Non-current items: |                   |                   |
| Time deposits \$   | 20,700            | \$<br>19,700      |

1. The details of recognition of financial assets measured by amortized cost as gains or losses are as follows:

|                 | 2019         | 2018 |        |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Interest income | \$<br>37,015 | \$   | 16,489 |  |  |

2. The time deposits with an amount of \$20,700, with purpose of which is restricted by the customs guarantee are accounted in "financial assets measured at amortized cost - non-current." Please refer to note VIII for details.

#### (III) Accounts receivable

| <u>Items</u>                             | December 31, 2019 | Decemb   | er 31, 2018 |
|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|
| Accounts receivable                      | \$<br>1,156,714   | \$       | 751,857     |
| Accounts receivable - related parties    | 117               |          | 118         |
|  | 1,156,831         |          | 751,975     |
| Less: allowance for losses and bad debts | -                 |          | -           |
|  | \$<br>1,156,831   | \$<br>\$ | 751,975     |

The Group does not have accounts provided as hypothecation security.

1. Aging analysis of accounts receivable is stated as follows:

|                    | Dec | ember 31, 2019 | Dece | ember 31, 2018 |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|------|----------------|
| Not overdue        | \$  | 747,642        | \$   | 381,579        |
| ≤30 days           |     | 266,790        |      | 99,772         |
| 31-90 days         |     | 142,263        |      | 215,721        |
| 91-180 days        |     | 130            |      | 54,903         |
| More than 181 days |     | 6              |      | _              |
|                    | \$  | 1,156,831      | \$   | 751,975        |

The aging analysis above was based on the number of days overdue.

2. The account receivable balance as of December 31 2019 and December 31 2018 were generated from customer contracts, and the account receivable balance from

- customer contracts as of January 1 2018 amounted to \$1,108,706.
- 3. The maximum exposure of credit risk of the group deriving from account receivables let alone the collaterals held or other enhanced credit amounted to \$1,156,831 and \$751,975 as of December 31 2019 and December 31 2018, respectively. For credit risk information, please refer to Note 12(2).

#### (IV) Inventory

|  | December 31, 2019 |        |    | December 31, 2018 |  |
|--|-------------------|--------|----|-------------------|--|
| Raw materials                              | \$                | 81,482 | \$ | 76,205            |  |
| Allowance for price decline of inventories | (                 | 2,582) | (  | 1,354)            |  |
| Carrying amount                            | \$                | 78,900 | \$ | 74,851            |  |

The cost of inventories recognized as expense for the period:

|  |    | 2019      | 2018            |  |  |  |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Cost of inventories have been consumed | \$ | 2,055,969 | \$<br>2,207,737 |  |  |  |
| Loss from falling price                |    | 1,374     | 373             |  |  |  |
| Recovered interest                     |    | 2,279     | -               |  |  |  |
| Exchange Influence                     | (  | 146)      | <br>_           |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | 2,059,476 | \$<br>2,208,110 |  |  |  |

### (V) Property, plant, and equipment

|  |           |              |     |                   |     |                            |     | 2019 | )  |   |      |                                      |     |    |                         |     |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------|--|---|------|--------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------|-----|
|  |           | Land         |     | Buildings         |     | Machinery<br>equipment     | -   |      | Office equipment<br>and other<br>equipment |   |      | Equipment<br>awaiting<br>examination |     | _  | Total                   | -   |
| Cost   | \$        | 194,924      | \$  | 848,779           | \$  | 11,056,984                 |     | \$   | 1,286,930                                  |   | \$   | 86,231                               |     | \$ |                         |     |
| Accumulated depreciation                               |           |              | (   | 752,381           | ) ( | 9,500,369                  | _ ) | (    | 1,136,949                                  | ) |      | -                                    | (   |    | 11,389,699              | _ ) |
|  | \$        | 194,924      | _\$ | 96,398            | \$  | 1,556,615                  | _   | \$   | 149,981                                    | - | \$   | 86,231                               |     | \$ | 2,084,149               | =   |
| January 1  | \$        | 194,924      | \$  | 96,398            | \$  | 1,556,615                  |     | \$   | 149,981                                    |   | \$   | 86,231                               |     | \$ | 2,084,149               |     |
| Additions  |           | -            |     | 2,514             |     | 459,872                    |     |      | 113,683                                    |   |      | 123,578                              |     |    | 699,647                 |     |
| Disposals<br>Reclassification<br>Depreciation expenses |           | -<br>-<br>-  | (   | 32,136            | (   | 3,676<br>52,361<br>564,896 | )   | (    | 28,128<br>49,958                           | ) | (    | 80,579<br>-                          | ) ( |    | 3,676<br>-<br>646,990   |     |
| Net exchange differences<br>December 31                | \$        | -<br>194,924 | \$  | 67,776            | (   | 21,605<br>1,478,671        | )   | (    | 2,048<br>239,876                           | ) | ( \$ | 7,793<br>121,437                     | ) ( | \$ | 31,446<br>2,101,684     | )   |
| December 31<br>Cost<br>Accumulated depreciation        | \$        | 194,924      | \$  | 851,293           | \$  | 10,957,684                 |     | \$   | 1,310,031                                  |   | \$   | 121,437                              |     | \$ | 13,435,369              |     |
| •  | <u>\$</u> | 194,924      | (   | 784,517<br>66,776 | ) ( | 9,479,013<br>1,478,671     | )   | (    | 1,070,155<br>239,876                       | ) | \$   | 121,437                              | (   | \$ | 11,333,685<br>2,101,684 | _ ) |

2018

|  |                 | Land                    |                 | Buildings                    |                   | Machinery<br>equipment      | _    | <br>Office equipment<br>and other<br>equipment | -   |    | Equipment<br>awaiting<br>examination |     | <br>Total                                   | -   |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|-----|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| Cost   | \$              | 194,924                 | \$              | 845,057                      | \$                | 10,849,189                  |      | \$<br>1,186,026                                |     | \$ | 33,909                               |     | \$<br>13,109,105                            |     |
| Accumulated depreciation                               |                 | -                       | (               | 732,072                      | ) (               | 9,185,756                   | _) ( | <br>1,090,213                                  | )   | -  | -                                    | (   | <br>11,006,041                              | _ ) |
|  | \$              | 194,924                 | \$              | 114,985                      | \$                | 1,663,433                   | =    | \$<br>95,813                                   | ■   | \$ | 33,909                               |     | \$<br>2,103,064                             | =   |
| January 1  | \$              | 194,924                 | \$              | 114,985                      | \$                | 1,663,433                   |      | \$<br>95,813                                   |     | \$ | 33,909                               |     | \$<br>2,103,064                             |     |
| Additions  |                 | -                       |                 | 17,379                       |                   | 423,589                     |      | 94,116   |     |    | 86,094                               |     | 621,178                                     |     |
| Disposals<br>Reclassification<br>Depreciation expenses |                 | -<br>-<br>-             | (               | 35,996                       | (                 | 10,348<br>33,654<br>590,866 | ) (  | 381<br>42,559                                  | )   |    | 34,035                               | ) ( | 10,348                                      |     |
| Net exchange differences<br>December 31                | \$              | 194,924                 | \$              | 96,398                       | _\$               | 37,153<br>1,556,615         | -    | \$<br>2,230<br>149,981                         | -   | \$ | 263<br>86,231                        |     | \$<br>39,646<br>2,084,149                   | -   |
| December 31<br>Cost<br>Accumulated depreciation        | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 194,924<br>-<br>194,924 | \$<br>( <u></u> | 848,779<br>752,381<br>96,398 | \$<br>) ( <u></u> | 9,500,369                   | _) ( | \$<br>1,286,930<br>1,136,949<br>149,981        | . ) | \$ | 86,231<br>86,231                     | (   | \$<br>13,473,848<br>11,389,699<br>2,084,149 | _ ) |

1. Amount of capitalization and interest rate range of real estate, plants, and equipment borrowing costs:

|                          | 201   | 2018    |    |   |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|----|---|
| Amount of capitalization | \$    | 1,753   | \$ | - |
| Interest rate range      | 1.27% | 6~1.39% |    | - |

2. Please refer to Note VIII for detailed information regarding the guarantee of property, plant, and equipment.

#### (VI) <u>Lease transactions—Lessee</u>

#### Applicable for 2019

- Underlying assets of leased by the Group include any building, machinery equipment, and company vehicles. Normally, the lease term is between two to ten years. All lease contracts are negotiated individually and include various terms and conditions. Except for pledge and guarantee purposes, no other restrictions have been imposed.
- 2. Information of book value and depreciation expense of right-of-use asset is described below:

|  | I  | December 31, 2019 | <br>2019             |  |  |  |
|--|----|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|  |    | Book Value        | Depreciation Expense |  |  |  |
| Building                                   | \$ | 475               | \$<br>535            |  |  |  |
| Machinery Equipment                        |    | 27,862            | 107,047              |  |  |  |
| Transportation Equipment (Company Vehicle) |    | 3,080             | 1,386                |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | 31,417            | \$<br>108,96<br>8    |  |  |  |

- 3. The increase of right-of-use asset in 2019 of the Group is \$2,744.
- 4. Information of profit and loss items related to lease contracts is shown below:

|   | 2019 |        |
|---|------|--------|
| Items of influence of current profit and loss |      |        |
| Interest expense of lease obligations         | \$   | 921    |
| Expense of short-term lease                   |      | 3,285  |
| Expense of low-value asset lease              |      | 10,295 |

5. The total amount of cash outflow to rental of the Group in 2019 was \$125,994.

#### (VII) <u>Lease transactions – Lessor</u>

- 1. Underlying assets of leased out by the Group include any buildings and generally, the lease term is five years. Lease contracts are negotiated individually and include various terms and conditions. Requirements are usually made for uses of asset rented for security purpose.
  - 2. In 2018 and 2019, rental income has been recognized as \$463 及\$482 respectively according to operating lease contracts and there has been no change of lease payment change.
- 3. Analyses of maturity date of lease payment of operating lease of the Company is shown below:

|       | December 31, 2019 | Dece  | December 31, 2018 |     |  |  |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|--|--|
| 2020  | \$<br>406         | 2019  | \$                | 463 |  |  |
| 2021  | 117               | 2020  |                   | 406 |  |  |
| 2022  | -                 | 2021  |                   | 117 |  |  |
| Total | \$<br>523         | Total | \$                | 986 |  |  |

#### (VIII) <u>Intangible asset</u>

|  |    | Technical royalties |    | 2019<br>Computer software |     | Total    |
|--|----|---------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| January 1 Cost Accumulated amortization  | \$ | 36,858              | \$ | 156,450                   | \$  | 193,308  |
| and impairment                           | (  | 36,858)             | (  | 135,635)                  | (   | 172,493) |
| -  | \$ |                     | \$ | 20,815                    | \$  | 20,815   |
| January 1<br>Add - derived from separate | \$ | -                   | \$ | 20,815                    | \$  | 20,815   |
| gain                                     |    | -                   |    | 18,491                    |     | 18,491   |
| Amortization                             |    | -                   | (  | 6,848)                    | (   | 6,848)   |
| Net exchange differences                 |    | -                   | (  | 326)                      | ( _ | 326)     |
| December 31                              | \$ |                     | \$ | 32,132                    | \$  | 32,132   |
| December 31                              |    |                     |    |                           |     |          |
| Cost                                     | \$ | 35,976              | \$ | 172,105                   | \$  | 208,081  |
| Accumulated amortization                 |    |                     |    |                           |     |          |
| and impairment                           | (  | 35,976)             | (  | 139,973)                  | ( _ | 175,949) |
|  | \$ |                     | \$ | 32,132                    | \$  | 32,132   |

|  |                 |                     |                | 2018              |     |          |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----------|
|  |                 | Technical royalties |                | Computer software |     | Total    |
| January 1                                    |                 |                     |                | ·                 |     |          |
| Cost   | \$              | 35,712              | \$             | 147,678           | \$  | 183,390  |
| Accumulated amortization                     |                 |                     |                |                   |     |          |
| and impairment                               | ( _             | 35,712)             | (              | 126,225)          | (   | 161,937) |
|  | \$              |                     | \$             | 21,453            | \$  | 21,453   |
| January 1                                    | \$              |                     | \$             | 21,453            | \$  | 21,453   |
| Add - derived from separate                  | Ψ               | -                   | Φ              | 21,433            | Φ   | 21,433   |
| gain   |                 | -                   |                | 5,338             |     | 5,338    |
| Amortization                                 |                 | -                   | (              | 6,394)            | (   | 6,394)   |
| Net exchange differences                     |                 | -                   | `              | 418               |     | 418      |
| December 31                                  | \$              | -                   | \$             | 20,815            | \$  | 20,815   |
| December 31                                  |                 |                     |                |                   |     |          |
|  | \$              | 36.858              | \$             | 156 450           | \$  | 193 308  |
|  | Ψ               | 20,020              | Ψ              | 150,150           | Ψ   | 175,500  |
|  | (               | 36,858)             | (              | 135,635)          | (   | 172,493) |
| 1  | \$              | -                   | \$             | 20,815            | `\$ | 20,815   |
| Cost Accumulated amortization and impairment | \$<br>( <u></u> | 36,858<br>36,858)   | \$<br>(_<br>\$ |                   | `   |          |

The amortization details of intangible assets are as follows:

|                         | <br>2019    | 2018        |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating cost          | \$<br>3,385 | \$<br>3,376 |
| Administrative expenses | <br>3,463   | <br>3,018   |
|                         | \$<br>6,848 | \$<br>6,394 |

### (IX) Other payables

|  | December 31, 2019 |    | December 31, 2018 |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------------|
|  | <br>              | _  | 31, 2018          |
| Bonus and salaries payable                         | \$<br>129,967     | \$ |                   |
| Bonds and salaries payable                         |                   |    | 116,786           |
| Compensation payable to employees and remuneration |                   |    |                   |
| payable to Directors and Supervisors               | 71,009            |    | 47,363            |
| Payables on equipment                              |                   |    |                   |
| 1 ayables on equipment                             | 229,038           |    | 47,404            |
|  | \$                | \$ |                   |
|  | <br>430,014       |    | 211,553           |

#### (X) <u>Long-term loans</u>

| Long-term bank loans Credit borrowing From November 27, 2018 to                        |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| November 27, 2021, to repay in installments over the period of the                     |   |
| agreement 1.3934% None \$ 240,000  |   |
| Credit borrowing From March 20, 2019 to March 20, 2022, to repay in installments over  |   |
| the period of the agreement 1.3500% None 150,000                                       |   |
| Credit borrowing From March 20, 2019 to March 20, 2022, to repay in installments over  |   |
| the period of the agreement 1.2700% None 300,000                                       |   |
| 690,000  |   |
| Less: Long-term loans due within one year or one operating cycle (82,500)              | ) |
| \$ 607,500   |   |
|  |   |
| Loan type Loan period and repayment method Interest range Collateral December 31, 2018 |   |
| Long-term bank loans   |   |
| Credit borrowing From April 27, 2018 to April 27,                                      |   |
| 2021, to repay in installments over  |   |
| the period of the agreement 1.7970% None \$ 450,000                                    |   |
| Credit borrowing From November 27, 2018 to   |   |
| November 27, 2021, to repay in   |   |
| installments over the period of the agreement 1.3877% None 300,000                     |   |
| agreement 1.3877% None 300,000 750,000   |   |
| Less: Long-term loans due within one year or one operating cycle (105,000)             | ` |
| Less: Arranger fees (6,731)  | - |
| \$ 638,269   | , |

To complete the reorganization plan of STATS ChipPAC Ltd. Group, and to subsequently obtain 100% of Winstek Semiconductor Technology, on July 23, 2015, the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology with Singapores DBS Bank signed a credit contract with a total amount of US\$127 million, the duration of which was three years and may be extended for another two years with application and additional payment of extension fee of 0.2% of the unamortized balance. The Company provided guarantee and reverse commitment for Winstek Semiconductor Technology, when Winstek Semiconductor Technology applied US\$127 million credit extension from DBS Bank, and when Winstek Semiconductor Technology applied to open the guaranteed letter of credit of US\$127 million from DBS Bank (Taiwan) for the guarantee of such credit extension to DBS Bank. Corresponding with the above credit guarantee case, the Company shall adjust the amount of guarantee and endorsement provided to Winstek Semiconductor Technology in accordance with the net value of financial statements audited or reviewed by CPA on a quarterly basis.

Provisions of the loan agreement signed on July 23, 2015:

1. During the loan period, the Company (joint guarantor) shall maintain the specific financial ratios such as the debt ratio and the interest coverage ratio, etc. in the

- annual consolidated financial statements audited and verified by the CPA and the quarterly consolidated financial statements reviewed by the CPA. The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year 2017 met its financial ratio limits.
- 2. After the closing date of the acquisition of Winstek Semiconductor Technology, DBS Bank (Taiwan) shall have the right to cancel the loan and request Winstek Semiconductor Technology to deposit the amount equal to the outstanding guarantee amount into the specified account immediately if the following control rights of the Group have changed.
  - (1) Bloomeria Ltd. does not directly or indirectly hold more than 45% equity of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.
  - (2) Singapore Technologies Semiconductor Pte Ltd. does not directly or indirectly hold more than 50% equity of Bloomeria Ltd.
  - (3) Winstek Semiconductor Technology is not a 100% owned subsidiary of the Group.
- 3. The Group shall not be arbitrarily merged, divided or restructured without the consent of DBS Bank, unless the merged parties belong to the same group.
- 4. According to the agreement, the Group shall not pay dividends to shareholders from the date of loan until full repayment, unless:
  - (1) At the time of dividend payment, there is no default by the Group.
  - (2) After the allocation of dividends, the cash and cash equivalents of the Group shall not be less than US\$30 million or less than the other equivalent currency.
- 5. The Group shall not amend its terms of the technical services agreement between the Group and STATS ChipPAC Ltd., that shall have a material influence, unless the loan has been fully repaid.

Silicon Microelectronics Corporation on October 13, 2017, obtained the control right of the Groups parent company Bloomeria Ltd. The equity trading has contravened the bank loan contractual provision where Singapore Technologies Semiconductor Pte Ltd. shall not hold more than 50% equity of Bloomeria Ltd. In accordance with the provisions, DBS Bank shall have the right to cancel the loan and request Winstek Semiconductor Technology to deposit the amount equal to the outstanding guarantee amount into the specified account immediately. In order to meet the above restrictions, Winstek had repaid all the balance of the loan (US\$33,691,000) in advance on January 23, 2018, and because of this, it paid the additional fee of NT\$4,506 as agreed in the contract. In addition, in accordance with the above repayment, the Companys end orsement guarantee provided to Winstek Semiconductor Technology has been cancelled on January 26, 2018.

#### Secured bank borrowings

In accordance with the provisions of the credit extension contract signed on April 16, 2018, the following financial ratios and agreements shall be maintained prior to the full

repayment of the debts incurred, for the duration of this credit extension case:

- 1. Net financial ratio: the total net financial liabilities divided by the profit before tax of consolidated financial statements plus interest expenses plus depreciation expenses and amortization expenses shall be less than 3 times.
- 2. Interest coverage ratio: the net profit before tax plus interest expenses plus depreciation expenses and amortization expenses divided by interest expenses of consolidated financial statements shall be more than 4 times.

The said guarantee loans have been paid in full earlier in 2018.

#### Credit loans

According to terms of credit contracts signed, before loans are paid back in full before the each credit duration, financial ratios and terms shall be maintained as summarized below:

- 1. Current ratio: the net current assets divided by the net current liabilities in the consolidated financial statements shall not be less than 100%.
- 2. Debt ratio: the total net liabilities plus contingent liabilities divided by tangible net value in the consolidated financial statements shall not be more than 100%.
- 3. Interest coverage ratio: the net profit before tax plus interest expenses plus depreciation expenses and amortization expenses divided by interest expenses in the consolidated financial statements shall not be less than 10 times.
- 4. Shares of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. held by Sigurd Co.Ltd. shall not be less than 50%.
- 5. Net value of tangible assets shall not be lower than NT\$3.8 billion.
- 6. The balance of deposit at the contract bank over the recent three months on average shall not be lower than NT\$ 6 million.

The said financial commitment ratios use the consolidated financial statement audited or approved by the CPT quarterly as the calculation basis and the consolidated financial statement of the Group in 2018 and 2019 meet the requirement of the financial ratios.

#### (XI) Pension Funds

1. (1) The company and the subsidiaries in accordance with the provisions of the "Labor Standards Law," have made the method to define retirement allowance, which applies to the length of service of all regular employee before the implementation of "Labor Pensions Ordinance" on July 1, 2005, and the length of follow-up service of employee choosing to continue to apply to "Labor Standards Law" after the implementation of "Labor Pensions Ordinance." Pension payments for employees qualified for the aforementioned retirement criteria are calculated in accordance with the years of service rendered and the average salaries or wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. Two bases are given for each full year of service over the first 15 years, and one base is given for an additional year of service thereafter, provided that the total bases

do not exceed forty-five (45). The Company shall contribute 2% of the total salary to the pension fund on a monthly basis, which shall be deposited into an account of the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the Supervisory Committee of Workers Pension Preparation Fund. Pri or to the end of each annual period, the Company assesses the balance of the aforementioned designated account for the labor pension fund. If the balance is determined insufficient to pay off the pension amount computed by the aforementioned approach for employees qualified for retirement within next year, the Company will make a lump sum contribution to make up the shortfall before the end of March of the following year.

#### (2) Amounts recognized on the balance sheets are as follows:

|  | Dece | mber 31, 2019 | Dece | ember 31, 2018 |
|--|------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Present value of<br>Defined Benefit<br>obligations | \$   | 44,297        | \$   | 37,392         |
| Fair value of plan assets                          | (    | 23,080) (     | ,    | 20,561)        |
| Net defined benefit liabilities                    | \$   | 21,217        | \$   | 16,831         |

#### (3) Changes in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

|  | 2018 |                                  |      |                    |                     |
|--|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|
|  |      | Present value of defined benefit |      | Plan fair value of | Net defined benefit |
|  |      | obligations                      |      | assets             | liabilities         |
| 2019                                     |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| Balance as of January 1                  | \$   | 37,392                           | (\$  | 20,561) \$         | 16,831              |
| Interest expense (income)                |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| -  |      | 514                              | (    | 294)               | 220                 |
|  |      | 37,906                           | (    | 20,855)            | 17051               |
| Remeasurement amount:                    |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| Plan assets return (excluding amounts    |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| included in interest income or expenses) |      | -                                | (\$  | 616)(              | 616)                |
| Impacts of changes in demographic        |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| assumptions                              |      | 2,339                            |      | -                  | 2,339               |
| Impacts of changes in financial          |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| assumptions                              |      | 2,269                            |      | -                  | 2,269               |
| Experience adjustment                    |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
|  |      | 1,783                            |      |                    | 1,783               |
|  |      | 6,391                            | (    | 616)               | 5,775               |
| Provision of pension funds               |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
| _  |      | <u> </u>                         | (    | 1,609)(            | 1,609)              |
| Balance as of December 31                |      |                                  |      |                    |                     |
|  | \$   | 44,297                           | (\$_ | 23,080) \$         | 21,217              |

|  | 2018 |  |     |                                 |                                 |
|--|------|--|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |      | Present value of defined benefit obligations |     | Plan fair<br>value of<br>assets | Net defined benefit liabilities |
| 2018   |      |  |     |                                 | _                               |
| Balance as of January 1 Interest expense (income)  | \$   | 32,375                                       | (\$ | 18,731) \$                      | 13,994                          |
| •  |      | 491  | (   | 281)                            | 210                             |
| Remeasurement amount:  |      | 32,216                                       | (   | 19,012)                         | 14,204                          |
| Plan assets return (excluding amounts included in interest income or expenses) Impacts of changes in demographic |      | -  | (   | 480)(                           | 480)                            |
| assumptions Impacts of changes in financial  |      | 2,927  |     | -                               | 2,927                           |
| assumptions Experience adjustment  |      | 635  |     | -                               | 635                             |
|  | ī    | 614  |     | <u> </u>                        | 614                             |
|  |      | 4,176  | (   | 480)                            | 3,696                           |
| Provision of pension funds   |      | -  | (   | 1,069)(                         | 1,069)                          |
| Balance as of December 31  | \$   | 37,392                                       | (\$ | 20,561) \$                      | 16,831                          |

(4) The fund asset of the Company's defined benefit pension plan (hereinafter referred to as the "Fund") is entrusted to the Bank of Taiwan, which manages, or entrusts others to manage, the Fund in accordance with entrusted items enumerated in Article 6 of the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund" (i.e. deposit in domestic or foreign institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, overthe-counter, or private placement equity securities, and investment in domestic or foreign real estate and its securitization products) to the extent of limitations on investment percentage and amount as stipulated in the Fund's annual utilization plan. The status of utilization of the Fund is subject to supervision by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee. With regard to utilization of the Fund, the minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statement shall not be less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. In case any deficiency in the earnings arises, Treasury Funds can be used to cover the deficits after the approval of the competent authority. Since the Company has no right to participate in the operation and management of the Fund, it is not able to disclose the classification of the fair value of plan assets as required in IAS 19 paragraph 142. For the fair value of the total assets of the Fund as of 31 December, 2018 and 31 December, 2019, please refer to the various annual labor pension utilization reports issued by the government.

#### (5) Actuarial assumptions on pensions are summarized as follows:

|                              | 2019   | 2018   |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Discount rate                | 1.000% | 1.375% |
| Future increase rate of wage | 3.000% | 3.000% |

The assumptions for future mortality rate are estimated by the Fifth Experience Mortality Table of Taiwan's life insurance industry.

Effects of changes in the principal actuarial assumptions on present value analysis of defined benefit obligation are as follows:

|  |   | Discount          | rate              | Future increase   | rate of wage      |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |   | Increase of 0.25% | Decrease of 0.25% | Increase of 0.25% | Decrease of 0.25% |
| December<br>31, 2019<br>The impact<br>on present<br>value of<br>defined<br>benefit<br>obligation |   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| s December 31, 2018 The impact on present value of defined benefit obligation                    |   | 1,586)\$          | 1,664 \$          |                   | 1,541)            |
| S  | ( | 1,367)\$          | 1,434             | 5 1,390 (\$       | 1,333)            |

The sensitivity analysis above is based on other conditions that are unchanged but only one assumption is changed. In practice, many changes in assumptions may be linked together. The method used for the sensitivity analysis and calculation of the net defined benefit pension liability is the same. The method of analysing sensitivity and the method of calculate net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

The method and assumptions used for the preparation of the sensitivity analysis for the current period are the same as those used in the previous period.

- (6) The Groups projected allocation to the pension plan for the year 2020 is \$1,478.
- (7) As at 31 December 2019, the weighted average duration of the pension plan is 14.6 years. The analysis of the due dates of retirement allowance payment is as

follows:

| Within 1 year | \$<br>512    |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1 - 2 years   | 512          |
| 2 - 5 years   | 4,989        |
| 5-10 years    | <br>7,596    |
|               | \$<br>13,609 |

- 2. (1) As of July 1, 2005, the Company and its subsidiaries have, in accordance with the "Labor Pensions Ordinance," have made the method to define retirement allowance, which applies to local employees. Where the employees have elected to apply the labor pension system as stipulated in the Labor Pension Act, the Company and subsidiaries make a contribution in an amount equal to 6% of the employees' monthly salaries or wages to their individual accounts in the Bureau of Labor Insurance.
  - (2) The retirement allowance costs recognized by the Group under the above retirement allowance method were \$24,052 and \$24,549 respectively in the years of 2019 and 2018.
- 3. The other long-term employee benefit plans (pension) provided by the Group to the employees, which is measured by an actuarial technology on other long-term employee benefit liabilities, in accordance with the actuarial report, the amounts recognized as costs and expenses of other long-term employee benefit plans were \$0 and \$1,041 respectively in the years of 2019 and 2018, and on December 31, 2019 and 2018, other long-term employee benefit liabilities were \$3,335 and \$3,335 respectively.

#### (XII) Share capital

On December 31, 2019, the Companys authorized capital was NT\$4 million, divided into 400 million shares, and the paid-up capital was NT\$1,362,617, with a face value of NT\$ 10 per share. Share payments for the Company's issued shares have been collected in full. Quantities of the Company's outstanding ordinary shares at the beginning and ending of periods were reconciled as follows:

|                       |         | Unit: 1,000 shares |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                       | 2019    | 2018               |
| January 1/December 31 | 136,262 | 136,262            |

#### (XIII) Capital surplus

According to the provisions of the Company Act, over face value of share premium gifts of assets donated to additional paid-in capital for covering deficit. If there is no accumulated deficit in company, company shall issue new shares with existing shares or cash by ratio to shareholders According to the relevant provisions of the Securities Exchange Act, allocated capital from additional paid-in capital, its maximum not exceed

the limit of 10% of the paid-up capital each year Company in surplus reserves to fill the capital loss still remains insufficient, may not be complemented by additional paid-in capital.

|               |                         | <u>2019</u>  |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|
|               | Issue                   | Difference in the share price and nominal value of the acquired or                                 |
|               | premium                 | disposed shares in subsidiaries  |
| January       | _                       | \$ 115,509   |
| 1/December 31 | \$<br>250,734           |  |
|               |                         | <u>2018</u>  |
|               | <u>Issue</u><br>premium | Difference in the share price and nominal value of the acquired or disposed shares in subsidiaries |
| January       | •                       | •  |
| 1/December 31 | \$<br>\$ 250,734        | \$ 115,509   |

#### (XIV) Retained earnings

- 1. In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, if there is after-tax surplus in the annual accounts, 10% of the statutory capital reserve shall be appropriated after covering the loss of previous years, and the special capital reserve shall be appropriated as necessary. If there is still surplus, together with the accumulated undistributed surplus of the previous years, the Board of Directors may reserve a portion of the surplus based on the operating circumstances, and draw the allocation plan of net income and submit to the shareholders meeting for resolution to distribute shareholder dividend. The Board of Directors authorized will especially resolve to distribute part or all stock dividend and bonus in cash and report to the shareholders' meeting.
- 2. The dividend distribution policy of the Company shall consider the current surplus status of the Company and the future investment environment, the capital demand, capital budget plan and operating plan, etc., allocated according to the financial structure and the surplus dilution situation, the amount of which shall be not less than 10% of the net surplus after-tax in current year, but shall be retained and not assigned if the EPS is below NT\$ 0.5 or dividend distribution will result in a breach of contract. The Companys surplus may be distributed as stock dividends or cash dividends, of which the cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total dividends.
- 3. The Board of Directors of the Company may at the end of a semi-accounting year, compile a business report, financial statements, and resolutions about surplus distribution or recovery of loss for the audit first by the Audit Committee and submission to the Board of Directors afterwards. When distributing surplus, tax payables, recovery of losses, and statutory surplus reserve as required by laws hall be estimated and reserved. But there shall be an exception when statutory surplus reserve exceeds the amount of paid-in capital. If distribution of the said surplus is

provided via issuing of new stocks, it shall be handled according to Article 240 of the Company Law and the distribution in cash shall be resolved by the Board of Directors.

- 4. The statutory capital reserve shall not be used except to cover the Companys losses and to issue new shares or cash in proportion to the shareholders original holdings. However, when new shares are issued or cash is distributed, the amount shall exceed 25% of the reserves of the paid-in capital.
- 5. By resolutions of the shareholders meeting on June 10, 2019 and June 12, 2018, respectively, the Company adopted the following surplus allocation for the years of 2018 and 2017:

|               |            | 2018                      | 2017       |                           |  |  |
|---------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|               | Amount     | Dividend per share (NT\$) | Amount     | Dividend per share (NT\$) |  |  |
| Cash dividend | \$ 163,514 | \$ 1.20                   | \$ 177,140 | \$ 1.30                   |  |  |

6. By a resolution of the Board of Directors on March 9, 2020, the Company adopted the following surplus allocation plan for the year 2019:

|               | <br>2018 (Note) |    |                           |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|               | <br>Amount      |    | Dividend per share (NT\$) |  |  |  |
| Cash dividend | \$<br>204,392   | \$ | 1.50                      |  |  |  |

Note: Please visit the Market Observation Post System for information about dividend distribution decided by the Board of Directors of the Company.

#### (XV) Revenue

|                                 | 2019            | 2018            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue from customer contracts | \$<br>2,942,669 | \$<br>2,869,643 |

1. Segments of revenue from contracts with customers

The revenue of the Group is derived from the provision of services that are gradually transferred over time and can be categorized into the following main product lines:

| <u>2019</u>                                       | Test | ing income | Bur | nping income | Other labor services income     | Total              |
|---|------|------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Segment   |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| revenue   | \$   | 712,432    | \$  | 1,335,676    | \$<br>894,561                   | \$ 2,942,669       |
| Revenue   |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| from  |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| external  |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| customer  |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| contracts   | \$   | 712,432    | \$  | 1,335,676    | \$<br>894,561                   | \$ 2,942,669       |
|   |      |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| 2018  | Test | ing income | Bur | nping income | <br>Other labor services income | Total              |
| 2018<br>Segment                                   | Test | ing income | Bur | nping income | <br>Other labor services income | Total              |
|   | Test | 1,085,236  |     | 1,784,154    |                                 | Total \$ 2,869,643 |
| Segment   | _    |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| Segment revenue                                   | _    |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| Segment revenue Revenue                           | _    |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| Segment<br>revenue<br>Revenue<br>from             | _    |            |     |              |                                 |                    |
| Segment<br>revenue<br>Revenue<br>from<br>external | \$   |            | \$  |              | \$<br>253                       |                    |

#### 2. Contract assets and liabilities

The assets and liabilities associated with the clients contract revenue recognized by the Group are as follows:

|       |  | <u>December 31,</u><br>2019 | <u>December 31,</u><br>2018 | January 1, 2018 |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Contract assets: Contract assets - packaging testing | <u>\$ 20,401</u>            | <u>\$ 13,161</u>            | \$ 9,283        |
| (XVI) | Other income   |                             |                             |                 |

|  | 2019 |        | <br>2018     |
|--|------|--------|--------------|
| Interest income:   |      |        |              |
| Interest from bank deposits Interest income from financial | \$   | 7,975  | \$<br>8,683  |
| assets at amortized cost                                   |      | 37,015 | <br>16,489   |
| Total interest income                                      |      | 44,990 | 25,172       |
| Rental income  |      | 463    | 1,446        |
|  | \$   | 45,453 | \$<br>26,618 |

### (XVII) Other gains and losses

|   |    | 2019   | 2018 |        |
|---|----|--------|------|--------|
| Interests from disposal of property, plant, and equipment | \$ | 57,320 | \$   | 14,120 |
| Foreign exchange gains (losses)                           | (  | 4,442) |      | 4,740  |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                    | \$ |        | \$   |        |

| Advance repayment losses on long-term loans | -            | (  | 4,506) |
|---|--------------|----|--------|
| Other gains and losses                      | 1,709        |    | 3,974  |
|   | \$<br>54,587 | \$ | 18,328 |

#### (XVIII) Financial cost

|                          | <br>2019        | 2018   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Interest expense         | \$<br>14,102 \$ | 24,574 |
|                          | 921             | -      |
| Other financial expenses | \$<br>15,023 \$ | 24,574 |

#### (XIX) Additional information regarding the nature of expense

|   | 2019          | <br>2018      |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Employee benefit expenses                               | \$<br>734,332 | \$<br>718,688 |
| Depreciation expenses of property, plant, and equipment | 755,958       | 669,391       |
| Amortization expense of intangible assets               | \$<br>6,848   | \$<br>6,394   |

#### (XX) Employee benefit expenses

|                                     | 2019             | 2018    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Wages and salaries expenses         | \$<br>629,787 \$ | 607,735 |
| Labor and health insurance expenses | 51,086           | 53,730  |
| Pension expense                     | 24,272           | 24,759  |
| Other employment expenses           | <br>29,187       | 32,464  |
|                                     | \$<br>734,332 \$ | 718,688 |

- 1. According to the Articles of Association of the Company, if the Company earns profits during the year, 0.1%~15% of which shall be allocated to the employees bonus. Where employees bonus is paid in stock or cash, the payees includes employees who meet certain conditions in the controlling company or their subordinate companies. However, if the Company still has an accumulated deficit, the amount to offset the deficit shall be retained first. if the company earns profits during the year, less than 3% of which shall be appropriated as directors bonus depending on the operating circumstances. However, if the Company still has an accumulated deficit, the amount to offset the deficit shall be retained first.
- 2. The estimated amount of employee bonus of the Company in the year of 2019 and year 2018 is \$44,347 and \$28,088 respectively; the estimated amount of directors bonus was \$0. The foregoing amounts were accounted as pay expenses.

The employees bonus and directors bonus in resolution of the Board of Directors in 2018 are the same as the amount recognized in the financial report of 2018.

Information about employee compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved by the Board of Directors is available on the Market Observation Post System.

#### (XXI) Income tax

#### 1. Income tax expense

#### (1) Components of income tax expense:

|  |    | 2019       | 2018    |
|--|----|------------|---------|
| Current income tax:  |    |            |         |
| Income tax incurred in current period  | \$ | 158,924    | 88,123  |
| Tax on undistributed profit  |    | 23,347     | 40,506  |
| Overestimation of prior year's annual income tax                                     | (  | 2,780) (   | 3,148)  |
| Total income tax in the period   |    | 179,491    | 125,481 |
| Deferred income tax:<br>Initial recognition and reversal of<br>temporary differences | (  | 6,501)     | 2,687   |
| Impacts of tax rate changes  |    | - (        | 1,776)  |
| Total deferred income tax  | (  | 6,501)     | 911     |
| Income tax expense   | \$ | 172,990 \$ | 126,392 |

#### 2. Relation between income tax expense and accounting profit

|   |    | 2019    |    | 2018    |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|
| Income tax calculated on net profit before tax by statutory tax rate Expenses which shall be excluded | \$ | 148,126 | \$ | 91,241  |
| in accordance with the provisions of the tax law  |    | 705     |    | 715     |
| Overestimation of prior year's annual income tax  | (  | 2,779)  | (  | 3,148)  |
| Impacts of tax law amendments on income tax   |    | -       | (  | 1,776)  |
| Tax on undistributed profit   |    | 23,347  |    | 40,506  |
| Other   |    | 3,591   | (  | 1,146)  |
| Income tax expense  | \$ | 172,990 | \$ | 126,392 |

3. The amount of assets or liabilities of deferred income tax resulting from temporary difference is shown below:

| difference is   | 5110 | wii below. |    | 2019                          |     |             |
|---|------|------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| Deferred  |      | January 1  |    | Recognized in profit and loss |     | December 31 |
| income tax assets: - Temporary differences: Tax differentials |      |            |    |                               |     |             |
| in  |      |            |    |                               |     |             |
| depreciation<br>expenses                                      | \$   | 10,412     | \$ | 595                           | \$  | 11,007      |
| Unrealized exchange loss Inventory allowance                  |      | 2,324      |    | 5,247                         |     | 7,571       |
| loss from falling price                                       |      | 265        |    | 275                           |     | 540         |
| Other   |      | 1,603      | (  | 1,045)                        | )   | 558         |
| Subtotal  |      | 14,604     |    | 5,072                         |     | 19,676      |
| - Deferred income tax liabilities: Unrealized exchange        |      |            |    |                               |     |             |
| gains   | (    | 5,304      | )  | 1,706                         | (   | 3,598       |
| Other   | (    | 145        | _  | 277 )                         | ) ( | 422         |
| Subtotal  |      | 5,449      | )  | 1,429                         | (   | 4,020       |
| Total   | \$   | 9,155      | \$ | 6,501                         | \$  | 15,656      |
|   |      |            |    | 2018                          |     |             |
| Deferred income tax assets: - Temporary                       |      | January 1  |    | Recognized in profit and loss |     | December 31 |
| differences: Tax differentials in                             |      |            |    |                               |     |             |
| depreciation expenses   | \$   | 8,344      | \$ | 2,068                         | \$  | 10,412      |
| Unrealized exchange loss Inventory allowance                  |      | 1,555      |    | 769                           |     | 2,324       |
| loss from falling price                                       |      | 167        |    | 98                            |     | 265         |
| Other   |      | -          |    | 1,603                         |     | 1,603       |

| Subtotal     | 10,066        | 4,538   | 14,604   |
|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|
| - Deferred   |               |         | <u>.</u> |
| income tax   |               |         |          |
| liabilities: |               |         |          |
| Unrealized   |               |         |          |
| exchange     |               |         |          |
| gains        | - (           | 5,304)( | 5,304)   |
| Other        |               | 145)(   | 145)     |
| Subtotal     | - (           | 5,449)( | 5,449)   |
| Total        | \$ 10,066 (\$ | 911) \$ | 9,155    |

- 4. The Companys business income tax has been audited and approved by the taxation authority until the year of 2016.
- 5. The amendments to the Income Tax Act of Taiwan have become effective on February 7, 2018, which amendments raise the profit-seeking enterprise income tax rate from 17% to 20% and are applicable from 2018. The Group has assessed the impact on income tax from such tax rate changes.

#### (XXII) Earnings per share (EPS)

|  |                  | 2019  |                           |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | After-tax amount | Weighted average flow<br>Number of outstanding shares (thousand shares) | Earnings per share (NT\$) |
| Basic earnings per share<br>Net profit of this period<br>attributable to the<br>ordinary shareholders of   |                  |   |                           |
| the parent company   | \$ 567,643       | 136,262   | \$ 4.17                   |
| Diluted earnings per share Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the parent company Impacts of dilutive potential ordinary shares | 567,643          | 136,262   |                           |
| Employee remuneration  |                  | 1,784   |                           |
| Impacts of net profits<br>plus potential ordinary<br>shares attributable to the<br>ordinary shareholders of<br>the parent company in<br>the current period         | \$ 567.643       | 138 046   | \$ 4.11                   |
| the current period   | \$ 567,643       | 138,046   | \$                        |

- 144 -

|  |                  | 2018  |                           |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | After-tax amount | Weighted average flow<br>Number of outstanding shares (thousand shares) | Earnings per share (NT\$) |
| Basic earnings per share<br>Net profit of this period<br>attributable to the   | Titel wy uniouni | Traineer or outstanding shares (thousand shares)                        | (111φ)                    |
| ordinary shareholders of the parent company  | \$ 329,820       | 136,262   | \$ 2.42                   |
| Diluted earnings per share Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the parent company Impacts of dilutive potential ordinary shares Employee remuneration | 329,820          | 136,262<br>1,621  |                           |
| Impacts of net profits plus potential ordinary shares attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the parent company in the current period  | \$ 329,820       | 137,883   | \$ 2.39                   |

#### (XXIII) Operating lease

#### Applicable for 2018

The Group leases machinery and equipment under a business lease, the lease term of which is from 2018 and 2020, with the right to renew the lease at the end of the lease term. Rental expenses of \$188,376 were recognized as current profits and losses for the years of 2018, respectively. In addition, the total minimum future lease payments due to the non-cancelable contract are as follows:

|                                      | December 31, 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Less than 1 year                     | \$<br>122,151     |
| More than 1 year but not more than 5 |                   |
| years                                | <br>46,680        |
|                                      | \$<br>168,831     |

#### (XXIV) Additional information regarding cash flows

Investing activities with partial cash payments:

|  |     | 2019     |    | 2018    |
|--|-----|----------|----|---------|
| Purchase of property, plant, and equipment           | \$  | 699,647  | \$ | 621,178 |
| Add: payable on equipment at the beginning of period |     | 47,404   |    | 54,812  |
| Less: payable on equipment at the end of the period  | e ( | 229,038) | (  | 47,404) |
| Cash paid in the period                              | \$  | 518,013  | \$ | 628,586 |

#### (XXV) Changes in financing liabilities

|                      |    |                     |                        | 2019 |                |   |
|----------------------|----|---------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|---|
|                      |    | Leasing obligations | Long-term loans (note) |      | posit<br>eived | Total liabilities from financing activities |
| January 1            | \$ | 137,655 \$          | 743,269                | \$   | 209 \$         | 881,133                                     |
| Changes in cash      |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| flows from           |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| financing activities | (  | 112,256)(           | 60,000)                |      | 5 (            | 172,251)                                    |
| Other non-cash       |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| changes:             |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| Interest costs       |    | 921                 | -                      |      | -              | 921   |
| Impacts of           |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| exchange rate        |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| changes              | (  | 342)(               | 71)                    | (    | 10)(           | 423)  |
| Amortization of      |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| arranger fees        |    | -                   | 6,802                  |      | -              | 6,802                                       |
| Increase of current  |    |                     |                        |      |                |   |
| period               |    | 2.744               | -                      |      | -              | 2,744                                       |
| December 31          | \$ | 28,722 \$           | 690,000                | \$   | 204 \$         | 718,926                                     |

|                                 |                      |   |    |                      |      | 2  | 018                 |    |   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----|----------------------|------|----|---------------------|----|---|
|                                 | Leasing<br>oligation | S |    | ng-term<br>ns (note) |      |    | Deposit<br>Received | _  | Total liabilities from financing activities |
| January 1                       | \$                   | - | \$ | 995,30               | 5    | \$ | 202                 | \$ | 995,507                                     |
| Changes in cash                 |                      |   |    |                      |      |    |                     |    |   |
| flows from financing activities |                      |   | (  | 274,04               | 2 )  |    | 7                   | (  | 274,036)                                    |
| Other non-cash                  |                      | - | (  | 2/4,04               | .5 ) |    | /                   | (  | 274,030 )                                   |
| changes:                        |                      |   |    |                      |      |    |                     |    |   |
| Impacts of exchange rate        |                      |   |    |                      |      |    |                     |    |   |
| changes                         |                      | - |    | 12,83                | 0    |    | -                   |    | 12,830                                      |
| Amortization of arranger fees   |                      | _ |    | 9,17                 | 7    |    |                     |    | 9,177                                       |
| December 31                     | \$                   | - | \$ | \$ 743,26            | 9    | \$ | 209                 | \$ | 743,478                                     |

Note: include long-term loans due within one year or one operating cycle.

#### VII. Related-party transactions

#### (I) The parent company and the ultimate controlling party

The company is controlled by Bloomeria Limited (incorporated and registered in Singapore) which owns 51.88% shares of the Company. The ultimate parent company and controller of the company is Sigurd Co., Ltd. (incorporated and registered in Taiwan, the Republic of China).

|       |      | Name of related party                                     |                | Relationship w     | ith the Grou | p           |
|-------|------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|       | Sigu | ard Microelectronics                                      |                |                    |              |             |
|       | Corp | poration  | Ultimate p     | arent company      |              |             |
| (III) | Maj  | or transactions between related                           | l parties      |                    |              |             |
|       | 1.   | Operating revenue   |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      |   |                | 2019               | 2            | 2018        |
|       |      | Ultimate parent company                                   | \$             | 1,574              |              | 13,663      |
|       |      | Income from labor service is and conditions, and the payn | •              | •                  | Ū            | -           |
|       | 2.   | Purchase  |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      |   |                | 2019               | 2            | 2018        |
|       |      | Purchase of services                                      |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      | Ultimate parent company                                   | \$             | 1,043              | \$           |             |
|       | 3.   | Receivables from related par                              | ties           |                    |              |             |
|       |      |   | Decem          | lber 31, 2019      | Decembe      | er 31, 2018 |
|       |      | Accounts receivable                                       |                |                    |              | 440         |
|       |      | Ultimate parent company                                   | \$             | 117                | \$           | 118         |
|       |      | The receivables from relate                               | -              | •                  | -            |             |
|       |      | services. The receivables a                               |                |                    | ū            |             |
|       |      | provision for liability reserve                           | e for the rece | ervables from rela | ated parties | •           |
|       | 4.   | Payables to related parties                               |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      |   | Decemb         | per 31, 2019       | Decembe      | er 31, 2018 |
|       |      | Other payables - machine                                  |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      | rental and purchase:                                      |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      | Ultimate parent company                                   |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      | Other payables-processing                                 |                |                    |              |             |
|       |      | cervices  | \$             |                    | 2            | 484         |

Payables to related parties are for machinery lease, purchase, and processing services provided by relates parties. These payables do not contain interest payment.

9 \$

\$

Ultimate parent company

#### 5. Property transactions

(1) Acquisition of real estate, plant, and equipment

|                         | <br>2019    | 2018 |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|
| Ultimate parent company | \$<br>9,888 | \$   |

(2) Disposal of property, plant, and equipment:

|                 | 20           | 019 |               | 2018         |    |               |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|---------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|--|
| Ultimate parent | Disposal     |     | Gain (loss)   | <br>Disposal |    | Gain (loss)   |  |  |
| company         | price        |     | from disposal | price        |    | from disposal |  |  |
|                 | \$<br>57,546 | \$  | 54,492        | \$<br>18,076 | \$ | 7,695         |  |  |

#### 6. Other transactions

|                 |                                | <br>Amount of transaction |    |      |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----|------|--|--|
|                 | Accounting subject             | 2019                      |    | 2018 |  |  |
| Ultimate parent | Rental receipt                 |                           |    |      |  |  |
| company         |                                | \$<br>2,154               | \$ | 230  |  |  |
|                 | Receipt of processing services | \$<br>9                   | \$ | 959  |  |  |

(IV) Information about Remunerations to the Major Management:

|                              | 2019         | 2018         |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | \$<br>34886  | \$<br>27,826 |
| Benefits after retirement    | \$<br>756    | \$<br>756    |
| Total                        | \$<br>35,642 | \$<br>28,582 |

#### VIII. Pledged Assets

Assets pledged as collateral by the Group are enumerated as follows:

|                                |                   | Book value        |                    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Assets</u>                  | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | Collateral purpose |
| Hypothecated time deposits     |                   |                   |                    |
| (financial assets account      |                   |                   |                    |
| measured at amortized cost -   |                   |                   |                    |
| non-current)                   | \$<br>20,700      | \$<br>19,700      | Customs security   |
| Property, plant, and equipment | -                 | 1,271,381         | Long-term loans    |

#### IX. Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized commitments

(I) The Group has signed a five-year technical service agreement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on August 5, 2015, and has retained the capacity of the Group to provide STATS ChipPAC

Ltd. with wafer level packaging and testing services for five years from the date of this agreement. As stipulated in the contract:

- 1. The Group must retain the minimum capacity for STATS ChipPAC Ltd. to provide services timely on a monthly basis; the Group shall provide the services within the range of the existing production capacity that can be adjusted, if STATS ChipPAC Ltd. placed orders that fall between the minimum production capacity and maximum production capacity; the Group is not obligated to provide the services if STATS ChipPAC Ltd.s order exceeds the maximum capacity of the Group.
- 2. During the period of the contract, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. shall place an order with the Group at the agreed minimum purchase quantity for each year at the agreed price, that is, the Group may claim the balance consideration in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract for the part of its retained capacity that does not meet the minimum purchase quantity. If STATS ChipPAC Ltd. does not meet the minimum purchase amount, it may exercise the right to defer the minimum purchase amount by 5% to the next year, and provide consideration to the Group for any portion of the deferred purchase amount that does not meet the minimum purchase amount every 12 months from the date of signing the contract. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. may exercise the right to deferred purchase quantity only once a year, and the deferred portion may not be renewed in the following year, and the right cannot be exercised in the last year of the contract.
- 3. In accordance with the agreement signed by both parties on January 2017, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agreed to pay the Group a consideration amount of US\$30,197,000 for it did not meet the minimum purchase amount for the first contract year (from the date of signing contract to August 4, 2016). The Group recognized the consideration amount as consideration income in the fourth quarter of the year 2016 and the first quarter of the year 2017, of US\$15,098,000 (\$487,007) and US\$15,099,000 (\$463,024) respectively.
- 4. In addition, the minimum purchase amount shall be combined in calculation and the total minimum purchase amount shall remain unchanged as agreed by both parties from the second contract year. The combined minimum purchase amount that STATS ChipPAC Ltd. shall realize for the Group for the next coming four years is as follows:

|                                     | The seco | ond year | The third year |        | The fourth year |        | The fifth year |        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Minimum purchase amount             | \$       | 80,800   | \$             | 75,100 | \$              | 63,200 | \$             | 51,400 |
| Deferred amount for the second year |          | 4,750    |                | -      |                 | -      |                | -      |
| Deferred amount for the third year  |          | 4,040)   |                | 4,040  |                 | -      |                | -      |
| Deferred amount for the fourth year |          | - (      | (              | 3,755) |                 | 3,755  |                | -      |
| Deferred amount for the fifth year  |          | <u>-</u> |                |        | (               | 3,160) |                | 3,160  |
|                                     | \$       | 81,510   | \$             | 75,385 | \$              | 63,795 | \$             | 54,560 |

- 5. Both parties signed the agreement in November 2017. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. deferred 5% of the minimum purchase quantity for the second year (the second contract year is from August 5, 2016 to August 4, 2017) to the next year in accordance with the contract, and agreed to pay the Group a consideration amount of US\$15,694,000 (\$467,331) for it did not meet the minimum purchase amount in the second year of the contract. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. has performed payment according to the above agreement and also carried out the related purchase in the third year in accordance with the contract, therefore the Groups management believed that the payment of compensation income can almost be ascertained, thus the whole value of it was recognized as compensation income.
- 6. From August 5, 2017 to August 4, 2018, the amount of combined purchase performed by STATS ChipPAC Ltd. for the third contract year was US\$68,555,000 and the minimum purchase amount for the third year of the agreement is deferred to the next year as agreed. The Company has claimed for the balance consideration from STATS ChipPAC Ltd., in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract, for it did not meet the minimum purchase amount in the third year of the contract.

In consideration of the long-term cooperative relationships of both parties, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. proposed to reconcile based on the long-term business interests. The Company also considered its business operations and judgment. The proposed settlement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. that has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on September 20, 2018, is as follows:

(1) Both parties agree that the technical services agreement shall be extended for another two years (from August 5, 2020 to August 4, 2022) and the combined minimum purchase amount that STATS ChipPAC Ltd. shall perform for the Group in accordance with the future agreement shall be as follows:

|                         |                    | _( | Currency: US\$ 1,000 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|
|                         | <br>The sixth year |    | The seventh year     |
| Minimum purchase amount | \$<br>30,000       | \$ | 30,000               |

- (2) The Group reserves the capacity of US\$40 million per contract year for the extended period of two years to STATS ChipPAC Ltd.
- (3) If STATS ChipPAC Ltd. fails to meet the above commitment amount in the current year, the insufficient amount may be postponed to the next year.
- (4) STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agrees to purchase from the Group on a preferential basis during the fourth year of contract.
- (5) Based on the above commercial interests and the long-term cooperative relationship between the two parties, the Group will not claim the difference of US\$6,830,000 from STATS ChipPAC Ltd., which is less than the minimum purchase amount for the third year of contract.

The said settlement after negotiated by both parties has not been concluded. Later due to the internal consideration of STATS ChipPAC Ltd., it proposed to further negotiate between both parties for the settlement. The Company resolved by the Board of Directors on March 19, 2019 to change the original settlement with ChipPAC Ltd. into STATS settlement. ChipPAC Lt agreed to pay the Group the amount of US\$ 5,000,000 (NT\$ 153,850,000) for the minimum purchase it failed to meet in the third contract year. Both parties signed the settlement agreement on March 27, 2019 and the compensation was received in full and recognized as compensation income.

- 7. In the five-year Technology Service Contract entered between the Group and STATS ChipPAC Ltd., on August 5, 2015, in the period of the fourth year (from August 5, 2018 to August 4, 2019), STATS ChipPAC Ltd. purchased a consolidated amount of US\$36, 435,000 and according to the said contract, it deferred 5% of the minimum purchase amount in the fourth contract year to the following year. The discrepancy amount that fails to meet the minimum purchase was resolved by both parties through signing the settlement agreement on October 16, 2019. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agreed to pay the Group US\$ 20,520,000 (as the compensation. As of March 9, 2020, installments at the amount of US\$ 11,000,000 have been received as settled.
- 8. From August 5, 2019 to December 31, 2019, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. in the fifth year period purchased a consolidated amount of US\$ 22,001, 000.
- (II) Capital expenditures contracted but not yet incurred

December 31, 2019 December 31, 2018

Property, plant, and equipment \$ 47,169 \$ 105,652

#### X. Significant losses from disasters

No.

#### XI. No.

#### XII. Material subsequent events

The company adopted the appropriation plan of net income for the year of 2018 by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2020. Please refer to Note VI(XIV) for details.

#### XIII. Others

#### (I) Financial situation

The Groups strategy in the year of 2019 remains the same as that in the year of 2018, with the aim of reducing the debt-to-capital ratio to a reasonable level of risk. As of 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Groups debt-to-capital ratios were as follows:

|                                |    | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |           |  |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Total borrowing                | \$ | 690,000           | \$                | 743,269   |  |
| Less: cash and cash equivalent | (  | 431,419)          | (                 | 1,275,492 |  |
| Net debt                       | (  | 258,581)          | (                 | 532,223 ) |  |
| Total equity                   |    | 4,888,996         |                   | 4,574,411 |  |
| Total capital                  | \$ | 5,147,577         | \$                | 4,042,188 |  |
| Capital and liabilities ratio  |    | 5 %               |                   | -         |  |

#### (II) Financial Instruments

#### 1. Types of Financial instruments

|   | _  | December 31, 2019 | _  | December 31, 2018 |
|---|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| <u>Financial assets</u>                       |    |                   | -  | _                 |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost   |    |                   |    |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$ | 431,419           | \$ | 1,275,492         |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost – |    |                   |    |                   |
| current                                       |    | 2,469,160         |    | 1,458,175         |
| Accounts receivable                           |    | 1,156,714         |    | 751,857           |
| Accounts receivable - related parties         |    | 117               |    | 118               |
| Other receivables                             |    | 8,042             |    | 5,631             |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost - |    |                   |    |                   |
| non-curren                                    |    |                   |    |                   |
| Assets - noncurrent                           |    | 20,700            |    | 19,700            |
| Other non-current assets                      |    |                   |    |                   |
| Refundable Deposits                           |    | 3,788             |    | 3,788             |
|   | \$ | 4,089,940         | \$ | 3,514,761         |

|   |    | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|---|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial liability                         | _  |                   |                   |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortized |    |                   |                   |
| cost  |    |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable                            | \$ | 71,808            | \$<br>45,925      |
| Other payables                              |    | 430,014           | 211,553           |
| Other accounts payable - related parties    |    | 9                 | 484               |
| Long-term loans (including whose due        |    |                   |                   |
| within one year or one operating cycle)     |    | 690,000           | 743,269           |
| Guarantee deposits                          |    | 204               | 209               |
|   | \$ | 1,192,035         | \$<br>1,001,440   |
| Lease obligations (including non-current)   | \$ | 28,723            | \$<br>_           |

#### 2. Risk Management Policy

- (1) The Board of Directors shall fully take the responsibilities for establishment and supervision of the risk management structure of the Group, and take the responsibilities for development and control of the risk management policies of the Group.
- (2) The risk management policy of the Group is established to identify and analyze risks encountered by the Group, set appropriate risk limits and control, and supervise the compliance of risks and risk limits. Risk management policies and systems are periodically reviewed to reflect changes in market conditions and the Groups operations. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.
- (3) The Audit Committee of the Group shall supervise the management to monitor the compliance of the Groups risk management policies and procedures, and review the appropriateness of the Groups relevant management framework for the risks encountered. Internal auditors assist the Groups audit committee in a supervision role. These officers conduct review on risk management controls and procedures and report the review results to the Audit Committee.

#### 3. Nature and degree of significant financial risks

#### (1) Market risk

#### Foreign currency risk

A. The functional currency of the Company is New Taiwan Dollar and the functional currency of the subsidiary is United States Dollar. Therefore, the information of foreign currency assets and liabilities affected by

|                               |    | December 31, 2019               |               |                        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                               |    | Foreign Currency (in thousands) | Exchange rate | Carrying amount (NT\$) |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional |    |                                 | _             |                        |  |  |  |
| currency)                     |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Financial asset               |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | \$ | 20,257                          | 29.98 \$      | 607,305                |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     |    | 679,830                         | 0.033         | 679,830                |  |  |  |
| Financial liability           |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | \$ | 2,654                           | 29.98 \$      | 79,567                 |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     |    | 622,047                         | 0.033         | 622,047                |  |  |  |
|                               |    |                                 | nber 31, 2018 | ,                      |  |  |  |
|                               |    | Foreign Currency (in            | Exchange      | Carrying amount        |  |  |  |
|                               |    | thousands)                      | rate          | (NT\$)                 |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional | -  |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| currency)                     |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Financial asset               |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | \$ | 12,077                          | 30.715 \$     | 370,945                |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     |    | 670,582                         | 0.033         | 670,582                |  |  |  |
| Financial liability           |    | ŕ                               |               | •                      |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |    |                                 |               |                        |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     | \$ | 543,269                         | 0.033 \$      | 543,269                |  |  |  |

significant exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

B. Functional currency items of the Group due to foreign exchange with significant impacts were recognized as disclosure of exchanges (losses) in full amount in 2019 and 2018 with the total amount of (\$4,442) and \$4,740 respectively.

C. The table below illustrates assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies of which the values were materially affected by the exchange rate volatility:

|                               | 2019     |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               |          |    | Sensitivity anal      | lysis                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Range of |    | Affect the profit and | Affect other comprehensive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | change   | _  | loss                  | income                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| currency)                     |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial asset               |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | 1%       | \$ | 6,073 \$              | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     | 1%       |    | 6,798                 | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liability           |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | 1%       | \$ | 796 \$                | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     | 1%       |    | 6,220                 | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |          |    | December 31, 2        | 2018                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Range of |    | Affect the profit and | Affect other comprehensive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | change   |    | loss                  | income                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| currency)                     |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial asset               |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                     | 1%       | \$ | 3,709 \$              | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     | 1%       |    | 6,706                 | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial liability           |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items                |          |    |                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NT\$:US\$                     | 1%       | (  | 5/122)                | -                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N14.US4                       | 1 70     | \$ | 5433) \$              |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Cash flow interest rate risk and fair value interest rate risk

- A. Interest rate risk of the Group mainly comes from long-term loans issued according to floating rates that expose the Group to interest rate risk of cash flow. In 2019 and 2018, loans of the Group issued according to floating rates are mainly calculated according to New Taiwan Dollars.
- B. Loans of the Group are measured according to costs after amortization and values will be re-evaluated according to annual interest rates stated in contracts. Thus, the Group exposes to risk of any interest rate change in future market.
- C. When any interest rate of loan increased or decreased 1% and all other factors remained unchanged, in 2019 and 2018, net profit before tax respectively reduce or increase \$6,900 and \$7,500 respectively mainly due to changes of interest expenses arising according to flowing rates of loans.

#### (2) Credit risk

A. The Groups credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group due to

the failure of the customer or counterparty of the financial instrument to perform its contractual obligations, which are mainly resulted from the failure of the counterparty to pay off accounts receivable payable on the terms of collection and the contractual cash flow.

- B. The Group establishes credit risk management from the Groups perspective. In accordance with internally defined credit policies, risk management and credit risk analysis shall be carried out prior to the setting of terms and conditions of payment and delivery. The internal risk control assesses customers' credit quality by taking into account their financial position, historical experience, and other factors. Individual risk limits are based on internal or external ratings, and the use of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- C. In accordance with the credit risk management procedures, the Group shall deem the contract to have been breached, if the counterparty fails to make payment in accordance with the agreed payment terms within a certain period.
- D. The Groups categorizes customers accounts receivable and contract assets according to the characteristics of customer ratings, using a simplified approach to estimate expected credit losses based on a reserve matrix.
- E. The indicators used by the Group to determine credit impairment on debt instrument investments are as follows:
  - (A) The possibility of the issuer experiencing material financial difficulties or entering into bankruptcy or other financial restructuring increases;
  - (B) The loss of the active market for the financial assets by the issuer due to financial difficulties;
  - (C) Delay or non-payment of interest or principal by the issuer;
  - (D) Adverse changes in national or regional economic conditions that result in a default by issuer.
- F. The Group mainly provides specific customers with semiconductor wafer packaging and testing services. Therefore, the Group assesses the credit risk of individual customers, adjusts loss rate according to the specific historical and current information, in consideration of future prospects, so as to estimate the loss allowance on accounts receivable. On December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, as a result of assessment, the expected shortfall rates were between 0.01% and 1%.

G. Changes in loss allowance for accounts receivables using the simplified approach are as follows:

|                                 | 2019                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | Account receivables |
| January 1                       | \$ -                |
| Less: Impairment loss amortized |                     |
| December 31                     | \$ -                |
|                                 |                     |
|                                 | 2018                |
|                                 | Account receivables |
| January 1_IAS 39                | \$ -                |
| Adjustments under new standards |                     |
| January 1_IAS 39                | -                   |
| Provision of impairment loss    |                     |
| December 31                     | \$                  |

#### (3) Liquidity risk

A. The details of the Groups undrawn borrowing facilities are as follows:

|                          | ]  | December 31, 2019 | D  | ecember 31, 2018 |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|
| Fixed interest rate      |    |                   |    | _                |
| Due within 1 year        | \$ | 795,500           | \$ | 860,430          |
| Due for more than 1 year |    | 750,000           |    | 1,699,999        |
|                          | \$ | 1,545,500         | \$ | 2,560,429        |

B. The table below analyzes the Groups non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings, based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities, and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

| December 31, 2019   | Less<br>than 6<br>months | Between 6<br>months to 1<br>year | Between 1 to 2 years | Between 2 to 5 years |  |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Non-derivative financial liabilities: Accounts payable                                      | \$ 71,808                | \$ -                             | \$ -                 | \$ -                 |  |
| Other payables  |                          | Ψ                                | Ψ                    | Ψ                    |  |
| Other payables - related parties  | 430,014                  | -                                | -                    | -                    |  |
| Leasing obligations   | 28,530                   | 1,563                            | 768                  | 896                  |  |
| Deposit Received  | _                        | _                                | _                    | 204                  |  |
| Long-term loans (including those<br>due within one year or one<br>business circle)          | 34,618                   | 56,837                           | 331,803              | 283,438              |  |
| December 31, 2018   | Less<br>than 6<br>months | Between 6 months to 1 year       | Between 1 to 2 years | Between 2 to 5 years |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities:   |                          |                                  |                      |                      |  |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 45,925                | \$ -                             | \$ -                 | \$ -                 |  |
| Other payables  | 211,553                  | -                                | -                    | -                    |  |
| Other payables - related parties  | 484                      | -                                | -                    | -                    |  |
| Deposit Received<br>Long-term loans (including those<br>due within one year or one business | -                        | -                                | -                    | 209                  |  |
| circle)   | 36,090                   | 80,747                           | 248,579              | 407,880              |  |

#### (III) Fair value information:

- 1. The Group does not have financial instruments measured at fair value.
- 2. Financial tools not measured with fair values

Cash and cash equivalents, account receivables (including related parties), other account receivables (including related parties), financial assets amortized according to amortization costs, account payable (including related parties), other payables (including related parties), corporate bond payable within one year and book values of deposit guarantee of the Group are determined with approximated values based on fair values.

#### XIV. Additional disclosure

#### (I) <u>Information about significant transactions:</u>

- 1. Loans to others: no.
- 2. Endorsements and guarantees: Please refer to Appendix Table 1.
- 3. Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries, affiliates, and jointly control identities): None
- 4. Accumulated to buy or sell the same marketable securities amount to NT\$300 million or more than 20% of the paid-up capital: None
- 5. Acquisition of individual real estate properties at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
- 6. Disposal of individual real estate properties at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
- 7. The amount of purchase and sales with related parties amounts to NT\$100 million or more than 20% of the paid-up capital: None.
- 8. Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
- 9. Information about the derivative financial instruments transaction: None.
- 10. The business relationship between the parent company and its subsidiaries and their subsidiaries, and the status and amount of important transactions: Please refer to Appendix Table 2.

#### (II) Information on reinvestment

Name of investee companies, location, and other relevant information (excluding investee companies in Mainland China): please refer to attached table III for details.

#### (III) Information on investment in mainland china

No.

#### XV. About operating departments

#### (I) General information:

There are two reporting divisions in the Group: Testing Division and Packaging Division.

#### (II) Measurement of segment information

The Group has apportioned its non-recurring profit and loss to the reporting department. In addition, all reported department profits and losses include significant non-cash items other than depreciation and amortization. The amount of departmental information reported is consistent with the amount used by operational decision makers. The accounting policies of the operating departments are the same as the important accounting policies of the Group. The Groups operating departments profit and loss are measured by sales income and net profit before tax, and serve as the basis for assessing the performance of the departments.

#### (III) Information on segment profit or loss, and assets and liabilities

The financial information of reportable segments provided to chief operating decision maker is as follows:

|  |          | Testing Bumping                |    |                                |             |                            |                       |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2010                                   | business |                                |    | business                       |             | Adjustment and elimination | T-4-1                 |
| <u>2019</u>                            |          | segment                        |    | segment                        | -           | emmination                 | Total 2,942,          |
| External revenue Depreciation and      | \$       | 1,268,512                      | \$ | 1,758,498                      | ( <u>\$</u> | 84,341)                    |                       |
| amortization expenses                  | \$       | 287,577                        | \$ | 477,803                        | ( <u>\$</u> | 2,574)                     | \$ 06                 |
| Segment Income                         | \$       | 479,404                        | \$ | 176,811                        | <u>(\$</u>  | 599)                       |                       |
| Segment assets                         | \$       | 195,102                        | \$ | 504,545                        | \$          |                            | 699,6<br>\$ 47        |
| 2010                                   |          | Testing business               |    | Bumping business               |             | Adjustment and             | T-4-1                 |
| <u>2018</u>                            |          | segment                        |    | segment                        | _           | elimination                | Total                 |
| External revenue                       | \$       | 1,085,489                      | \$ | 1,784,154                      | \$          | -                          | 2,869,<br>\$ 643      |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses | \$       | 174,207                        | \$ | 501,578                        | \$          | _                          | 675,7<br>\$ 85        |
| Segment Income                         | \$       | 292,366                        | \$ | 143,474                        | \$          |                            | 435,8<br>\$ 40        |
| Segment assets                         | \$       | 213,448                        | \$ | 407,730                        | \$          |                            | 621,1<br><u>\$ 78</u> |
| December 31, 2019                      |          | Testing<br>business<br>segment |    | Bumping<br>business<br>segment |             | Adjustment and elimination | Total_                |
| Segment assets                         | \$       | 2,266,561                      | \$ | 4,227,786                      | ( <u>\$</u> | 78,302)                    | 6,416,<br>\$ 045      |
| December 31, 2018                      |          | Testing business segment       |    | Bumping<br>business<br>segment |             | Adjustment and elimination | Total                 |
| December 31, 2010                      | \$       | 1,826,776                      | \$ | 3,972,893                      | (\$         | 19,658)                    | 5,780,                |
|  |          |                                |    |                                | _           |                            |                       |

Impacts on department information in 2019 due to the adoption of IFRS 16 "Leasing" by the Group is described below:

|                        | <br>Testing   | <br>Bumping |             | Adjustment and Amortization |             | Total   |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Depreciation costs     | \$<br>108,030 | \$<br>3,515 | ( <u>\$</u> | 2,577)                      | ) <u>\$</u> | 108,968 |
| Department assets      | \$<br>30,648  | \$<br>769   | (\$         | -                           | ) \$        | 31,417  |
| Department liabilities | \$<br>27,928  | \$<br>794   | (\$         | \$ -                        | ) \$        | 28,722  |

#### (IV) <u>Information by product and service:</u>

Please refer to Note VI(XV) for details.

#### (V) Geographical information:

The geographical information of the Group for 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

|           |                 | 20                 | 018       | _  | 2019      |    |                    |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|--|--|
|           | <br>Income      | Non-current assets |           |    | Income    |    | Non-current assets |  |  |
| Singapore | \$<br>1,957,210 | \$                 | -         | \$ | 1,725,554 | \$ | -                  |  |  |
| Taiwan    | \$<br>810,690   | \$                 | 2,165,233 |    | 861,680   |    | 2,104,964          |  |  |
| USA       | \$<br>166,494   | \$                 | -         |    | 278,844   |    | -                  |  |  |
| Malaysia  | \$<br>507       | \$                 | -         |    | 412       |    | -                  |  |  |
| Other     | 7,768           |                    | -         |    | 3,153     |    | -                  |  |  |
| Total     | \$<br>2,942,669 | \$                 | 2,165,233 | \$ | 2,869,643 | \$ | 2,104,964          |  |  |

#### (VI) Major customer information

Information on major customers of the Group for 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

|            | 2019            | 2018 |           |  |
|------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--|
|            | <br>Income      |      | Income    |  |
| Customer D | \$<br>2,061,752 | \$   | 1,755,261 |  |
| Customer A | 341,756         |      | 447,203   |  |
|            | \$<br>2,403,508 | \$   | 2,202,464 |  |

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Providing Endorsement/guarantee to Others From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

#### Table 1

|      |                   | The o  | bject |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
|      |                   | recei  | ving  |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | endors | semen |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | t/guar | antee |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   |        | Rel   |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | Na     | atio  |                         |                        |                    | Actual |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      | The name of the   | me     | nsh   |                         |                        | Balance of         | amoun  |                   |                                   |                 | A parent company         |                        | The              |   |
| Num  | company that      | of     | ip    | Maximum amount of       | Maximum balance of     | endorsement/guara  | t      | Amount of         | Percentage of aggregated amount   | Maximum         | provides                 | A subsidiary provides  | endorsement/gu   | N |
| ber  | provides          | com    | (No   | endorsement/guarantee   | endorsement/guarantee  | ntee at the end of | drawn  | endorsement/guara | of endorsement/guarantee with the | amount of       | endorsement/guarantee    | endorsement/guarantee  | arantee involves | 0 |
| (Not | endorsement/guara | pan    | te    | for a single enterprise | for the current period | current period     | (Note  | ntee guaranteed   | net value in the most recent      | endorsement/gua | for its subsidiary (Note | for its parent company | Mainland China   | t |
| e 1) | ntee              | y      | 2)    | (Note 3)                | (Note 4)               | (Note 5)           | 6)     | with property     | financial reports                 | rantee (Note 3) | 7)                       | (Note 7)               | (Note 7)         | e |
| 0    | Winstek           | Win    | 2     | \$4,888,996             | \$ 2,400,000           | \$ 900,000         |        |                   | 18%                               | \$ 4,888,996    | Y                        | N                      | N                | _ |
|      | Semiconductor Co. | stek   |       |                         |                        |                    | \$     | \$                |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      | Ltd.              | Sem    |       |                         |                        |                    | 450,0  | -                 |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | icon   |       |                         |                        |                    | 00     |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | duct   |       |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | or     |       |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | Tec    |       |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |
|      |                   | hnol   |       |                         |                        |                    |        |                   |                                   |                 |                          |                        |                  |   |

Note 1: The description of the number column is as follows:

- (1) The issuer shall fill in 0.
- (2) The investees are numbered in alphabetical order beginning with the Arabic numeral 1.
- Note 2: Please indicate the relationship between the provider of endorsement/guarantee and the object of endorsement/guarantee, which can be classified into the following six categories:
  - (1) Companies which are doing business with each other.
  - (2) Companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 50% of the voting shares.
  - (3) Companies of which directly or indirectly hold more than 50% of the voting shares in the Company.
  - (4) Among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 90% of the voting shares.
  - (5) Companies in the same industry that endorse/guarantee for each other due to the need to contract project; or companies which are endorsed/guaranteed mutually by the same founders under provision of contract.
  - (6) Companies which are endorsed/guaranteed by all shareholders based on their shareholding percentage due to joint investment.
  - (7) In accordance with the consumer protection law, Companies in the same industry who perform housing pre-sale contract, are jointly and severally endorsed/guaranteed.
- Note 3: The total amount of the Companys external endorsement/guarantee shall not exceed 50% of the Companys most recent net value. The amount of the Companys endorsement/guarantee for a single enterprise shall not exceed 20% of the net value at the time when the company endorses/guarantees.

However, an endorsement/guarantee between the Company and among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% of the voting shares, or other companies that the Company has agreed to purchase and upon completion will become a subsidiary of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% shares, and approved by a resolution of the Board of Directors, its endorsement/guarantee amount shall not be restricted by the aforesaid total amount of endorsement/guarantee and the limit of endorsement/guarantee for a single enterprise. However, the endorsement/guarantee to a single enterprise shall not exceed 100% of the net value of the Company in its most recent financial reports audited or reviewed by CPA. In addition, the endorsement/guarantee not between the Company and among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% voting shares.

the endorsement/guarantee not between the Company and among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% voting shares, the total cumulative amount of such external endorsements/guarantees shall not exceed 100% of the net value of the Company in its most recent financial reports audited or reviewed by CPA.

- Note 4: The maximum balance of endorsement/guarantee for others in the current year.
- Note 5: By the end of the year, Chu Fan Company shall undertake the obligation of endorsement/guarantee when the amount of endorsement/guarantee contract/bill signed by it to the bank is approved; Other relevant endorsements/guarantees shall be accounted in the balance of endorsements/guarantees.

Note 6: The actual amount drawn by the company endorsed/guaranteed within the balance of the endorsement/guarantee shall be filled here.

To be filled if a listed/OTC parent company provides endorsement/guarantee for its subsidiary, or if a subsidiary provides endorsement/guarantee for its listed/OTC parent company; "Y" shall be filled in if the endorsement/guarantee involves Mainland China

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Providing Endorsement/guarantee to Others From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

Table2

|                        |                                 |   |   |                  |    | Trans  | saction Nature  |   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|----|--------|---|---|
| Serial No.<br>(Note 1) | Name of Related Company         | Counterparty                                  | Relationship With the Counterparty  Counterparty (Note 2) |                  |    | Amount | Trade Terms   | As a Percentage of<br>Consolidated Revenues<br>or Total Assets (Note 3) |
| 0                      | Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. | Winstek Semiconductor Technology<br>Co., Ltd. | 1   | Revenue          | \$ | 83,822 | It is to be processed in accordance with the price and conditions agreed by both parties. | 2.85%   |
| 0                      | Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. | Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd.    | 1   | Accounts payable | \$ | 32,317 |   | 0.5%  |

- Note 1: Business dealings between the parent company and subsidiaries are indicated in the serial number column. The numbering rule is explained below:
  - (1). 0 for parent company.
  - (2). Each subsidiary is numbered in sequential order starting from 1.
- Note 2: Related party transactions are distinguished into one of three categories, as shown below. Only the category is indicated (no duplicate disclosure is made on two counterparties of the same transaction. For example, in a parent-to-subsidiary transaction, no disclosure is made on the subsidiarys end if disclosure has already been made on the parent companys end; in a subsidiary transaction, no disclosure is made on one subsidiarys end if disclosure has already been made on the other subsidiary):
  - (1). Parent to subsidiary.
  - (2). Subsidiary to parent.
  - (3). Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: Calculation for business dealings as a percentage of consolidated total revenues or total assets is explained as follows: for balance sheet items, percentage relative to total assets is calculated using end-of-period balances; for profit and loss accounts, percentage relative to total revenues is calculated using cumulative amount and cumulative total revenues.
- Note 4: If the single transaction amount is for less than NT\$20,000, it needs not be disclosed, and the relative transactions will no longer be disclosed.

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

### Name, Location, and Other Relevant Information of the Investee Companies (excluding Investee Companies in Mainland China) From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

Investment gains and

Profit and loss of

#### Table 3

|                       |                       |          |                    |                 |               |               |                        | I TOTTE WITH TODD OF | m v estiment gams and |      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                       | Name of the investee  |          |                    | Original invest | ment amount   | <u>Holdin</u> | g at the end of period | investee company in  | losses recognized in  |      |
| Name of investing     | company               |          | Main business      | At the end of   | At the end of | Number of     |                        | the current period   | the current period    |      |
| <u>company</u>        | (Notes 1, 2)          | Location | items              | this period     | last year     | shares        | Ratio Carrying amount  | (Note 2(2))          | (Note 2(3))           | Note |
| Winstek Semiconductor | Winstek Semiconductor | Taiwan   | Wafer bumping      | \$ 2,875,740    | \$ 2,875740   | 310,000,000   | 100% \$ 3,239,569      | \$ 165,193           | \$ 165,193            |      |
| Co., Ltd.             | Technology Co., Ltd.  |          | and wafer level    |                 |               |               |                        |                      |                       |      |
|                       |                       |          | nackaging services |                 |               |               |                        |                      |                       |      |

- Note 1: If a public company has a foreign holding company and the consolidated financial report is the main financial report according to local laws and regulations, the disclosure of information about the foreign investee may only include the relevant information of the holding company.
- Note 2: In cases other than those described in Note 1, the following information shall be provided:
  - (1) The columns of "Name of the investee company", "Location", "Main business items", "Original investment amount" and "Shareholding at the end of period", etc., shall be filled in in order according to the reinvestment situation of the (public) company and each reinvestment situation of the investee company under direct or indirect control. The relationship between each investee company and the (public) company (if it is a subsidiary or sub-subsidiary) shall be indicated in the remarks column.
  - (2) In the column B of "Profit and loss of investee company in the current period", the current profit and loss amount of each investee shall be filled in.
  - (3) In the column B of "investment gains and losses recognized in the current period", only the recognized profit and loss amount of each directly reinvested subsidiary of this (public) Company and each investee assessed by equity method shall be filled in, and the balance is not required to be filled in. When filling in "recognized profit and loss amount of each directly reinvested subsidiary for the current period", it shall be confirmed that the amount of profit and loss of each subsidiary for the current period has included the reinvestment profit and loss that should be recognized as investment profit and loss according to provisions.

#### V. Individual Financial Report Certified by A CPA for the Most Recent Fiscal Year: Independent Auditors Report

(109) TWSE Review No. 19002668

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Company seal:

#### **Audit Opinion**

The Individual Balance Sheets as on December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019; Individual Composite Income Statements, Individual Statement of Changes in Equity, Individual Statement of Cash Flows from January 1, 2018 to December 31 2018 and December 31, 2019; and the Notes to the Individual Financial Statements (including the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies) of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd., have been audited by the certified public accountant (hereafter referred to as "CPA").

In the opinion of the CPA, all the material items prepared in the above mentioned Individual Financial Statements are in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", which properly present the financial position of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019, and individual financial performance and individual cash flows from January 1, 2018 to December 31 2018 and in 2019.

#### **Basis of Audit Opinion**

We have performed the auditing work in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and auditing standards generally accepted in the ROC. Our CPAs will further explain the responsibilities auditors shall execute during the audit of Individual Financial Statements under the above principles. The personnel of our accounting firm who are subject to independent regulations have acted according to the ROC CPA Code of Professional Ethics to remain neutral from Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. while fulfilling other duties set forth in the said Code. We are convinced that we have acquired enough and appropriate audit evidence to serve as the basis of the auditors opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit key matters refer to those most material key matters for the audit on the Individual Financial Statements of the year 2019 of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd., based on the professional judgment of the accountant. Such matters have been taken into account in audit of the overall Individual Financial Statements and have been considered to the formation of audit opinions, therefore the CPA is not giving any personal opinions on such key matters.

The key audit matters of the Individual Financial Statements of the year 2019 of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. are as followings:

#### Audits of Real Estate, Plant, and Equipment Capitalization

#### Matters descriptions

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries increase capital expenditures along with their operations. Please refer to Note 4 (XII) of the consolidated balance sheet for accounting polices related to items of real estate, plants, and equipment and Note 6(V) for description of items related to real estate, plants, and equipment. The amount of capital expenditure of real estate, plants, and equipment in this year is significant, and therefore, the CPA listed audits of real estate, plant, and equipment capitalization as key matters.

#### Corresponding auditing procedures

The auditor conducted main audit procedures towards the said key audit matters including: Evaluation and testing of effectiveness time points of relevant control of additional procurement and depreciation of real estate, plant, and equipment and audit relevant procurement orders and invoices to confirm proper approval of transactions and accuracy of account amounts; audit and accept relevant forms to confirm time appropriation of availability of asset utilization and property inventory and accuracy of depreciation allocated.

### The responsibility of the management and governance units for the Individual Financial Statements

The responsibility of the management was to establish financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" to properly indicate the companys financial status and also to maintain necessary internal control with regard to establishment of Individual Financial Statements to ensure such financial statements did not contain any false contents as a result of fraudulence or mistakes.

When preparing the Individual Financial Statements, the management is also responsible for the assessment of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.s ability on going concern, the disclosure of relev ant matters, the adoption of the accounting base for going concern, unless the management intends to proceed with the liquidation to Winstek Group or to discontinue its operations, or has no other practical alternative solutions except for liquidation or closure.

The governing body of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (including the Audit Committee) had the responsibility to supervise the financial reporting process.

#### The responsibility of CPAs when auditing Individual Financial Statements

Our objective when auditing the parent company only financial statements was to ascertain

whether they contained any false contents as a result of fraudulence or mistakes and whether they were reasonably reliable and issue the auditors report. Reasonably reliable means highly reliable. However, auditing work carried out in accordance with commonly accepted ROC audit guidelines cannot guarantee detection of significant false contents in parent company only financial statements. Misstastements could be caused by fraud or error. If the individual amounts or sums that false contents involved could be reasonably expected to affect the financial decision making of users of Individual Financial Statements such false contents would be considered significant.

We conducted the auditing work according to audit standards generally accepted in the ROC and also exercised our profession judgment and remained professionally skeptical. We have also executed the following tasks:

- 1. Identifying and evaluating likely risks from significant false contents in the Individual Financial Statements as a result of fraudulence of errors, designing and executing proper counter measures against the risks identified, and also establishing sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to serve as the basis of the auditors report. As fraudulence can involve conspiracy, forgery, intentional omissions, false statements or transgressions of internal control, the risk of failing to detect significant false contents resulting from fraudulence is higher than the risk of failing to identify those coming from errors.
- 2. Obtaining necessary understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit, in order to design appropriate audit procedures in the circumstances, but the purpose is not to express an opinion on the effectiveness of internal controls of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.
- 3. Evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policy adopted by the management and the reasonableness of the accounting assessment and related disclosures made accordingly.
- 4. Based on the audit evidence obtained, conclusions are drawn on the appropriateness of the managements continuing adoption of the going concern accounting foundation and whether there was any significant doubt (in the events or circumstances) about the capacity of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. to remain in operation or whether any significant uncertainty existed. If we thought such doubt or significant uncertainty existed, we had to point it out in the auditors report to remind users of the Individual Financial Statements to look out for related disclosures in the Individual Financial Statements to revise out audit opinion if such disclosures were considered inappropriate. Our conclusion was established according to the audit evidence obtained before the deadline for the auditors report. However, future events or circumstances may result in Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. no longer being able for going concern.
- 5. Evaluating the overall expression, structure and contents of the Individual Financial Statements (including related notes) and whether the Individual Financial Statements could appropriately express related transactions and events.
- 6. Obtaining sufficient and appropriate audit evidence with regard to the finance of the individual entities in Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. to establish our opinion about the Individual Financial Statements. We were responsible for guiding, supervising, and executing the audit work for the Company and also establishing the auditors opinion.

We communicated with governance units about the planned audit range and time and important audit discoveries (including significant internal control defects found during the audit process).

We provided governance units with a statement assuring the personnel of our accounting firm who are subject to independent regulations had acted according to the ROC CPA Code of Professional Ethics to remain neutral and also communicate with them about the all relations and other matters (including related preventive measures) that could affect the independence of CPAs.

Based on the result of our discussion with the governance body, we decided the key audit matters when auditing the 2019 Individual Financial Statements of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. We have clearly described the said matters in the auditors report except certain matters whose public disclosure is prohibited by law or certain matters we decided not to mention under some extremely rare circumstances because disclosure of such matters can be reasonably expected to lead negative effects that would be greater than public good they might benefit.

PwC Taiwan
Li Tien-I
Certified public accountant
Chiang Tsai-Yen

Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) Approved certificate No.: 1020028992 FSC Approved Certificate No. 1060025097

March 9, 2020

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Individual Balance Sheet December 31, 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|      |                                 | <br>December 31, 201 | December 31, 2018 |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|----|-------------|-----|--|--|
|      | Assets                          | Notes                | <br>Amount        | <u>%</u> |    | %           |     |  |  |
|      | Current asset                   |                      |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
| 1100 | Cash and cash equivalents       | 6(1)                 | \$<br>210,866     | 4        | \$ | 431,800     | 9   |  |  |
| 1136 | Financial assets measured at    | 6(2)                 |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | amortized cost - current        |                      | 879,820           | 16       |    | 360,715     | 7   |  |  |
| 1140 | Contract assets - current       | 5(2), and 6(15)      | 6,715             | -        |    | 6,096       | -   |  |  |
| 1170 | Net accounts receivable         | 6(3)                 | 279,199           | 5        | \$ | 239,101     | 5   |  |  |
| 1180 | Accounts receivable from        | 6(3) and 7           |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | related parties (net)           |                      | 32,434            | 1        |    | 118         | -   |  |  |
| 1200 | Other receivables               |                      | 2,567             | -        |    | 589         | -   |  |  |
| 1210 | Other accounts receivable -     | 7                    |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | related parties                 |                      | 45,461            | 1        |    | 19,069      | -   |  |  |
| 1410 | Prepayments                     |                      | 1,066             | -        |    | -           | -   |  |  |
| 1479 | Other current assets - others   |                      | 21,444            | -        |    | 43,908      | 1   |  |  |
| 11XX | <b>Total current assets</b>     |                      | 1,479,572         | 27       |    | 1,101,396   | 22  |  |  |
|      | Non-current asset               |                      |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
| 1535 | Financial assets measured at    | 6(2) and 8           |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | amortized cost - non-current    |                      | 12,000            | -        |    | 12,000      | -   |  |  |
| 1550 | Investment under equity         | 6(4)                 |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | method                          |                      | 3,239,569         | 59       |    | 3,271,369   | 64  |  |  |
| 1600 | Property, plant, and equipment  | 6(5) and 8           | 708,503           | 13       |    | 694,059     | 14  |  |  |
| 1755 | Right-of-use assets             |                      | 30,648            | 1        |    | -           | -   |  |  |
| 1780 | Intangible assets               | 6(8)                 | 18,450            | -        |    | 5,014       | -   |  |  |
| 1840 | Deferred income tax assets      | 6(21)                | 15,665            | -        |    | 12,585      | -   |  |  |
| 1990 | Other non-current assets -      |                      |                   |          |    |             |     |  |  |
|      | others                          |                      | <br>1,723         |          |    | 1,723       |     |  |  |
| 15XX | <b>Total non-current assets</b> |                      | 4,026,558         | 73       |    | 3,996,750   | 78  |  |  |
| 1XXX | Total assets                    |                      | \$<br>5,506,130   | 100      | \$ | 5,098,146   | 100 |  |  |
|      |                                 |                      | <del></del>       |          |    | <del></del> |     |  |  |

(To be continued on next page)

## Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Individual Balance Sheet

December 31, 2018 and 2019

|                                     |   | December 31, 2019 |    |           |     | Unit: NT\$ thousand<br>December 31, 2018 |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|-----|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Liability and shareholders equity   |   | Notes             | -  | Amount    | %   | Amount                                   | %   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Current liability   |                   |    |           |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2170                                | Accounts payable  |                   | \$ | 1,125     | _   | \$ 1,131                                 | _   |  |  |  |  |
| 2200                                | Other payables  | 6(9)              | Ψ  | 100,849   | 2   | 71,071                                   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| 2220                                | Other payables - related parties  | 7                 |    | 525       | _   | 1,074                                    | _   |  |  |  |  |
| 2230                                | Current income tax liabilities  |                   |    | 134,774   | 2   | 57,316                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 2250                                | Liability reserve - current   |                   |    | 1,278     | -   | 2,761                                    | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 2280                                | Lease obligations-current   |                   |    | 26,290    | _   | _,,,,,                                   | _   |  |  |  |  |
| 2320                                | Long-term liabilities due within  | 6(10)             |    | 20,230    |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2200                                | one year or one operating cycle   |                   |    | 60,000    | 1   | 60,000                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 2399                                | Other current liabilities - others  |                   |    | 85,273    | 2   | 69,923                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 21XX                                | Total current liabilities   |                   |    | 410,114   | 7   | 263,276                                  | 5   |  |  |  |  |
| 27.10                               | Non-current liability   |                   |    |           |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2540                                | Long-term loans   | 6(10)             |    | 180,000   | 3   | 240,000                                  | 5   |  |  |  |  |
| 2570                                | Deferred income tax liabilities   | 6(21)             |    | 744       | -   | 183                                      | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 2580                                | Lease obligations-non-current   |                   |    | 1,638     | -   | -  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>2640</li><li>2670</li></ul> | Net defined benefit liability -<br>non-current<br>Other non-current liabilities – | 6(11)             |    | 21,217    | 1   | 16,831                                   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 2070                                | others  |                   |    | 3,421     | _   | 3,445                                    | _   |  |  |  |  |
| 25XX                                | Total non-current liabilities   |                   |    | 207,020   | 4   | 260,459                                  | 5   |  |  |  |  |
| 2XXX                                | Total liabilities   |                   |    | 617,134   | 11  | 523,735                                  | 10  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Equity  |                   |    |           |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Capital   | 6(12)             |    |           |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3110                                | Capital from ordinary share   |                   |    | 1,362,617 | 25  | 1,362,617                                | 27  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Capital reserve   | 6(13)             |    | ) )- ·    |     | 7 7                                      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3200                                | Capital surplus   |                   |    | 366,243   | 7   | 366,243                                  | 7   |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Retained earnings   | 6(14)             |    | / -       |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3310                                | Legal reserve   |                   |    | 637,091   | 11  | 604,109                                  | 12  |  |  |  |  |
| 3320                                | Special reserve   |                   |    | -         | _   | 67,932                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 3350                                | Undistributed earnings  |                   |    | 2,568,899 | 47  | 2,135,595                                | 42  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Other equity  |                   |    | _, ,      |     | _,,                                      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3400                                | Other equity  |                   | (  | 45,854) ( | 1)  | 37,915                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 3XXX                                | Total equity  |                   |    | 4,888,996 | 89  | 4,574,411                                | 90  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Material commitments and contingencies  | 9                 |    | .,200,270 |     | .,,,,,,,,                                |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Significant subsequent events   | 11                |    |           |     |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3X2X                                | Total liabilities and equity  |                   | \$ | 5,506,130 | 100 | \$ 5,098,146                             | 100 |  |  |  |  |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang

Manager: Weng Chih-Li

Accounting Officer: Liu Kui-Chu

## Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Individual Statement of Comprehensive Income January 1, to December 31, 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand (Except for earnings per share)

|      |  |                            |         | 2019       | (Lii       | oopt | 2018      | onare) |
|------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------|-----------|--------|
|      | Items                                    | Notes                      | _       | Amount     | %          |      | Amount    | %      |
| 4000 | Revenue                                  | $\overline{6(15)}$ , and 7 | \$      | 1,268,512  | 100        | \$   | 1,085,489 | 100    |
| 5000 | Operating cost                           |                            | (       | 669,589) ( | 53)        | (    | 677,546)  | (62)   |
| 5950 | Net gross profit                         |                            | -       | 598,923    | 47         |      | 407,943   | 38     |
|      | Operating expenses                       | 6(19) and                  | -       |            |            | -    |           |        |
| (100 | 0.11.                                    | (20)                       | ,       | 10 422) (  | 1)         | ,    | 12 720)   | ( 1)   |
| 6100 | Selling expenses                         |                            | (       | 10,433) (  | 1)         | (    | 13,730)   |        |
| 6200 | General and administrative expenses      |                            | (       | 102,345) ( | 8)         | (    | 94,940)   |        |
| 6300 | Research and development expenses        |                            | <u></u> | 6,741)     |            |      | 6,907)    | (1)    |
| 6000 | Total operational expenses               |                            | (       | 119,519) ( | 9)         | (    | 115,577)  | (11)   |
| 6900 | Operating profit                         |                            |         | 479,404    | 38         |      | 292,366   | 27     |
|      | Non-operating income and expenses        |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
| 7010 | Other income                             | 6(16)                      |         | 9,927      | 1          |      | 4,849     | -      |
| 7020 | Other gains and losses                   | 6(17)                      |         | 44,809     | 3          |      | 11,066    | 1      |
| 7050 | Financing cost                           | 6(18)                      | (       | 4,857)     | -          | (    | 393)      | -      |
| 7070 | Shares of profit (loss) of subsidiaries, | 6(4)                       |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | associates, and joint ventures           |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | accounted for using the equity method    |                            |         | 165,193    | 13         |      | 120,002   | 11     |
| 7000 | Total non-operating income and           |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | expenses                                 |                            |         | 215,072    | 17         |      | 135,524   | 12     |
| 7900 | Profit before tax                        |                            |         | 694,476    | 55         |      | 427,890   | 39     |
| 7950 | Income tax expense                       | 6(21)                      | (       | 126,833) ( | 10)        | (    | 98,070)   | (9)    |
| 8200 | Net profit of this period                |                            | \$      | 567,643    | 45         | \$   | 329,820   | 30     |
|      | Other comprehensive gain or loss         |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | Items that will not be reclassified to   |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | profit or loss:                          |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
| 8311 | Remeasurements of defined benefit        | 6(11)                      |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | plans                                    |                            | (\$     | 5,775)     |            | (\$  | 3,696)    |        |
| 8310 | Total amount of items that will not      |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | be reclassified subsequently to          |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | profit or income                         |                            | (       | 5,775)     | -          | (    | 3,696)    | -      |
|      | Items that may be reclassified to profit |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | or loss                                  |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
| 8361 | Foreign currency translation difference  | 6(4)                       |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | of financial statements of overseas      |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | business units                           |                            | (       | 83,769) (  | <u>7</u> ) |      | 105,847   | 10     |
| 8360 | Total amount of items that may be        |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | reclassified subsequently to profit      |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |
|      | of loss                                  |                            | (       | 83,769) (  | <u>7</u> ) |      | 105,847   | 10     |
| 8500 | Total comprehensive income               |                            | \$      | 478,099    | 38         | \$   | 431,971   | 40     |
|      | Earnings per share                       | 6(22)                      |         |            |            |      |           |        |
| 9750 | Basic earnings per share                 |                            | \$      |            | 4.17       | \$   |           | 2.42   |
| 9850 | Diluted earnings per share               |                            | \$      |            | 4.11       | \$   |           | 2.39   |
|      | - •                                      |                            |         |            |            |      |           |        |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Weng Chih-Li Accounting Officer: Liu Kui-Chu

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Individual Statement of Changes in Equity January 1, to December 31, 2018 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|  |          |     |           |           |               |     |                          | Re    | tained earning         | s |                        |   |                            |  |   |   |
|--|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
|  | Notes    |     | Share     | <u>Ca</u> | pital surplus | I   | Legal capital<br>reserve | Sŗ    | pecial capital reserve |   | Retained<br>earnings   |   | trans<br>f<br>sta<br>forei | e balance of<br>slation of the<br>financial<br>tements of<br>gn operating<br>astitutions |   | Total equity                                  |
| 2018<br>D.1  |          | Φ.  | 1 262 617 | Φ         | 266.242       | •   | 521 242                  | Φ     |                        |   | A 2 110 026            |   | (f)                        | (7.022   |   | A 210 207                                     |
| Balance as at January 1, 2018                                      |          | \$  | 1,362,617 | \$        | 366,243       | \$  | 531,343                  | \$    | =                      |   | \$ 2,118,026           |   | (\$                        | 67,932 )   |   | \$ 4,310,297                                  |
| Effects of retrospective application and retrospective restatement |          |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   | 9,283                  |   |                            |  |   | 9,283   |
| The balance after retrospective application on January 1           |          | _   |           | _         |               | _   |                          |       |                        |   | 7,203                  |   |                            |  |   | 7,203   |
| 2018   | ,        |     | 1,362,617 |           | 366,243       |     | 531,343                  |       | _                      |   | 2,127,309              |   | (                          | 67,932 )   |   | 4,319,580                                     |
| Net income in current period                                       |          |     | 1,502,017 |           | -             |     | -                        | _     |                        |   | 329,820                |   |                            | - 01,732   |   | 329,820                                       |
| Net income in current period                                       | 6(11)    |     | _         |           | _             |     | _                        |       | _                      |   | ( 3,696                | ) |                            | 105,847  |   | 102,151                                       |
| Total comprehensive gain or loss in current period                 | -( )     |     |           |           | -             |     | _                        |       | _                      |   | 326,124                | , |                            | 105,847  |   | 431,971                                       |
| Annual appropriation of net income and allocation of th year 2017  | e        |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   |                        |   |                            |  |   | <u>,                                     </u> |
| Appropriated as Legal reserve                                      |          |     | -         |           | -             |     | 72,766                   |       | -                      |   | ( 72,766               | ) |                            | -  |   | -   |
| Appropriated as special surplus reserve                            |          |     | -         |           | -             |     | -                        |       | 67,932                 |   | ( 67,932               | ) |                            | -  |   | -   |
| Cash dividend  | 6(14)    |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   | (177,140               | ) |                            |  | ( | 177,140 )                                     |
| Balance as of December 31, 2018                                    |          | \$  | 1,362,617 | \$        | 366,243       | \$  | 604,109                  | \$    | 67,932                 |   | \$ 2,135,595           |   | \$                         | 37,915   |   | \$ 4,574,411                                  |
| <u>2019</u>  |          |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   |                        |   |                            |  |   |   |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019                                      |          | \$  | 1,362,617 | \$        | 366,243       | \$  | 604,109                  | \$    | 67,932                 |   | \$ 2,135,595           |   | \$                         | 37,915   |   | \$ 4,574,411                                  |
| Net profit   |          |     | -         |           | -             |     | -                        |       | -                      |   | 567,643                |   |                            | <u>-</u>   |   | 567,643                                       |
| Other comprehensive income   | 6(11)    |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   | (5,775                 | ) |                            | 83,769 )   | ( | 89,544 )                                      |
| Total amount of comprehensive income                               |          |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   | 561,868                |   | (                          | 83,769 )   |   | 478,099                                       |
| 2018 surplus distribution and allocation                           |          |     |           |           |               |     |                          |       |                        |   |                        |   |                            |  |   |   |
| Legal reserve provision  |          |     | _         |           | _             |     | 32,982                   |       | _                      |   | ( 32,982               | ) |                            | _  |   | _   |
| Reversal of special reserve  |          |     | _         |           | _             |     | ,                        | (     | 67,932                 | ) | 67,932                 | , |                            | _  |   | _   |
| Cash dividend  | 6(14)    |     | _         |           | _             |     | _                        | (     | -                      | , | ( 163,514              | ) |                            | _  | ( | 163,514 )                                     |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019                                    | -()      | \$  | 1,362,617 | \$        | 366,243       | \$  | 637,091                  | \$    |                        |   | \$ 2,568,899           | , | (\$                        | 45,854 )   | ( | \$ 4,888,996                                  |
| TI 4 4   | 41 1 1 1 | 1.0 |           | Ψ         | 4 44 1 1      | . — | 4 C41                    | ₁ === | 1 0 1                  |   | <del>+ 2,500,077</del> |   | (4)                        | 15,051   |   | 4 1,000,220                                   |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Weng Chih-Li Accounting Officer: Liu Kui-Chu

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd Individual Statement of Cash Flow January 1, to December 31, 2018 and 2019

| January 1, to D  | ecember 31, 2018                    | and 2019 |                     |    |                             |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|  | January 1 To December 31 Notes 2019 |          |                     |    | January 1 December 31, 2018 |
| Cash flow from operating activities  |                                     |          |                     |    |                             |
| Current net profit before tax<br>Adjusted items                                  |                                     | \$       | 694,476             | \$ | 427,890                     |
| Income expense items Depreciation expenses                                       | 6(5)(6)(19)                         |          | 285,635             |    | 171,789                     |
| Amortization expenses  | 6(8)(19)                            |          | 1,942               |    | 2,418                       |
| Interest expense   | 6(6) (18)                           |          | 4,857               |    | 393                         |
| Interest income  | 6(16)                               | (        | 9,464)              | (  | 4,367)                      |
| Disposition of plant, property, and equipment                                    | 6(17) and (7)                       | (        | 54,492)             | (  | 10,755)                     |
| The share of gains and losses of subsidiaries recognized by                      | 6(4)                                |          | 165 102 )           | ,  | 120,002                     |
| the equity method  |                                     | (        | 165,193)            | (  | 120,002)                    |
| Changes in assets and liabilities relating to operating activities               |                                     |          |                     |    |                             |
| Net change in assets relating to operating activities                            |                                     |          |                     |    |                             |
| Contract assets  |                                     | (        | 619)                | (  | 2,035)                      |
| Accounts receivable  |                                     | (        | 40,098)             | (  | 11,497)                     |
| Accounts receivable - related parties  |                                     | (        | 32,316)             | (  | 118)                        |
| Other receivables  |                                     | (        | 55)                 | ,  | 390,482                     |
| Other accounts receivablerelated parties   |                                     | (        | 7,400               | (  | 863)                        |
| Prepayments Other current assets – other   |                                     | (        | 1,065)<br>22,463    | (  | 4,789)                      |
| Net change in liabilities related to operating activities                        |                                     |          | 22,103              | (  | 1,700)                      |
| Accounts payable   |                                     | (        | 6)                  | (  | 1,684)                      |
| Other payables   |                                     | ·        | 16,091              | (  | 113,687)                    |
| Other payables - related parties   |                                     | (        | 549)                |    | 413                         |
| Provisions   |                                     | (        | 1,483 )             |    | 1,082                       |
| Other current liabilities Net defined benefit liability                          |                                     | (        | 16,326<br>1,388)    | (  | 19,728<br>861)              |
| Other non-current liabilities  |                                     | (        | 1,366 )             | (  | 1,040                       |
| Cash flow from operating activities  |                                     |          | 742,462             | -  | 744,577                     |
| Interest income received   |                                     |          | 7,541               |    | 5,223                       |
| Dividends received   | 6(4)                                |          | 113,224             |    | 108,930                     |
| Interest paid  |                                     | (        | 4,866)              | (  | 347)                        |
| Income tax paid  |                                     | (        | 85,686              | (  | 158,069                     |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities  |                                     |          | 772,675             |    | 700,314                     |
| Cash flow from investment activities   |                                     |          |                     |    |                             |
| Increase in financial assets measured at amortized cost                          |                                     | (        | 1,890,150)          | (  | 1,036,549)                  |
| Decrease in financial assets measured at amortized cost                          |                                     |          | 1,371,045           |    | 1,164,448                   |
| Investment acquired based on equity method                                       | ((2.1)                              | ,        | 101 416)            | (  | 750,000)                    |
| Acquisition of property, plant, and equipment                                    | 6(24)                               | (        | 181,416 )<br>57,545 | (  | 216,648)                    |
| Amount from disposal of property, plant and equipment Intangible assets acquired |                                     | (        | 15,378)             | (  | 15,101<br>881)              |
| Decrease of refundable deposits  |                                     | (        | -                   | (  | 63                          |
| Net cash flow from investing activities (out)                                    |                                     | (        | 658,354)            | (  | 824,466)                    |
| Cash from financing activities   |                                     | `        |                     | `  |                             |
| Short-term loans borrowed  | 6(25)                               |          | 30,000              |    | 300,000                     |
| Return of long-term borrowing  | 6(25)                               | (        | 90,000)             |    | -                           |
| Amount returned for long-term borrowing  | 6(25)                               | (        | 111,308)            |    | -                           |
| Increase in guarantee deposits   | 6(25)                               | (        | 8                   | (  | 6                           |
| Decrease in guarantee deposits Cash dividends paid                               | 6(23)(25)<br>6(12)                  | (        | 32 )<br>163,514 )   | (  | 34 )<br>177,140 )           |
| Net cash (outflow) inflow from financing activities                              | 0(12)                               | <u> </u> | 334,846)            | (  | 122,832                     |
| Impacts of exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents                            |                                     | (        | 409)                | -  | -                           |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents for the current year                       |                                     | ì        | 220,934)            | (  | 1,320)                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                                   | 6(1)                                |          | 431,800             |    | 433,120                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year   | 6(1)                                | \$       | 210,866             | \$ | 431,800                     |

The notes to the combined financial statements attached is part of the combined financial report for your reference.

Chairman of the Board: Huang Hsing-Yang Manager: Weng Chih-Li Accounting Officer: Liu Kui-Chu

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Notes to the Individual Financial Statements 2019 and 2018

Unit: NT\$ thousand

(unless otherwise specified)

#### I. Overview

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") was established in April 26, 2000 in the ROC. The Companys shares were listed and traded at GreTai Securities Market in August 2005. The Company is mainly engaged in the research and development and testing of integrated circuits and other related businesses.

Based on the operational consideration, and to comply with the reorganization plan of the Companys original parent, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. Group, the Company signed a legally binding list of important clauses on December 30, 2014, which were approved by the board of directors on December 25, 2014, to purchase the full shares of Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Winstek Semiconductor Technology") which were 100% held by STATS ChipPAC Ltd, at a total price of US\$15 million. The main business of Winstek Semicondutor Technology is the services of turnkey wafer bumping and wafer level packaging, etc. The Company completed the payment to STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on July 30, 2014 and acquired the equity of Winstek Semiconductor Technology.

STATS ChipPAC Ltd., the original parent company of the Company, transferred all its shares in the Company to Bloomeria Ltd. in Singapore, its wholly owned subsidiary, on July 30, 2014. In addition, STATS ChipPAC Ltd., has distributed the above US\$ 15 million and all the shares of Bloomeria Ltd. to the eligible shareholders of STATS ChipPAC Ltd., by capital reduction. Upon completion of the reorganization and capital reduction program of the group on August 5, 2015, the Company and its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology became separated from the STATS ChipPAC Ltd. group.

The ultimate parent company of the Company was originally Temasek Holding Limited, and Silicon Microelectronics Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Sigurd Corporation") took control of the parent company Bloomeria Limited on October 13, 2017, and indirectly acquired 51.88% equity of the Company, becoming the ultimate parent company of the Company.

#### II. Approval date and procedures of the financial statements

This Individual Financial Statements was approved and issued by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2020.

## III. <u>Application of New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and Interpretations</u>

(I) <u>Effects of the adoption of new and amended IFRSs endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC):</u>

The following table summarizes the new, revised, and amended standards and interpretations of IFRSs endorsed by the FSC that are applicable in 2019:

|  | Effective date  |
|--|-----------------|
| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and Interpretations               | issued by IASB  |
| Amendment to IFRS 9, "Repayment Features with Negative                       | January 1, 2019 |
| Compensation"  | Junuary 1, 2017 |
| IFRS 16, "Leases"  | January 1, 2019 |
| Amendments to IAS 19, "Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement"            | January 1, 2019 |
| Amendments to IAS 28, "Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures" | January 1, 2019 |
| IFRIC 23, "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments"                           | January 1, 2019 |
| Annual improvement for the 2015-2017 cycle                                   | January 1, 2019 |

The Company has assessed that the above standards and interpretations have no significant influence on the Companys financial position and financial performance, except as those indicated below:

IFRS 16 "Leases"

- 1. IFRS 16 "Leases" supersedes IAS 17 "Leases" and its relevant IFRIC and SIC interpretations. IFRS 16 requires that a lessee recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases unless the lease is less than 12 months or the underlying asset has a low value. Accounting treatment under IFRS 16 for a lessor is substantially unchanged, which allows a lessor to continue to classify leases as either operating or finance, except that additional disclosures are required.
- 2. According to the applicable 2019 International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), ratified by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC), the G does not re-compile comparative information regarding IFRS 16 (hereinafter referred to as "modified tracing adjustment" to respectively adjust right-of-use asset and leasing obligations by increasing \$135,934.
- 3. Initially, the Group adopted the practical measure of expediency below applicable to IFRS 16:
  - (1) Lease contracts were not re-evaluated whether belong (or include) rental but were determined as a lease contract previously applicable to IFRS 17 and Interpretation 4 of IFRS and handled according to IFRS 16.
  - (2) Any lease contract combination with similar rational features uses the single discount rate.
  - (3) The direct cost was not included in the measure of right-of-use asset.
- 4. When calculating the current value of lease obligations, the Group adopted the Company's incremental borrowing rate of interest at the interest range of 1.3877%.

5. The Company adopted the current value of incremental borrowing rate of interest discounted on initially applicable day and adjustment of lease obligations on January 1, 2019 according to the amount reconciled for operating lease obligations by IFRS 17:

| Disclosure of Operating Release Taken in IFRS 17          |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| adopted on December 31, 2018                              | \$ | 142,199 |
| Less: Exemption of low-value asset                        | (  | 5,228 ) |
| Total amount of lease contracts recognized as lease       |    |         |
| obligations according to the adoption of IFRS 16 on       |    |         |
| January 1, 2019   | \$ | 136,971 |
| Incremental borrowing rate of interest of the Company on  |    |         |
| the initially applicable day                              | \$ | 1.3877% |
| Lease obligations recognized according to the adoption of |    |         |
| IFRS 16 on January 1, 2019                                | \$ | 135,934 |
|   |    |         |

## (II) Effects of not yet applying the newly-announced and revised IFRSs endorsed by the FSC:

The following table compiles principles and interpretation of new announcement, amendment, and modification of IFRS applicable in 2020 ratified by the FSC:

| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and Interpretations  | Effective date issued by IASB      |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Amendments to IAS 1 and 8 of "Disclosure Initiative-Definition of Significance"   | January 1, 2020                    |
| Amendments to IFRS 3 "Definition of Business"<br>Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 of Interest Rate Benchmark<br>Reform | January 1, 2020<br>January 1, 2020 |

#### (III) Effects of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC:

The following table summarizes the new, amended, revised standards and interpretation of IFRSs that have been issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC:

|   | Effective date   |
|---|------------------|
| The Newly Issued/Amended/Revised Standards and Interpretations    | issued by IASB   |
|   | To be determined |
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, "Sale or Contribution of Assets | by International |
| between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture"           | Accounting       |
| Detween an investor and its Associate of John Venture             | Standards Board  |
|   | (IASB)           |
| IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts"                                    | January 1, 2021  |

The Company has assessed that the above standards and interpretations have no significant influence on the Companys financial position and financial performance.

#### IV. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Accounting policies applied in preparing this Individual Financial Statements are listed below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (I) <u>Statement of Compliance</u>

The Individual Financial Statements has been prepared in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers."

#### (II) Basis of Preparation

- 1. The Individual Financial Statements are prepared at historical cost, except for the following significant items:
  - Defined benefit liabilities recognized based on the amount of pension fund assets less net present value of defined benefit obligations.
- 2. Some material accounting estimates will be used for the preparation of financial reports to comply with IFS, IAS, interpretation and interpretation announcement (hereafter referred to as IFRSs), and also will be applied by the management for judgment in the application of the Companys accounting policies. For the items involving high judgment or complexity, or items involving material hypotheses and estimates of individual financial reports, please refer to the specific Note V.

#### (III) Foreign currency translation

All items on the financial statements of each entity of the Company are measured at the currency of the principal economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. functional currency). The Individual Financial Statements are presented in NT\$, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

- 1. Foreign currency transaction and balance
  - (1) Foreign currency transaction is translated to the functional currency by using the spot exchange rate on the trade date or measurement date. Any translation differences occurred are to be recognized in the current profit or loss.
  - (2) Balances of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are adjusted at the spot exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains or losses arising from such adjustments are recognized in profit or loss
  - (3) For non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency, if they are measured at FVTPL, they are adjusted using the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date and any exchange differences arising

therefrom are recognized in profit or loss; if they are measured at FVOCI, they are adjusted using the spot exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date and any exchange differences arising therefrom are recognized in other comprehensive income; and if they are not measured at fair value, they are measured at the historical exchange rates on initial transaction dates.

(4) All exchange gains and losses are presented as "Other gains and losses" on the statement of comprehensive income.

#### 2. Translation from Foreign Operations

All Groups entities, related companies and joint agreements with different functional currency and presentation currency, the operating results and financial position of which are translated to presentation currency in the following ways:

- (1) The assets and liabilities presented in each balance sheet are translated at the closing rate of the balance sheet date;
- (2) The assets and liabilities presented in each composite income sheet are translated at the current average exchange rate; and
- (3) All translation differences generated by translations are recognized as other comprehensive income.

#### (IV) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

- 1. Assets shall be classified as current assets if comply with one of the following conditions:
  - (1) The asset is expected to be realized in the normal operating cycle, or is intended to be sold or consumed.
  - (2) The asset is held mainly for transaction purposes.
  - (3) The asset is expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date.
  - (4) Cash or cash equivalents, except for those are restricted because of exchange at least twelve months after the date of the balance sheet or using for liquidation of liabilities.

The Company classifies all assets that do not comply with the conditions above as non-current assets.

- 2. Liabilities shall be classified as current liabilities if comply with one of the following conditions:
  - (1) The liability is expected to be settled in the normal operation cycle.
  - (2) The asset is held mainly for transaction purposes.
  - (3) The liability is expected to be settled due within 12 months after the date of the balance sheet.
  - (4) The settlement term of the liability cannot be deferred unconditionally to at least 12 months after the date of the balance sheet. The terms of liability, which

may lead to the settlement by issue equity instruments at the option of the counterparty, shall not affect the classification of assets.

The Company classifies all liabilities that do not comply with the conditions above as non-current liabilities.

# (V) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents is a short-term investment with highly liquidity that can be readily converted into quota cash at any time with little risk of change in value. Fixed deposits are classified as cash equivalents if they comply with the above mentioned definitions and are held for meeting short-term cash commitments in operating.

# (VI) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

- 1. Refer to those comply with all the following conditions:
  - (1) The financial asset is held under a business model for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flow.
  - (2) The cash flow generated on a specific date from the contractual terms of the financial asset is solely for the payment of interest on the principal and the amount of principal outstanding.
- 2. The Company uses the trade day accounting for financial assets measured at amortized cost complied with trade practices.
- 3. The Company originally recognized the financial assets measured at its fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, the Company recognized interest income and impairment loss within the period of circulation by adopting the effective interest method in accordance with the amortization procedure. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized or impaired.
- 4. The time deposits which are not comply with the definitions of cash equivalents held by the Company are measured by the amount of investment due to the short holding period and the insignificant influence of the discounting.

#### (VII) Accounts receivable

- 1. Refers to the accounts which, as agreed in the contract, are entitled to unconditionally receive the amount of consideration for the transfer of commodity or services.
- 2. For the short-term accounts receivable with unpaid interest, the Company measures at the original invoice amount due to the immaterial influence of discounting.

#### (VIII) Impairments of financial assets

For the financial assets measured at amortized cost on each balance sheet date, the Company, after consideration of all reasonable and verifiable information (including prospective information), and the credit risk of which has not increased significantly

since the initial recognition, measures the allowance losses by the amount of expected credit losses within 12 months; For the credit risk of those has increased significantly since the initial recognition, measures the allowance losses by the amount of the lifetime expected credit losses; For those accounts receivables or contract assets that do not include significant financial components, measures the allowance losses by the amount of lifetime expected credit losses.

#### (IX) <u>Derecognition of financial assets</u>

When the Companys contractual right to receive cash flows from financial assets lapses, the financial assets will be derecognized.

#### (X) Operating lease (lessee)

The benefits of an operating lease, less receipts from the lessor for any inducements, shall be amortized and recognized as current gains and losses during the lease term under the straight-line method.

#### (XI) <u>Investment / Subsidiaries under equity method</u>

- 1. A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company (including structural individuals). When the Company is exposed to the participation on changes in remuneration of the entity or is entitled to the rights to such changes, and has the ability to influence such remuneration through its power over the entity, the Company controls the entity.
- 2. The unrealized gains and losses between the Company and its subsidiaries have been eliminated. The accounting policies of the subsidiaries have been adjusted as necessary in line with those adopted by the Company.
- 3. The Company recognized the share of gain and loss after acquisition of the subsidiary as current gain and loss, and the other comprehensive gain and loss after acquisition of the subsidiary as other comprehensive gain and loss. The Company shall continue to recognize losses in proportion to its shareholding if the companys share of losses recognized on the subsidiary is equal to or greater than its equity in the subsidiary.
- 4. As stipulated in "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", the current gains and losses and other comprehensive income in the Individual Financial Statements shall be the same as the allocation of other comprehensive income attributable to the parent company owners in the consolidated financial statements, and the owners equity in the Individual Financial Statements shall be the same as the equity attributable to the parent companys owners in the consolidated financial statements.

#### (XII) Property, plant, and equipment

- 1. Property, plant and equipment are on the accounting foundation of acquisition cost, capitalize relevant interest during the period of acquisition and construction.
- 2. The subsequent costs shall be included in the carrying amount of the assets or recognized as a separate asset only if the future economic benefits related to the project are likely to flow to the Company and the cost of the project can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replacement shall be derecognized All other maintenance expenses are recognized as current gains and losses when incurred.
- 3. The property, plant and equipment shall be subsequently measured by the cost model, and the depreciation of which, except for the land, shall be itemized for depreciation under straight-line method according to the estimated useful life. If each item of property, plant and equipment is significant, it should be itemized for depreciation individually.
- 4. In the end of each financial year, the Company reviews the residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each assets, if the expected values of the residual value and useful life are different from previous estimates, or the consumption patterns of the future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors" from the date of change. The useful life of each asset is as follows:

Building  $5 \sim 25$  years Machinery equipment  $3 \sim 8$  years Office and other equipment  $3 \sim 6$  years

(XIII) Lease transactions of the lessee—use-of-right asset/lease obligations

#### Applicable for 2019

- 1. Lease asset on the available day to the Company is recognized as use-of-right asset and lease obligations. When a lease contract belongs to short-term lease or low-value asset, it is recognized as expense according to straight-line method during the lease term.
- 2. Current value of lease obligations that are not paid on the beginning day of lease was converted into cash and recognized according to the Company's incremental borrowing rate of interest. Rental payment is fixed deducted any rental incentive collectable.

The future interest method adopts the measurement of amortized cost method and recognized as interest expense during the leasing term. When there is a lease term or rental payment change resulting not from contract revision, lease obligations shall

be re-evaluated and use-of-right asset shall be measured and adjusted accordingly.

- 3. Use-of-right asset shall be recognized according to the costs on the beginning day of lease and the costs include:
  - (1) Initial measurement amount of lease obligations; and
  - (2) Any initial direct costs arising.

The cost model measurement is continuously adopted depending on the maturity of service life of right-of-use asset or termination of lease, which comes first, to amortize the depreciation amount. When lease obligations are re-evaluated, use-of-right asset shall adjust any re-measured amount of lease obligations.

#### (XIV) <u>Lease asset /operating lease(lessee)</u>

#### Applicable for 2018

The benefits of an operating lease, less receipts from the lessor for any inducements, shall be amortized and recognized as current gains and losses during the lease term under the straight-line method.

### (XV) Intangible asset

#### Computer software

Computer software is recognized at acquisition cost, amortized by the straight-line method, with an estimated useful life of 3 to 5 years.

#### (XVI) Impairment of non-financial assets

On the balance sheet date, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the assets with indicators of impairment, and recognizes the impairment loss when the recoverable amount is lower than its book value. Recoverable amount refers to the fair value less costs of disposal of the assets or its use value, whichever is higher. When circumstances contributed to the recognition of impairment loss of an asset in the previous period do not exist or are decreased, the recognized impairment loss is reversed to the carrying amount of an asset to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount (net of depreciation and amortization) if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

#### (XVII) Loan

- 1. Refers to the long-term or short-term funds borrowed from a bank. The Company originally recognizes the loans measured at its fair value abating transaction costs, and subsequently recognizes interest expense as gain and loss within the period of circulation adopting the effective interest method in accordance with the amortization procedure in respect of any balance between the price after transaction costs abatement and the redemption value.
- 2. Expenses paid at the establishment of the borrowing limit, if it is likely to withdraw

some or all of the limit, shall be recognized as the transaction cost of the loan, deferred to the withdrawal incurrence and recognized as the adjustment of the effective interest rate; When it is unlikely to withdraw some or all of the limit, the expenses shall be recognized as advance payment and amortized over the period in which the limit is relevant.

#### (XVIII) <u>Accounts payable</u>

- 1. Refers to the debts that incurred for the purchase of raw materials, commodity or services and notes payable that incurred by both operating and non-operating activities.
- 2. For the short-term accounts payable without paid interest, the Company measures them by the original invoice amount due to the immaterial influence of discount.

#### (XIX) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

The Company shall, upon the performance, cancellation or expiration of obligations under the agreement, derecognize the financial liabilities.

#### (XX) Liability reserve

Liability reserve is a current statutory or constructive obligation generated from a past event. It is likely that outflow of resources with economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation shall be recognized when it can be estimated reliably. Liability reserve is measured by the best estimated present value required to pay for the settlement to the obligation at the balance sheet date. The discounting rate adopts the pre-tax discounting rate reflecting the current market assessment of the time value of the currency and the specific risks of the liability, and the amortization of which is recognized as interest expense. Future operating losses shall not be recognized as liability reserves.

#### (XXI) Employee benefits

#### 1. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured by expected payment amount for non-discounting, and are recognized as expenses at the time of service delivery.

#### 2. Retirement allowance

#### (1) Defined allocation plan

Defined allocation plan is to recognize the amount of the pension fund to be allocated as the current retirement allowance cost on an accrual basis. Allocation funds paid in advanced are recognized as assets within the scope that they are refundable in cash or reduce future benefit.

#### (2) Defined benefit plan

A. Net obligations under defined benefit plan are calculated by discounting

the amount of future benefits earned by the employee from the current or past services, and by present value of defined benefit obligations abating the fair value of plan assets on the balance sheet date. Defined benefit net obligation is calculated annually by the actuary adopting the projected unit credit method, and the discounting rate adopts the market yield-to-maturity of government bonds (at the balance sheet date).

B. The amount of remeasurement generated from defined benefit plan are recognized as other comprehensive income in the current period and presented in retained earnings.

#### 3. Other long-term employee benefits

The Company has long-term employee benefits in addition to pension plans. Its net obligation is calculated by projected unit credit method. It is measured by discounting the amount of future benefits earned by the employee from the current or past services less the fair value of any relevant assets. The discounting rate adopts the yield-to-maturity on the reporting date of government bonds, the due date which is close to the Groups obligations deadline. All actuarial gains and losses are recognized as profit and loss in the current period.

4. Compensation to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors

Employees bonus and consideration of directors and supervisors, with legal or constructive obligations and the amount of which can be reasonably estimated, are recognized as expenses and liabilities. If there is any difference between the actual allocation amount and the estimated amount after resolution, it shall be treated by the changes in accounting estimates.

#### (XXII) Income tax

- Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in profit
  or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other
  comprehensive income or items recognized directly in equity, in which cases the
  tax is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.
- 2. The income tax expenses are calculated on tax rates on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. For the income tax levied on retained earnings in accordance with the income tax law, it shall be recognized as retained earnings income tax expenses, based on the actual allocation status of surplus, after the surplus allocation plan has been approved in the shareholders meeting in the following year of the year in which the surplus is generated.

- 3. Deferred income tax shall be recognized as the temporary difference generated between the levy foundation of assets and liabilities and the carrying amount of the amalgamated balance sheet adopting the balance sheet method. Deferred income tax liabilities generated from the goodwill of original recognition shall not be recognized, and deferred income tax liabilities generated from the original recognition of assets or liabilities in transactions (excluding enterprise merger) shall not be recognized if the accounting profits or taxable income (taxable loss) are not influenced at the time of the transaction. The temporary differences generated from investment in subsidiaries, the reversal time point of which can be controlled by the Company, and which is likely not to reverse in the foreseeable future, shall not be recognized. Deferred income tax shall adopt the tax rate (and tax law) on which already has legislation or substantially legislation on the balance sheet date and is expected to apply when the deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- 4. Deferred income tax assets are recognized within the scope of that temporary differences are likely to be used to offset future taxable income, and will be reassessed on those unrecognized and recognized on each balance sheet date.
- 5. If tax rate changes occur in the interim, the Group recognizes all effects of changes to the period when such changes accrue; for income tax attributable to items not included in profit or loss, effects of changes are recognized in other comprehensive income or equity; and for income tax related to items included in profit or loss, effects of changes are recognized in profit or loss.

#### (XXIII) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. The net amount of increased cost (directly attributed to the issue or warrant of new shares) less income tax, will be recognized as price reduction in equity.

# (XXIV) Dividend distribution

The dividend allocated to the shareholders of the Company shall be recognized in the financial report during the resolution of the shareholders meeting to distribute dividend, while cash dividends shall be recognized as liabilities.

#### (XXV) Revenue recognition

#### 1. Revenue from labor services

The Company engages in R&D and testing of integrated circuits, and services of turnkey wafer bumping and wafer level packaging and other related businesses. If the following conditions are complied with: (a) with the performance of contract by enterprises, customers acquire and consume the benefits provided by enterprises; (b) the performance of contract by enterprises creates or strengthens the assets

which are controlled by the customer during the performance process; (c) the performance of contract by enterprises does not create assets which are useful for other purposes, in addition to the presence of executable rights on the currently completed performance items, then the enterprise will gradually transfer control of the commodity or services over time, thus the performance obligations are gradually fulfilled and are recognized as income. The testing and packaging services provided by the Company meet the condition (b) above, hence they shall be recognized as revenue gradually over time by following the procedure of completion measurement on the performance obligations.

The Company has not adjusted the transaction price to reflect the time value of the currency, because the time interval between the transfer of the promised commodity or services to the customer and the customers payment time has not exceeded one year.

#### 2. Consideration income

The Company retains production capacity to provide semiconductor testing and packaging services to customers. During the term of the contract, if the purchase quantity of customer less than the minimum purchase amount agreed in the contract each year, the Company may claim the balance consideration for the part of the reserved production capacity not exceeding the purchase amount in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract. The income from the balance consideration shall meet the performance obligations upon the transfer of control of each performance obligation and shall be recognized as income.

# V. The primary sources of uncertainties in major accounting judgments, estimates, and assumptions

While preparing this individual financial report, the management has applied its judgment to determine the accounting policies to be adopted and has made accounting estimates and hypotheses on reasonable expectations of future events based on the current situation on the balance sheet date. The material accounting estimates and hypotheses have been made may differ from the actual results, and the historical experience and other factors will be taken into account for continuous assessment and adjustment. Such estimates and hypotheses carry the risk of leading to material adjustments in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year. Please refer to the following descriptions of uncertainty of material accounting judgments, estimates and hypotheses:

# (I) <u>Important judgment of accounting policy adoption</u>

None.

#### (II) Significant accounting estimates and hypotheses

None.

# VI. <u>Description of major accounting subjects</u>

# (I) <u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>

|                                     | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash on hand                        | \$<br>100         | \$<br>100         |
| Checking deposit and demand deposit | 210,766           | 170,270           |
| Time deposits                       | -                 | 261,430           |
| Total                               | \$<br>210,866     | \$<br>431,800     |

The credit quality of the financial institutions with which the Company has transactions is good, and the Company has transactions with a number of financial institutions to spread credit risk and the possibility of an expected default is low.

#### (II) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

| Items              | _  | December 31, 2019 | _  | December 31, 2018 |
|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Current items:     |    |                   |    |                   |
| Time deposits      | \$ | 879,820           | \$ | 360,715           |
| Non-current items: |    |                   |    |                   |
| Time deposits      | \$ | 12,000            | \$ | 12,000            |

1. The details of recognition of financial assets measured by amortized cost as gains or losses are as follows:

|                 | 2019        | 2018 |       |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------|------|-------|--|--|
| Interest income | \$<br>7,123 | \$   | 1,324 |  |  |

2. The fixed deposits of amount of \$12,000, the purpose of which is limited by the customs guarantee are accounted in "financial assets measured at amortized cost - non-current". Please refer to Note VIII for details.

#### (III) Accounts receivable

| <u>Items</u>                          | ]  | December 31, 2019 |    | December 31, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Accounts receivable                   | \$ | 279,199           | \$ | 239,101           |
| Accounts receivable - related parties |    | 32,434            |    | 118               |
|                                       |    | 311,633           |    | 239,219           |
| Less: allowance for losses and bad    |    |                   |    |                   |
| debts                                 |    |                   | _  | -                 |
|                                       | \$ | 311,633           | \$ | 239,219           |

There is no such situation of that the Company have accounts provided as hypothecation security.

1. The aging analysis of accounts receivable is as follows:

|             | Dece | mber 31, 2019 | Dece | mber 31, 2018 |
|-------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| Not overdue | \$   | 150,174       | \$   | 184,619       |
| ≤30 days    |      | 149,830       |      | 26,489        |
| 31-90 days  |      | 11,499        |      | 16,996        |
| 91-180 days |      | 130           |      | 11,115        |
|             | \$   | 311,633       | \$   | 239,219       |

The above is an aging analysis based on overdue days.

- 2. Balance amounts of account receivables on December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 both were generated from customer contracts and additionally, the amount of account receivable on January 1, 2018 arising from customer contracts was \$227,604.
- 3. Without regard to the security held or other credit enhancement, the maximum amounts of exposure at default best representing credit risk of the Companys accounts receivable on 2019 and December 31, 2018 are \$311,633 and \$239,219, respectively.
- 4. For credit risk information, please refer to Note 12 (2).

# (IV) Investment under equity method

|   |    | 2019              |    | 2018              |
|---|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| January 1   | \$ | 3,271,369         | \$ | 2,399,228         |
| Effects of retrospective application and retrospective  |    |                   |    |                   |
| restatement   |    | <u>-</u>          | \$ | 5,222             |
| Balance after retrospective application on January 1    |    | 3,271,369         |    | 2,404,450         |
| Increase investments under equity method                |    | -                 |    | 750,000           |
| Share of interests from investments under equity method |    | 165,193           |    | 120,002           |
| Surplus allocation of investments under equity method   | (  | 113,224)(         |    | 108,930)          |
| Changes in other equity                                 | (  | 83,769)           |    | 105,847           |
| December 31   | \$ | 3,329,529         | \$ | 3,271,369         |
|   |    |                   |    |                   |
|   | ]  | December 31, 2019 | ]  | December 31, 2018 |
| Subsidiary  | \$ | 3,329,529         | \$ | 3,271,369         |

- 1. For information about the companys subsidiaries, please refer to Note 4 (3) to the combined financial statements of the company in the year of 2019.
- 2. In April, 2018, the Company acquired 100% of the capital increase equity of Winstek Semiconductor Technology at the total transaction price of NT \$750 million respectively.

# (V) Property, plant and equipment

|  | 2019   |            |    |                       |           |   |     |                   |      |    |                      |            |    |  |     |                                      |            |                            |     |
|--|--------|------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----|-------------------|------|----|----------------------|------------|----|--|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|
|  |        |            |    | ]                     | Buildings |   |     |                   | -    |    |                      |            |    |  |     |                                      |            |                            |     |
|  | La     | nd         |    | For self-use          |           | For<br>leasing                          |     | Subtotal          |      |    | Machinery equipment  | . <u>-</u> | eq | Office<br>quipment<br>nd other<br>quipment | _   | Equipment<br>awaiting<br>examination | _          | Total                      | -   |
| January 1  Cost Accumulated                  | \$ 194 | .,924      | \$ | 466,21<br>9<br>414,45 | \$        | 382,560                                 | \$  | 848,779           |      | \$ | 3,510,289            |            | \$ | 511,698                                    |     | \$<br>322                            |            | \$<br>5,066,012            |     |
| depreciation                                 | \$ 194 | -,924      | \$ | 51,763                | ) (       | 337,925<br>44,635                       | ) ( | 725,381<br>96,398 | ) (_ | \$ | 3,181,385<br>328,904 |            | \$ | 438,187<br>73,511                          | ) - | \$<br>322                            | ( <u>-</u> | \$<br>4,371,953<br>694,059 |     |
| January 1<br>Additions                       | \$ 194 | -,924<br>- | \$ | 51,763<br>2,514       |           | 44,635                                  |     | 96,398<br>2,514   |      |    | 328,904<br>143,654   |            |    | 73,511<br>48,934                           |     | 322                                  |            | 694,059<br>195,102         |     |
| Disposal<br>Reclassification<br>Depreciation |        | -          |    | -                     |           | -                                       |     | -                 | (    |    | 3,053                | )          |    | 322  | (   | 322                                  | )          | 3,053                      | )   |
| expenses December 31                         | \$ 194 | -,924      | (  | 8,004<br>46,273       | ) (       | 24,132<br>20,503                        | ) ( | 32,136<br>66,776  | ) (  | \$ | 125,235<br>344,270   | ) (_       | \$ | 20,234<br>102,533                          | ) _ | \$<br><u> </u>                       | ( <u> </u> | \$<br>177,605<br>708,503   | . ) |
| December 31                                  |        |            |    | 468,73                |           |   |     |                   |      |    |                      |            |    |  |     |                                      |            |                            |     |
| Cost<br>Accumulated                          | \$ 194 | ,924       | \$ | 3<br>422,46           | \$        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$  | 85,293            |      | \$ | 3,400,675            |            | \$ | 465,877                                    |     | \$<br>-                              |            | \$<br>4,912,769            |     |
| depreciation                                 | \$ 194 | -,924      | (  | 46,273                | ) (       | 362,057<br>20,503                       | ) ( | 784,517<br>66,776 | ) (  | \$ | 3,056,405<br>344,270 | ) (_       | \$ | 363,344<br>102,533                         | ) _ | \$<br>                               | ( _        | \$<br>4,204,266<br>708,503 | )   |

|   |                 | Land                    |         | Buildings                    |                   | Machinery equipment               | -        | <br>Office equipment and other equipment | -          | Equipment awaiting examination | _  | Total                             | _   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| January 1<br>Cost<br>Accumulated depreciation   | \$              | 194,924                 | \$ (    | 845,057<br>730,072           | \$                | 3,603,203<br>3,275,141            | _) (     | \$<br>456,467<br>437,692                 | )          | \$<br>-<br>-                   | \$ | 5,099,651<br>4,442,905            | _ ) |
|   | \$              | 194,924                 | \$      | 114,985                      | \$                | 328,062                           | <u>-</u> | \$<br>18,775                             | •          | \$<br>_                        | \$ | 656,746                           | _   |
| January 1<br>Additions                          | \$              | 194,924                 | \$      | 114,985<br>17,379            | \$                | 328,062<br>123,385                |          | \$<br>18,775<br>72,362                   |            | \$<br>322                      | \$ | 656,746<br>213,448                |     |
| Disposals Depreciation expenses                 |                 | -                       | (       | 35,996                       | (                 | 4,346<br>118,197                  | )        | 17,626                                   | `          | -                              | (  | 4,346<br>171,789                  |     |
| December 31                                     | \$              | 194,924                 | \$      | 96,398                       | \$                | 328,904                           | . ) (    | \$<br>73,511                             | <i>)</i> . | \$<br>322                      | \$ |                                   |     |
| December 31<br>Cost<br>Accumulated depreciation | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 194,924<br>-<br>194,924 | \$<br>( | 848,779<br>752,381<br>96,398 | \$<br>) ( <u></u> | 3,510,289<br>3,181,385<br>328,904 | .) (     | \$<br>511,698<br>438,187<br>73,511       | ) .        | \$<br>322<br>322               | (  | 5,066,012<br>4,371,953<br>694,059 | _ ) |

<sup>1.</sup> The capitalized amount of the borrowing costs of property, plant and equipment was \$0 in both 2019 and 2018.

<sup>2.</sup> Please refer to Note 8 for detailed information regarding the guarantee of property, plant and equipment.

#### (VI) Lease transactions - <u>Lessee</u>

#### Applicable for 2019

- 1. Underlying assets of leased by the Company include any building, machinery equipment, and company vehicles. Normally, the lease term is between two to ten years. All lease contracts are negotiated individually and include various terms and conditions. Except for pledge and guarantee purposes, no other restrictions have been imposed.
- 2. Information of book value and depreciation expense of right-of-use asset is described below:

|                          | ]  | December 31, 2019 | 2019 |                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------|------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|                          |    | Book Value        |      | Depreciation Expense |  |  |  |
| Machinery equipment      | \$ | 27,682            | \$   | 107,047              |  |  |  |
| Transportation equipment |    |                   |      |                      |  |  |  |
| (Company vehicles)       |    | 2,786             |      | 983                  |  |  |  |
|                          | \$ | 30,648            | \$   | 108,030              |  |  |  |

- 3. The increase of right-of-use asset in 2019 of the Group is \$2,744.
- 4. Information of profit and loss items related to lease contracts is shown below:

|   | ,  | 2019  |
|---|----|-------|
| Items impacting current profit and loss |    |       |
| Interest income of lease obligations    | \$ | 967   |
| Expenses of short-term lease contracts  |    | 3,173 |
| Expenses of low-value asset lease       |    | 2,655 |

5. The total amount of cash outflow to rental of the Group in 2019 was \$117,304.

#### (VII) Lease transactions—Lessor

#### Applicable for 2019

- Underlying assets of leased out by the Company include any buildings and generally, the lease term is one to five years. Lease contracts are negotiated individually and include various terms and conditions. Requirements are usually made for uses of asset rented for security purpose.
- 2. In 2018 and 2019, rental income has been recognized as\$21,749 and \$28,672 respectively according to operating lease contracts and there has been no change of lease payment change.
- 3. Analyses of maturity date of lease payment of operating lease of the Company are shown below:

|       | December 31, 2019 |       | December 31, 2018 |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 2020  | \$<br>28,596      | 2019  | \$<br>3,658       |
| 2021  | 117               | 2020  | 3,601             |
| 2022  | -                 | 2021  | 2,772             |
| 2023  | -                 | 2022  | 2,665             |
| Total | \$<br>28,713      | Total | \$<br>12,686      |

# (VIII) <u>Intangible asset</u>

|                          |      | 2019           |     | 2018           |  |  |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|--|--|
|                          | Comp | outer software | Com | puter software |  |  |
| January 1                |      |                |     |                |  |  |
| Cost                     | \$   | 42,046         | \$  | 41,165         |  |  |
| Accumulated amortization | (    | 37,032)        | (   | 34,614)        |  |  |
|                          | \$   | 5,014          | \$  | 6,551          |  |  |
| January 1                | \$   | 5,014          | \$  | 6,551          |  |  |
| Additions                |      | 15,378         |     | 881            |  |  |
| Amortization expenses    | (    | 1,942)         | (   | 2,418)         |  |  |
| December 31              | \$   | 18,450         | \$  | 5,014          |  |  |
| December 31              |      |                |     |                |  |  |
| Cost                     | \$   | 57,424         | \$  | 42,046         |  |  |
| Accumulated amortization | (    | 38,974)        | (   | 37,032)        |  |  |
|                          | \$   | 18,450         | \$  | 5,014          |  |  |

The amortization details of intangible assets are as follows:

|                         | <br>2019   | <br>2018    |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Operating cost          | \$<br>464  | \$<br>1,218 |
| Administration expenses | 1,478      | 1,200       |
|                         | \$<br>1942 | \$<br>2,418 |

#### (IX) Other payables

|   | <br>December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Bonus and salaries payable  | \$<br>41,464          | \$<br>41,045      |
| Compensation payable to employees and remuneration payable to Directors | 43,761                | 28,088            |
| Payables on equipment   | 15,624                | 1,938             |
|   | \$<br>100,849         | \$<br>71,071      |

#### (X) <u>Long-term loans</u>

| Loon turno                  | Loan period and repayment method   | Interest  | Collateral |     | December 31,<br>2019 |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------|
| Loan type<br>Long-term bank | method   | range     | Collateral |     | 2019                 |
| loans                       |  |           |            |     |                      |
| Credit borrowing            | From November 27, 2018 to<br>November 27, 2021, to repay in<br>installments over the period of the |           |            |     |                      |
|                             | agreement  | 1.3934%   | None       | \$  | 240,000              |
| Less: Long-term loan        | s due within one year or one   | 1.575 170 | 1,0116     | Ψ   | 210,000              |
| operating cycle             | s and within one your or one   |           |            | (   | 60,000 )             |
| -18                         |  |           |            | `\$ | 180,000              |
|                             | Loan period and repayment  | Interest  |            |     | December 31,         |
| Loan type                   | method   | range     | Collateral |     | 2018                 |
| Long-term bank              |  | C         |            |     |                      |
| loans                       |  |           |            |     |                      |
| Credit borrowing            | From November 27, 2018 to<br>November 27, 2021, to repay in<br>installments over the period of the |           |            |     |                      |
|                             | agreement  | 1.3877%   | None       | \$  | 300,000              |
| Less: Long-term loan        | s due within one year or one   |           |            |     |                      |
| operating cycle             |  |           |            | (   | 60,000 )             |
|                             |  |           |            | \$  | 240,000              |

Before loans are paid back in full before the each credit duration, financial ratios and terms shall be maintained as summarized below:

- 1. Current ratio: that is, the net current assets divided by the net current liabilities in combined financial report shall not be less than 100%.
- 2. Debt ratio: that is, the total net current liabilities plus contingent liabilities divided by tangible net value in the combined financial report shall not be more than 100%.
- 3. Interest coverage ratio: that is, the net profit before tax plus interest expenses plus depreciation and amortization expenses divided by interest expenses in the combined financial report shall not be less than 10 times.

The combined financial report of the Company of the year 2019 and 2018 met its financial ratio limits.

#### (XI) Retirement allowance

- (1) In accordance with the provisions of the "Labor Standards Law", the Company has developed the method to define retirement allowance, which applies to the length of service of all regular employee before the implementation of "Labor Pensions Ordinance" on July 1, 2005, and the length of follow-up service of employee choosing to continue to apply to "Labor Standards Law" after the implementation of "Labor Pensions Ordinance". If the employee is eligible for retirement, the retirement allowance payment shall be calculated based on the service length and the average salary of 6 months before retirement. The service length within 15 years (including) shall be given two cardinalities for each full year, and the service length over 15 years shall be given one cardinality for each full year. However, the cumulative maximum shall be limited to 45 cardinalities. The Company shall transfer 2% of the total salary to the pension fund on a monthly basis, which shall be deposited in the special account of the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the Labor Retirement Reserve Fund Supervision Committee. In addition, the Company shall, before the end of each fiscal year, estimate the balance of the labor retirement reserve fund special account in the preceding paragraph. If the balance is insufficient to pay the retirement allowance amount calculated in accordance with the foregoing calculation for the labor eligible for retirement in the next one fiscal year, the Company shall once allocate the balance by the end of March of the next fiscal year.
  - (2) The amounts recognized in the balance sheet are as follows:

|  | Decem | nber 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |         |  |
|--|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Present value of defined benefit obligations | \$    | 44,297        | \$                | 37,392  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets                    | (     | 23,080)       | (                 | 20,561) |  |
| Net defined benefit liabilities              | \$    | 21,217        | \$                | 16,831  |  |

# (3) Changes in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

|                             | Present value of defined benefit obligations |          | Fair value of plan assets | Net defined benefit liabilities |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2019                        |  |          |                           |                                 |
| Balance as of January 1     | \$   | 37,392 ( | \$ 20,561)                | \$ 16,831                       |
| Interest expense (income)   |  | 514 (    | 294)                      | 220                             |
|                             |  | 37,906 ( | 20,855)                   | 17,051                          |
| Remeasurement:              |  |          |                           |                                 |
| Plan assets return          |  |          |                           |                                 |
| (excluding amounts          |  |          |                           |                                 |
| included in interest income |  |          |                           |                                 |
| or expenses)                |  | - (      | 616)                      | ( 616)                          |
| Impacts of changes in       |  |          |                           |                                 |
| demographic assumptions     |  | 2,339    | -                         | 2,339                           |
| Impacts of changes in       |  |          |                           |                                 |
| financial assumptions       |  | 2,269    | -                         | 2,269                           |
| Experience adjustment       |  | 1,783    | <u> </u>                  | 1,783                           |
|                             |  | 6,391 (  | 616)                      | 5,775                           |
| Provision of pension funds  | -  |          | 1,609)                    | 1,609                           |
| Balance as of December 31   | \$   | 44,297 ( | \$ 23,080)                | \$ 21,217                       |

|  |    | Present value of defined benefit obligations |   | Fair value of plan assets | Net defined<br>benefit<br>liabilities |         |  |
|--|----|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| 2018   |    |  |   |                           |                                       |         |  |
| Balance as of January 1                                    | \$ | 32,725                                       | ( | \$ 18,731)                | \$                                    | 13,994  |  |
| Interest expense (income)                                  |    | 491  | ( | 281)                      |                                       | 210     |  |
|  |    | 33,216                                       | ( | 19,012 )                  |                                       | 14,204  |  |
| Remeasurement:   |    |  |   |                           |                                       |         |  |
| Plan assets return (excluding amounts included in interest |    |  |   |                           |                                       |         |  |
| income or expenses)  |    | -  | ( | 480)                      | (                                     | 480)    |  |
| Impacts of changes in                                      |    |  | ` |                           | `                                     | Ź       |  |
| demographic assumptions                                    |    | 2,927  |   |                           |                                       | 2,927   |  |
| Impacts of changes in financial                            |    | ,  |   |                           |                                       |         |  |
| assumptions  |    | 635  |   | _                         |                                       | 635     |  |
| Experience adjustment                                      |    | 614  |   | _                         |                                       | 614     |  |
| 1  |    | 4,176  | ( | 480)                      |                                       | 3,696   |  |
| Provision of pension funds                                 |    | -  | ( | 1,069)                    | (                                     | 1,069 ) |  |
| Balance as of December 31                                  | \$ | 37,392                                       | ( | \$ 20,561                 | \$                                    | 16,831  |  |

(4) The Companys defined benefit retirement plan fund assets, is handled entrusted operating by Bank of Taiwan, within the scope of the entrusted operating ratio and amount defined by the funds annual investment application plan, in accordance with items in article 6 of the regulations for the custody and use of the income and expenditure of the labor retirement fund (namely the deposit in financial institutions at home and abroad, investment on equity securities listed at home and abroad, over-the-counter (OTC) or private placed, and investment of property securitization products at home and abroad, etc.), related use is supervised by the Board of Supervisors of the Labor Pension Fund. For the utilization of the fund, the minimum annual income allocated in

the final accounts shall not be less than the income calculated according to the two-year fixed deposit interest rate of the local bank. Any insufficiency, shall be made up by the national treasury after being approved by the competent authority. Since the Company has no right to participate in the operation and management of the fund, it is unable to disclose the classification of the fair value of the plan assets in accordance with paragraph 142 of IAS 19. For the composition of the fair value of the total assets of the fund as in 2019 and at 31 December 2018 and 2017, please refer to the annual report on the use of the labor pension fund published by the government.

(5) Actuarial hypotheses relating to retirement allowance are summarized as follows:

|                              | 2019   | 2018   |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Discount rate                | 1.000% | 1.375% |  |  |
| Future increase rate of wage | 3.000% | 3.000% |  |  |

The hypotheses for future mortality rate are estimated by the fifth experience life table of Taiwan life insurance industry.

The analysis of present value of defined benefit obligations affected by the changes of main actuarial hypotheses adopted is as follows:

|   |     |               |        |              | Fι   | uture inc     | rease r     | ate of        |
|---|-----|---------------|--------|--------------|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|   |     | Discou        | nt rat | e            | wage |               |             |               |
|   |     | rease of .25% |        | rease of 25% |      | rease of .25% |             | rease of .25% |
| December 31, 2019 Impact on the present value of defined benefit obligations December 31, 2018 Impact on the present value of defined benefit | (\$ | 1,586)        | \$     | 1,664        | \$   | 1,607         | ( <u>\$</u> | 1,541)        |
| obligations   | (\$ | 1,367)        | \$     | 1,434        | \$   | 1,390         | (           | 1,333)        |

The above sensitivity analysis is based on the influence of the change of a single hypothesis with other hypotheses unchanged. In practice many of the changes in hypotheses may be linked. The methodology used for sensitivity analysis is consistent with that used to calculate the net pension liabilities of the balance sheet.

The methods and assumptions used in preparing the current sensitivity analysis are the same as those used in the previous period.

(6) The Companys projected allocation to the retirement plan for the year 2020 is \$1,478.

(7) As at 31 December 2019, the weighted average duration of the retirement plan is 14.6 years. The maturity analysis of retirement allowance payment is as follows:

|               | \$<br>13,609 |
|---------------|--------------|
| 5-10 years    | <br>7,596    |
| 2 - 5 years   | 4,989        |
| 1 - 2 years   | 512          |
| Within 1 year | \$<br>512    |

- 2. (1) As of July 1, 2005, the Company, in accordance with the "Labor Pensions Ordinance", has developed the method to define retirement allowance, which applies to employees of the nationality. For the retirement system as provided in "Labor Pensions Ordinance" chose by employees, the Company transfer labor retirement allowance of 6% of monthly salary to personal accounts of employees in Labor Security Bureau. Employees can draw the retirement allowance by monthly pension payments or one-time payment based on the amount in the individual pension account and accumulated income of employees
  - (2) The retirement allowance costs recognized by the Company by the above mentioned retirement allowance method were \$10,053 and \$9,773 respectively in the years of 2019 and 2018.
- 3. The other long-term employee benefit plans (pension) provided by the Company to the employees, which is measured by an actuarial technology on other long-term employee benefit liabilities, in accordance with the actuarial report, recognized as costs and expenses of other long-term employee benefits under the other long-term employee benefit plans of \$0 and \$1,041 respectively in the years of 2019 and 2018, and in 2019 and on December 31,2018, other long-term employee benefit liabilities is \$3,335 and \$3,335 respectively.

# (XII) Share capital

On December 31, 2019, the Companys authorized capital was NT\$4 million, divided into 400 million shares, and the paid-up capital was NT\$1,362,617, with a nominal amount of \$10 per share. Share payments for the Company's issued stocks have been collected in full.

Quantities of the Company's outstanding common shares at the beginning and ending of periods were reconciled as follows:

|                        |         | Unit: 1,000 shares |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                        | 2019    | 2018               |
| January 1/December 31  | 136,262 | 136,262            |
| (XIII) Capital surplus |         |                    |

According to the provisions of the Company Act, over face value of share premium, gifts of assets donated to additional paid-in capital for covering deficit. If there is no accumulated deficit in company, company shall issue new shares with existing shares or cash by ratio to shareholders According to the relevant provisions of the Securities Exchange Act, allocated capital from additional paid-in capital, its maximum not exceed the limit of 10% of the paid-up capital each year Company in surplus reserves to fill the

capital loss still remains insufficient, may not be complemented by additional paid-in

|                       | 2019 |               |  |                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|--|------------------|--|--|
|                       |      |               | Difference in the share pri  |                  |  |  |
|                       |      |               | acquired or disposed share   | -                |  |  |
|                       |      | Issue premium | subsidiaries or disposal of<br>subsidiary and its book va  |                  |  |  |
| January 1/December 31 | \$   | 250,734       | \$ 115,  | ,509             |  |  |
|                       |      |               | 2018   |                  |  |  |
|                       |      |               | Difference in the share pri<br>and nominal value of the<br>acquired or disposed share<br>subsidiaries or disposal of | e<br>s in<br>f a |  |  |
|                       |      | Issue premium | subsidiary and its book va   |                  |  |  |
| January 1/December 31 | \$   | 250,734       | \$ 115,  | ,509             |  |  |

#### (XIV) Retained earnings

capital.

- 1. In accordance with the articles of association of the Company, if there is after-tax surplus in the annual accounts, 10% of the legal capital reserve shall be appropriated after covering the deficiency of previous years, and the special capital reserve shall be appropriated as necessary. If there is still surplus, together with the accumulated undistributed surplus of the previous years, the board of directors may reserve a portion of the surplus based on the business situation, and draw the allocation plan of net income and submit to the board of shareholders for resolution.
- 2. The dividend allocation policy of the Company shall consider the factors of surplus situation of the Company and the future investment environment, the capital demand, capital budget plan and operating plan, etc., allocated according to the financial structure and the surplus dilution situation, the amount of which shall be not less than 10% of the after-tax surplus in current year, but shall be retained and not assigned if EPS is below \$0.5 or dividend allocation will result in a breach of

contract. The Companys surplus may be allocated with stock dividends or cash dividends, of which the cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total dividends.

- 3. The legal capital reserve shall not be used except to cover the Companys deficiency and to issue new shares or cash in proportion to the original shares held by shareholders with the limit of the portion of the reserve exceeding 25% of the paidin capital.
- 4. The allocation of surplus for 2018 and 2017 has been resolved in the shareholders meetings on June 10, 2019 and June 12, 2018, respectively. The distribution of earnings plan is as follows:

|               | 2018          |    |           |    | 2017    |    |           |  |
|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|--|
|               |               |    | Dividend  |    |         |    | Dividend  |  |
|               |               |    | per share |    |         |    | per share |  |
|               | Amount        |    | (NT\$)    |    | Amount  |    | (NT\$)    |  |
| Cash dividend | \$<br>163,514 | \$ | 1.20      | \$ | 177,140 | \$ | 1.30      |  |

5. The Company resolved the surplus allocation plan for the year 2019 by the shareholders meeting on March 9, 2020,

|               | 2019 (Note)   |    |           |
|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|
|               |               |    | Dividend  |
|               |               |    | per share |
|               | <br>Amount    |    | (NT\$)    |
| Cash dividend | \$<br>204,392 | \$ | 1.50      |

Note: Please visit the Market Observation Post System for information about dividend distribution decided by the Board of Directors of the Company.

#### (XV) Operating revenue

|                                 | 2019 |              | 2018      |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Revenue from customer contracts | \$   | 1,268,512 \$ | 1,085,489 |

1. Disaggregation of revenue from client contract

The revenue of the Company is derived from the provision of services that are transferred over time and can be disaggregate into the following main product lines:

| <u>2019</u>                    |      | sting income | <br>Other Service income | <br>Total       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Segment Revenue                | \$   | 794,335      | \$<br>474,177            | \$<br>1,268,512 |
| Revenue from external customer |      |              |                          |                 |
| contracts                      | \$   | 794,335      | \$<br>474,177            | \$<br>1,268,512 |
|                                |      |              | Other Service            |                 |
| <u>2018</u>                    | Test | ting income  | <br>income               | Total           |
| Segment Revenue                | \$   | 1,085,236    | \$<br>253                | \$<br>1,085,489 |
| Revenue from external customer |      |              |                          |                 |
| contracts                      | \$   | 1,085,236    | \$<br>253                | \$<br>1,085,489 |

# 2. Contract assets

The assets and liabilities associated with the clients contract revenue recognized by the Company are as follows:

|                          |    | December | December 31, |       | January 31, |       |
|--------------------------|----|----------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                          |    | 31, 2019 | 2018         |       |             | 2018  |
| Contract assets:         | ·  | _        | '            | _     |             |       |
| Contract asset - testing | \$ | 6,715    | \$           | 6,096 | \$          | 4,061 |

# (XVI) Other income

|   | <br>2019    | <br>2018    |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Interest income:  |             |             |
| Interest from bank deposits                             | \$<br>2,341 | \$<br>3,043 |
| Interest income from financial assets at amortized cost | <br>7,123   | <br>1,324   |
| Total interest income                                   | 9,463       | 4,367       |
| Rental income   | 463         | 482         |
|   | \$<br>9,927 | \$<br>4,849 |

# (XVII) Other gains and losses

|   |    | 2019    | 2018 |        |  |
|---|----|---------|------|--------|--|
| Interests from disposal of property, plant, and equipment | \$ | 54,492  | \$   | 10,755 |  |
| Foreign exchange gains (losses)                           | (  | 10,933) | (    | 1,064) |  |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                    |    |         |      |        |  |
| Other gains and losses                                    |    | 1,250   |      | 1,375  |  |
| -   | \$ | 44,809  | \$   | 11,066 |  |

#### (XVIII) Financial cost

|                  | 2019 | )        | 2018 |
|------------------|------|----------|------|
| Interest expense | \$   | 4,857 \$ | 393  |

#### (XIX) Additional information on the nature of expense

|   | 2019          | 2018 |         |  |
|---|---------------|------|---------|--|
| Employee benefit expenses                               | \$<br>328,905 | \$   | 306,475 |  |
| Depreciation expenses of property, plant, and equipment | \$<br>285,635 | \$   | 171,789 |  |
| Amortization expenses of intangible assets              | \$<br>1,942   | \$   | 2,418   |  |

#### (XX) Employee benefits expense

|   | 2019          | 2018       |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Wages and salaries expenses<br>Labor and health insurance | \$<br>285,909 | \$ 262,027 |  |  |
| expenses  | 21,630        | 22,331     |  |  |
| Pension expense   | 10,273        | 9,983      |  |  |
| Other employment expenses                                 | <br>11,093    | 12,134     |  |  |
|   | \$<br>328,905 | \$ 306,475 |  |  |

- 1. According to the Articles of Association of the Company, if the Company earns profits during the year, 0.1%~15% of which shall be allocated to the employees bonus. Employees remuneration may be distributed in shares or cash, and the counterparty to whom shares or cash are distributed may include the employees of its subordinate companies that meet certain criteria. Bur if the Company still has an accumulated deficiency, the amount to cover should be retained in advance. If the Company earns profits during the year, less than 3% of which shall be appropriated as bonus to directors depending on the situation of the business. Bur if the Company still has an accumulated deficiency, the amount to cover should be retained in advance.
- 2. The estimated amount of employee bonus of the Company in the years of 2019 and year 2018 is \$43,761 and \$28,088 respectively; The estimated amount of bonus to directors is \$0. The foregoing amount is accounted in the subject of pay expense account.

The amount of employees bonus and bonus to directors that had been resolved by the board of directors are the same as the amount recognized in the financial report of 2018.

Information regarding employees bonus and bonus to directors approved by the

board of directors of the Company can be found at the open information observatory.

# (XXI) Income tax

# 1. Income tax expense

# (1) Income tax expense components:

|  |     | 2019    | 2018 |         |  |
|--|-----|---------|------|---------|--|
| Current income tax: Income tax incurred in current period                            | \$  | 108.383 | \$   | 62,607  |  |
| Tax on undistributed surplus earning   |     | 23,347  |      | 40,506  |  |
| · ·  | (   | 2,378)  | (    | 2,307)  |  |
| Total income tax in the period   |     | 129,352 |      | 100,806 |  |
| Deferred income tax:<br>Initial recognition and reversal<br>of temporary differences | _ ( | 2,519)  | _ (  | 1,030)  |  |
| Impacts of tax rate changes  |     | _       | (    | 1,706)  |  |
| Total deferred income tax  | (   | 2,519)  | (    | 2,736)  |  |
| Income tax expense   | \$  | 126,833 | \$   | 98,070  |  |

# 2. The relationship between income tax expense and accounting profit

|  |    | 2019     |    | 2018    |
|--|----|----------|----|---------|
| Income tax calculated on net profit before tax by statutory tax rate Costs exempted as tax law | \$ | 138,889  | \$ | 85,577  |
| requirement Overestimation amount of prior year's annual income tax                            | (  | 33,025)  | (  | 24,000) |
| Impacts of tax law amendments on income tax  | (  | 2,378) ( |    | 2,307)  |
| Tax on undistributed surplus earnings  |    | -        | (  | 1,706)  |
|  |    | 23,347   |    | 40,506  |
| Income tax expense   | \$ | 126,833  | \$ | 98,070  |

3. The amounts of deferred income tax assets or liabilities generated from temporary differences are as follows:

|   |    |           |     | 2019                     |    |             |
|---|----|-----------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------------|
|   |    |           |     | Recognized in profit and |    |             |
|   |    | January 1 |     | loss                     |    | December 31 |
| Deferred income tax assets: - Temporary differences: Tax differentials in |    |           |     |                          |    |             |
| depreciation expenses   | \$ | 10,412    | \$  | 595                      | \$ | 11,007      |
| Unrealized exchange loss  |    | 1,621     |     | 2,781                    |    | 4,402       |
| Others  |    | 552       | (   | 296)                     |    | 256         |
| Subtotal  |    | 12,585    |     | 3,080                    |    | 15,665      |
| Deferred income tax liabilities   |    |           |     |                          |    |             |
| Unrealized exchange gains   | (  | 38        | ) ( | 284)                     | (  | 322)        |
| Others  | (  | 145       | ) ( | 277)                     | (  | 422)        |
| Subtotal  | (  | 183       | ) ( | 561)                     | `  | 744)        |
| Total   | \$ | 12,402    | \$  | 2,519                    | \$ | 14,921      |
|   |    |           |     | 2018<br>Recognized       |    |             |
|   |    |           |     | in profit and            |    |             |
|   |    | January 1 |     | loss                     |    | December 31 |
| Deferred income tax assets:   |    | •         |     |                          |    |             |
| - Temporary differences:<br>Tax differentials in                          | \$ | 8,344     | \$  | 2,068                    | \$ | 10,412      |
| depreciation expenses   |    | 1,322     |     | 299                      |    | 1,621       |
| Unrealized exchange loss  |    | -         |     | 552                      |    | 552         |
| Subtotal  |    | 9,666     |     | 2,919                    |    | 12,585      |
| Deferred income tax   |    |           |     | _                        |    | _           |
| liabilities   |    | -         | (   | 38)                      | (  | 38)         |
| Unrealized exchange gain  |    |           | (   | 145)                     | (  | 145)        |
| Subtotal  |    |           | (   | 183)                     | (  | 183)        |
| Total   | \$ | 9,666     | \$  | 2,736                    | \$ | 12,402      |

- 4. The Companys business income tax has been checked and approved by the taxation authority until the year 2016.
- 5. The amendment to the Taiwan Income Tax Act was promulgated and taken into effect on February 7, 2018. The rate of business income tax was increased from 17% to 20%, which will be applicable from 2018. The Company has assessed the influence of this tax rate change on income tax.

#### (XXII) Proprietors of parent company

|  |                  | 2019   |                                 |
|--|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Basic earnings per share   | After-tax amount | Weighted average<br>flow<br>Number of<br>outstanding shares<br>(thousand shares) | Earnings per<br>share<br>(NT\$) |
| Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders Net profit of this period                            | \$<br>567,643    | 136,262  | \$<br>4.17                      |
| Diluted earnings per share Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders Net profit of this period | 567,643          | 136,262  |                                 |
| Impacts of dilutive potential ordinary shares<br>Employee remuneration   | _                | 1,784  |                                 |
| Impacts of net profits plus potential ordinary shares attributable to the ordinary                                       |                  | 1,701  |                                 |
| shareholders in the current period   | \$<br>567,643    | 2018 138,046   | \$<br>4.11                      |
|  | After-tax amount | Weighted average<br>flow<br>Number of<br>outstanding shares<br>(thousand shares) | Earnings per<br>share<br>(NT\$) |
| Basic earnings per share Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders                             |                  |  |                                 |
| Net profit of this period  | \$<br>329,820    | 136,262  | \$<br>2,42                      |
| Diluted earnings per share Net profit of this period attributable to the ordinary shareholders Net profit of this period | 329,820          | 136,262  |                                 |
| Impacts of dilutive potential ordinary shares<br>Employee remuneration   | _                | 1,621  |                                 |
| Impacts of net profits plus potential ordinary shares attributable to the ordinary                                       |                  | 1,021  |                                 |
| shareholders in the current period   | \$<br>329,820    | 137,883  | \$<br>2.39                      |

# (XXIII) Operating lease

# Applicable for 2018

1. The Company leases part of the real estate, plant and equipment to its subsidiary Winstek Semiconductor Technology under an operating lease for a period of two years starting from November, 2017. If either party doesnt notify the other party of the termination of the contract before the expiration of the contract, the contract will be automatically extended for another one year. In addition, please refer to Note VII for details of the rental income generated from the base platform for production and the rental income from the lease to related parties.

In addition, the total minimum future lease payments due to the non-cancelable contract are as follows:

December 31, 2018

Less than 1 year \$ 3,658

| 8,982        |
|--------------|
| \$<br>12,640 |

The companys rental income is presented as net amount of depreciation, with details as follows:

|                                       | 2018         |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Rental receipt (Note)                 | \$<br>28,672 |
| Depreciation expense of leased assets | <br>28,190)  |
|                                       | \$<br>482    |

Note: It is accounted in other income and other benefits and losses for the years 2018.

2. The Company rents machinery and equipment under an operating lease, the lease term of which is from 2018 and 2020, with the right to renew the lease at the end of the lease term. Rental expenses of \$188,118 were recognized as current gains and losses for the years of 2018, respectively. In addition, the total minimum future lease payments due to the non-cancelable contract are as follows:

|                               | Dece | mber 31, 2018 |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Less than 1 year              | \$   | 112,204       |
| More than 1 year but not more |      |               |
| than 5 years                  |      | 29,995        |
|                               | \$   | 142,199       |

#### (XXIV) Supplement information of Cash flow

Investment activities with only partial cash payment:

|   |    | 2019    |    | 2018    |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|
| Purchase of property, plant, and equipment Add: payable on equipment at the beginning | \$ | 195,102 | \$ | 213,448 |
| of period  Less: payable on equipment at the end of the                               |    | 1,938   |    | 5,138   |
| period  | (  | 15,624) | (  | 1,938)  |
| Cash paid in the period   | \$ | 181,416 | \$ | 216,648 |

# (XXV) Changes in liabilities generated from financing activities

|                                      | _  | Leasing obligations | ·<br>· | Long-term<br>loans<br>(note) |    | Deposit<br>Received |    | Total liabilities from financing activities |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|
| January 1, 2019<br>Changes in cash   | \$ | 135,934             | \$     | 300,000                      | \$ | 100                 | \$ | 436,044                                     |
| flows from                           |    |                     |        |                              |    |                     |    |   |
| financing activities Change of other | (  | 111,308)(           |        | 60,000)                      | (  | 25)                 | (  | 171,333)                                    |
| non-cash items                       |    | a                   |        | -                            |    | -                   |    | _   |
| Interest costs Impact of exchange    |    | 967                 |        | -                            |    | -                   |    | 967   |
| rate                                 | (  | 409)                |        | -                            |    | - (                 | (  | 409)  |
| Increase of current period           |    | 2,744               |        | <u>-</u>                     |    | <u>-</u>            | _  | 2,744                                       |
| December 31,<br>2018                 | \$ | 27,928              | \$     | 240,000                      | \$ | 85                  | \$ | 268,013                                     |
| 2016                                 | Ψ  | 21,720              | Ψ      | 240,000                      | Ψ  | 65                  | Ψ  | 200,013                                     |
|                                      |    |                     | ·<br>· | Long-term<br>loans<br>(note) |    | Deposit<br>Received |    | Total liabilities from financing activities |
| January 1, 2018<br>Changes in cash   | \$ |                     | \$     | -                            | \$ | 138                 | \$ | 138   |
| flows from                           |    |                     |        |                              |    |                     |    |   |
| financing activities                 |    |                     |        | 300,000                      | (  | 28)                 | _  | 299,972                                     |
| December 31, 2018                    |    |                     | \$     | 300,000                      | \$ | 110                 | \$ | 300,110                                     |

Note: include long-term loans due within one year or one operating cycle.

#### VII. Related-party transactions

#### (I) Parent Company and ultimate controlling party

The company is controlled by Bloomeria Limited (incorporated and registered in Singapore) which owns 51.88% shares of the Company. The ultimate parent company and controller of the company is Sigurd Co., Ltd. (incorporated and registered in Taiwan, the Republic of China).

Name of related party

Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation

Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. Subsidiary

Relationship with the Company

Ultimate parent company

# (II) <u>Material transactions with affiliates</u>

### 1. Operating revenue

|                         | <br>2019     | <br>2018     |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ultimate parent company | \$<br>1,574  | \$<br>11,353 |
| Subsidiary              | <br>83,822   | <br>         |
| Total                   | \$<br>85,396 | \$<br>11,353 |

Income from labor service mentioned above is processed according to the general transaction price and conditions, and the payment condition is monthly statement 30 -90 days.

# 2. Receivables from related parties

| <u>Items</u>                | <br>December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts receivable:        |                       |                   |
| Ultimate parent company     | \$<br>117             | \$<br>118         |
| Subsidiary                  | 32,317                | -                 |
| Subtotal                    | 32,434                | 118               |
| Other receivables - plant   |                       |                   |
| leasing:                    |                       |                   |
| Subsidiary                  | 325                   | 2,467             |
| Other receivables -         |                       |                   |
| management services and     |                       |                   |
| services support:           |                       |                   |
| Subsidiary                  | 1,605                 | 1,565             |
| Other receivables - advance |                       |                   |
| money for another:          |                       |                   |
| Subsidiary                  | <br>9,739             | 9,024             |
| Subtotal                    | 11,669                | 13,056            |
| Total                       | \$<br>44,103          | \$<br>13,174      |

The receivables from related parties mainly come from the provision of labor services, operating lease, related party management service and business support. There is no mortgage and non-interest bearing on receivables. There is no provision for liability reserve for the receivables from related parties. Please refer to Note 6 (23) of the operating lease for details.

# 3. Accounts payables to related parties

| <u>Items</u>              | De | ecember 31, 2019 |    | December 31, 2018 |
|---------------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|
| Other payables - machine  |    |                  |    |                   |
| leasing:                  |    |                  |    |                   |
| Ultimate parent company   | \$ | -                | \$ | 484               |
| Other payables - business |    |                  |    |                   |
| support:                  |    |                  |    | -                 |
| Subsidiary                |    | 10               |    | 473               |
| Other payables - advance  |    |                  |    |                   |
| money for another:        |    |                  |    |                   |
| Subsidiary                |    | 515              | _  | 117               |
| Total                     | \$ | 525              | \$ | 1,074             |

The payables to related parties mainly come from the machine rental and business support provided by the affiliates. There is no bearing interest on the amount payable.

# 4. Property transactions

# (1) Acquisition of property, plant, and equipment:

|                         | D  | ecember 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|-------------------------|----|------------------|-------------------|
| Ultimate parent company | \$ | 9,888            | \$ -              |

# (2) Disposal of property, plant and equipment:

|                 | 2019           |        |    |                   |    | 2018           |                   |       |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|--|
|                 | Disposal price |        |    | Disposal interest |    | Disposal price | Disposal interest |       |  |  |
| Ultimate parent |                |        |    |                   |    |                |                   |       |  |  |
| company         | \$             | 57,545 | \$ | 54,492            | \$ | 8,789          | \$                | 4,444 |  |  |

# 5. Other transactions

|            |                               | Amount of transaction |    |        |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------|--|--|
|            | Accounting subject            | 2019                  |    | 2018   |  |  |
| Subsidiary | Rental income (accounting for |                       |    |        |  |  |
|            | operating costs reduction)    | \$<br>21,286          | \$ | 28,190 |  |  |

|                 | Manage revenue from services<br>and business support<br>(accounting for operating costs<br>and operating expenses |              |              |
|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                 | reduction)  | \$<br>20,955 | \$<br>21,041 |
|                 | Business support cost (recorded as operating cost and operating   |              |              |
|                 | expenses)   | \$<br>6,480  | \$<br>6,573  |
| Ultimate parent |   |              |              |
| company         | Rental expenses   | \$<br>2,154  | \$<br>230    |

#### 6. Endorsement guarantee provided by affiliates

|            | Decemb | er 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |           |  |  |
|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Subsidiary | \$     | 900,000     | \$                | 1,500,000 |  |  |

# 7. Linked tax regime

Since 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries Winstek Semiconductor Technology have adopted the linked tax regime for combined settlement to declare the affiliates accounts receivable (payable) generated from business income tax. The Company estimates the linked tax receivable (payable) under linked tax regime as follows (respectively accounted in other receivables - affiliates and other payables - affiliates):

|            | Dece | mber 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |       |  |
|------------|------|---------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Subsidiary | \$   | 33,792        | \$                | 6,013 |  |

# (III) Compensation information of main management

|                              | <br>2019     | 2018 |        |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|--|
| Short-term employee benefits | \$<br>22,513 | \$   | 13,633 |  |
| Benefits after retirement    | <br>432      |      | 432    |  |
| Total                        | \$<br>22,945 | \$   | 14,065 |  |

#### VIII. Pledged Assets

The details of the asset pledged as collateral provided by the Company are as follows:

|                            |                   | Book value |    |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|----|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Assets                     | December 31, 2019 |            |    | December 31, 2018 | Guarantee use    |  |  |  |  |
| Hypothecated time          |                   |            |    |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| deposits (financial assets |                   |            |    |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| account measured at        |                   |            |    |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| amortized cost - non-      |                   |            |    |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| current)                   | \$                | \$ 12,000  | \$ | 2,000             | Customs security |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant, and       |                   |            |    |                   | Long-term loans  |  |  |  |  |
| equipment                  |                   | -          |    | 274,187           | of subsidiaries  |  |  |  |  |

#### IX. Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognized contractual commitments

- (I) The Company has signed a five-year technical service agreement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on August 5, 2015. Within five years from the signed date of this agreement, the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology (hereinafter referred to as Winsrek) shall retain the capacity to provide STATS ChipPAC Ltd. s wafer level packaging and testing services. As stipulated in the contract as follows:
  - 1. The Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology must retain the minimum capacity for STATS ChipPAC Ltd. to provide services timely on a monthly basis; if the purchased quantity from STATS ChipPAC Ltd. is between the minimum production capacity and maximum production capacity, the Company shall provide the services within the adjustable range of the existing production capacity. If STATS ChipPAC Ltd. s order exceeds the maximum capacity of the Company, the Company is not obligated to provide the services.
  - 2. During the term of the contract, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. Shall place an order with the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology at the agreed minimum purchase quantity for each year at the agreed price, that is, the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology may claim the balance consideration in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract for the part of its retained capacity that does not meet the minimum purchase quantity. Settlement should be carried out every twelve months from the date of signing the contract. If STATS ChipPAC Ltd does not meet the minimum purchase amount, it may exercise the right to defer the minimum purchase amount by 5% to the next year, and pay the consideration to the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology for the portion of the unfulfilled minimum purchase amount deducted the deferred purchase amount. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. may exercise the right to deferred purchase quantity only once a year, and the deferred portion may not be re-deferred in the following year, and the right cannot be exercised in the last year of the contract.

- 3. In accordance with the agreement signed by both parties on January 2017, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agreed to pay the Company consideration amount of US \$16,883,000 which is generated from the failure to meet the minimum purchase amount in the second year of the contract (from the date of signing contract to August 4, 2016). The Company recognized the consideration amount as consideration income in the fourth quarter of the year 2016 and the first quarter of the year 2017, of US \$8,442,000 (\$272,240) and US \$8,441,000 (\$256,032), respectively, accounted under other income and expenses in the subject of other composite income sheet respectively.
- 4. In addition, the minimum purchase amount shall be consolidated and the total minimum purchase amount shall remain unchanged as agreed by both parties from the second contract year. The combined minimum purchase amount that STATS ChipPAC Ltd. shall carry out for the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology for the next coming four years is as follows:

|                                     |                     |    |                |    | Currency: US\$ 1,000 |    |                |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------|--|--|
|                                     | <br>The second year |    | The third year |    | The fourth year      |    | The fifth year |  |  |
| Minimum purchase amount             | \$<br>80,800        | \$ | 75,100         | \$ | 63,200               | \$ | 51,400         |  |  |
| Deferred amount for the second year | 4,750               |    | -              |    | -                    |    | -              |  |  |
| Deferred amount for the third year  | 4,040)              |    | 4,040          |    | -                    |    | _              |  |  |
| Deferred amount for the fourth year | -                   | (  | 3,755)         |    | 3,755                |    | -              |  |  |
| Deferred amount for the fifth year  | <br><u>-</u>        |    |                | (  | 3,160                | )  | 3,160          |  |  |
|                                     | \$<br>81,510        | \$ | 75,385         | \$ | 63,795               | \$ | 54,560         |  |  |

- 5. Both parties signed the agreement in November 2017. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. deferred 5% of the minimum purchase quantity for the second year (the second contract year is from August 5, 2016 to August 4, 2017) to the next year in accordance with the contract, and agreed to pay the Group a consideration amount of US\$15,694,000 (\$467,331) for it did not meet the minimum purchase amount in the second year of the contract. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. has performed payment according to the above agreement and also carried out the related purchase in the third year in accordance with the contract, therefore the Groups management believed that the payment of compensation income can almost be ascertained, thus the whole value of it was recognized as compensation income.
- 6. From August 5 2017 to August 4, 2018, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. has performed a combined purchase amount of US \$68,555,000 for the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology in the third year of contract and deferred 5% of the minimum purchase amount for the third year of contract to the next year as per

contract. The Company has claimed in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the contract, the balance consideration from STATS ChipPAC Ltd. which is generated from the failure to meet the minimum purchase amount in the third year of the contract.

In consideration of the long-term cooperative relationships of both parties, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. proposed to conciliate based on the long-term business interests. And the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology considering the business operations and business judgment, resolved and approved the proposed settlement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. by the board of directors on September 20, 2018, as follows:

(a) Both parties agree that the technical services agreement shall be extended for another two years (from August 5, 2020 to August 4, 2022). And in accordance with the agreement, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. perform the combined minimum purchase amount for the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology of as follows:

|                         |                    | C  | Currency: US\$ 1,000 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|
|                         | <br>The sixth year |    | The seventh year     |
| Minimum purchase amount | \$<br>30,000       | \$ | 30,000               |

- (b) The Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology retain the capacity of US \$40,000,000 per contract year for the extend period of two years to STATS ChipPAC Ltd.
- (c) If STATS ChipPAC Ltd. fails to meet the above commitment amount in the current year, the insufficient amount may be postponed to the next year.
- (d) STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agrees to purchase from the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology on a preferential basis during the fourth year of contract.
- (e) Based on the above commercial interests and the long-term cooperative relationship between the two parties, the Company and Winstek Semiconductor Technology will not claim the difference of US \$6,830,000 from STATS ChipPAC Ltd., which is less than the minimum purchase amount for the third year of contract.

The said settlement after negotiated by both parties had not been concluded. Later due to the internal consideration of STATS ChipPAC Ltd., it proposed to further negotiate between both parties for the settlement. The Company resolved by the Board of Directors on March 19, 2019 to change the original settlement with ChipPAC Ltd. into STATS settlement. ChipPAC Lt agreed to pay the Group the amount of US\$ 5,000,000 (NT\$ 153,850,000) for the minimum purchase it failed to meet in the third contract year. Both parties signed the settlement agreement on

- March 27, 2019 and the compensation was received in full and recognized as compensation income.
- 7. In the five-year Technology Service Contract entered between the Company and Winstek and STATS ChipPAC Ltd., on August 5, 2015, in the period of the fourth year (from August 5, 2018 to August 4, 2019), STATS ChipPAC Ltd. purchased a consolidated amount of US\$36, 435,000 from the Company and Winstek and according to the said contract, it deferred 5% of the minimum purchase amount in the fourth contract year to the following year. The discrepancy amount that fails to meet the minimum purchase was resolved by both parties through signing the settlement agreement on October 16, 2019. STATS ChipPAC Ltd. agreed to pay the Company and Winstek US\$ 20,520,000 (USD 9,517,000 to the Company) as the compensation. As of March 9, 2020, installments at the amount of US\$ 11,000,000 have been received as settled (USD 5,000,000 to the Company) •
- 8. From August 5, 2019 to December 31, 2019, STATS ChipPAC Ltd. in the fifth year period purchased a consolidated amount of US\$ 22,001, 000.
- (II) Capital expenditures contracted but not yet incurred

|                                | De | ecember 31, 2019 | De | ecember 31, 2018 |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| Property, plant, and equipment | \$ | 23,567           | \$ | 15,624           |

#### X. Material disaster losses

None.

#### XI. Material subsequent events

The Company resolved and approved the appropriation plan of net income for the year 2019 by the board of directors on March 9, 2020. Please refer to Note 6 (14) for details.

#### XII. Others

#### (I) <u>Capital management</u>

The Companys strategy of the year 2019 remains the same as that of the year 2018, all are dedicating to reduce the debt-to-capital ratio to a reasonable level of risk. As at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018,

The Companys debt -to-capital ratios were as follows:

|                                  | December 31, 2019 |    | December 31, 2018 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Total borrowing                  | \$<br>240,000     | \$ | 300,000           |  |  |  |
| Less: cash and cash equivalent ( | 210,866)          | (  | 431,800)          |  |  |  |
| Net debt (                       | 29,134)           | (  | 131,800)          |  |  |  |
| Total equity                     | 4,888,996         |    | 4,574,411         |  |  |  |
| Total capital                    | \$<br>4,918,130   | \$ | 4,442,611         |  |  |  |
| Capital and liabilities ratio    | 0.59%             |    | -                 |  |  |  |

#### (II) Financial instrument

#### 1. Categories of financial instruments

|  |    | December 31, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
|--|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial assets                                 |    |                   |                   |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost      |    |                   |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$ | 210,866           | \$<br>431,800     |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost -    |    |                   |                   |
| current  |    | 879,820           | 360,715           |
| Accounts receivable                              |    | 279,199           | 139,101           |
| Accounts receivable - related parties            |    | 32,434            | 118               |
| Other receivables                                |    | 2,567             | 589               |
| Other accounts receivable - related parties      |    | 45,461            | 19,069            |
| Refundable deposits                              |    | 1,723             | 1,723             |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost -    |    |                   |                   |
| non-current                                      |    | 12,000            | <br>12,000        |
|  | \$ | 1,464,070         | \$<br>1,065,115   |
| Financial liabilities                            |    |                   |                   |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost |    |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable                                 | \$ | 1,125             | \$<br>1,131       |
| Other payables                                   |    | 100,849           | 71,071            |
| Other accounts payable - related parties         |    | 525               | 1,074             |
| Liability reserve                                |    | 1,278             | 2,761             |
| Long-term loans (including whose due within one  | :  |                   |                   |
| year or one operating cycle)                     |    | 240,000           | 300,000           |
| Guarantee deposits                               |    | 85                | <br>110           |
|  | \$ | 343,862           | \$<br>376,147     |
| Lease obligations-non-current                    | \$ | 27,928            | \$<br>            |

#### 2. Risk management policy

- (1) The board of directors shall fully take the responsibilities for establishment and supervision of the risk management structure of the Company, and take the responsibilities for development and control of the risk management policies of the Company.
- (2) The risk management policy of the Company is established to identify and

analyze risks encountered by the Company, set appropriate risk limits and controls, and supervise the compliance of risks and risk limits. Risk management policies and systems are periodically reviewed to reflect changes in market conditions and the Companys operations. The Company develops a disciplined and constructive control environment through training, management guidelines and procedures to enable all employees to understand their roles and obligations.

- (3) The audit committee of the Company shall supervise the management level to monitor the compliance of the Companys risk management policies and procedures, and review the appropriateness of the Companys relevant management framework for the risks encountered. Internal auditors assist the Companys audit committee in a supervision role. These auditors conduct review on risk management controls and procedures and report the review results to the audit committee.
- 3. Nature and degree of material financial risks
  - (1) Market risks

#### Exchange rate risk

A. The company is engaged in business involving several non-functional currencies. The functional currency of the Company is New Taiwan dollar. The information of foreign currency assets and liabilities affected by significant exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

|                              | December 31, 2019 |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              |                   | Foreign      | Carrying      |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | Currency (in | Exchange      | amount    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | thousands)   | rate          | (NT\$)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:           |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| functional currency)         |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial asset              |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items               |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                    | \$                | 20,257       | 29.98 \$      | 607,305   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term equity investments | _                 |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| under equity method          |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                    | \$                | 108,058      | 29.98 \$      | 3,239,569 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | Dec          | ember 31, 201 | 8         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | Foreign      |               | Carrying  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | Currency (in | Exchange      | amount    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                   | thousands)   | rate          | (NT\$)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:           |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| functional currency)         |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial asset              |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items               |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                    | \$                | 12,077       | 30.715 \$     | 370,945   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term equity investments |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| under equity method          |                   |              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$                    | \$                | 106,507      | 30,715 \$     | 3,271,369 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D TTI                        |                   | a 1          |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |

B. The monetary items of the Company have significant influence due to the

exchange rate fluctuations, and have been recognized and disclosed in the aggregate amounts of exchange gains (losses) of \$10,933 and \$1,064 respectively in the years of 2019 and 2018.

C. The foreign currency market risks of the Company due to material exchange rate fluctuations are analyzed as follows:

|  | 2019                 |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Sensitivity analysis |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Affect other                          |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Range of                              | the profit                         | comprehens             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | change                                | and loss                           | ive income             |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:   |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| functional currency)   |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial asset  |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary items   |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$  |                      | 1%\$                                  | 6,073 \$                           | -                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term equity investments   |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| under equity method  |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$:NT\$  |                      | 1%\$                                  | - \$                               | 32,396                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |                                       |                                    |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |                                       | 2018                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | _                    | Sens                                  | 2018<br>itivity analy              | sis                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | _                    |                                       | 2018<br>itivity analy              |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | _                    | Sensi<br>Foreign<br>Currency (in      |                                    | sis  Carrying amount   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -                    | Foreign                               | itivity analy                      | Carrying               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Foreign<br>Currency (in               | itivity analy<br>Exchang           | Carrying amount        |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:<br>functional currency)                             | -<br>(               | Foreign<br>Currency (in               | itivity analy<br>Exchang           | Carrying amount        |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:   | (                    | Foreign<br>Currency (in               | itivity analy<br>Exchang           | Carrying amount        |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency:<br>functional currency)                             | <br><br>             | Foreign<br>Currency (in               | itivity analy<br>Exchang           | Carrying amount        |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional currency) Financial asset                | \$                   | Foreign<br>Currency (in               | itivity analy<br>Exchang<br>e rate | Carrying amount (NT\$) |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Foreign currency: functional currency) Financial asset Monetary items |                      | Foreign<br>Currency (in<br>thousands) | itivity analy<br>Exchang<br>e rate | Carrying amount (NT\$) |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- A. Interest rate risk of the Company mainly comes from long-term loans issued according to floating rates that expose the Company to interest rate risk of cash flow. In 2019 and 2018, loans of the Group issued according to floating rates are mainly calculated according to New Taiwan Dollars.
- B. Loans of the Company are measured according to costs after amortization and values will be re-evaluated according to annual interest rates stated in contracts. Thus, the Company is exposed to risk of any interest rate change in future market.
- C. When any interest rate of loan increased or decreased 1% and all other factors remained unchanged, in 2019 and 2018, net profit before tax respectively reduce or increase \$2,400 and \$3,000 respectively mainly due to changes of interest expenses arising according to flowing rates of loans.

#### (2) Credit risk

- A. The Companys credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company due to the failure of the customer or counterparty of the financial instrument to perform its contractual obligations, and is mainly from the failure of the counterparty to settle accounts receivable payable under the terms of collection and the contractual cash flows of classified as debt instrument investment measured by amortized cost.
- B. The Company establishes credit risk management from the Groups perspective. Management and credit risk analysis of terms and conditions on payment and delivery should be carried out before finalization in accordance with internal defined credit policies. The internal risk control assesses customers credit quality by taking into account their financial position, historical experience, and other factors. Individual risk limits are based on internal or external ratings, and the use of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- C. The Company according to IFRS9 provides the assumption that when the payment in the contract according to payment terms is overdue more than 90 days, it is deemed as the violation to contract.
- D. The Company groups customers accounts receivable and contract assets according to the characteristics of customer ratings, using a simplified approach to estimate expected credit losses based on a reserve matrix.
- E. The indicators used by the Company to determine credit impairment on debt instrument investments are as follows:
  - (A) The possibility of the issuer experiencing material financial difficulties or entering into bankruptcy or other financial restructuring increases;
  - (B) The issuer loss the active market for the financial assets due to financial difficulties;
  - (C) Arrearage or non-payment of interest or principal from the issuer;
  - (D) Adverse changes in national or regional economic conditions that result in issuer default.
- F. The Company mainly provides specific customer integrated circuit and semiconductor wafer testing services, and therefore, assesses the credit risk of individual customers, considering its future prospective, adjusts the loss rate established according to the specific historical and current information, to estimate allowance for losses on accounts receivable. On December 31, 2018 and in 2019, the expected shortfall rate after assessment is 0.01%-1% and 0% to 1% respectively.
- G. Changes in allowance for losses on accounts receivable of the Company using the simplified approach are as follows:

| Accounts receivable             | 2019 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| January 1                       | \$ - |
| Provision of impairment loss    | -    |
| December 31                     | \$   |
| Accounts receivable             | 2018 |
| 1 11 20                         | 0    |
| January 1_IAS 39                | \$ - |
| Adjustments under new standards |      |
| January 1_FRS 9                 | -    |
| Provision of impairment loss    | -    |
| December 31                     | \$ - |

#### (3) Liquidity risk

A. Details of the Companys undrawn borrowing are as follows:

|                                       | December 31, 2019 | <br>December 31, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Fixed interest rate Due within 1 year | \$<br>400,000     | \$<br>500,000         |
| Due for more than 1 year              | <br>600,000       | <br>600,000           |
|                                       | \$<br>1,000,000   | \$<br>1,100,000       |

B. The below table is the non-derivative financial liabilities of the Company and the derivative financial liabilities delivered in net or total amount, grouped according to the relevant maturity date. The non-derivative financial liabilities are analyzed according to the remaining period from the balance sheet date to contract expiration date, while derivative financial liabilities are analyzed according to the remaining period from the balance sheet date to expected maturity. The contractual cash flow amounts disclosed in the table below are undiscounted amounts.

| December 31, 2019                             | Less than 6 months   |    | Between 6<br>months to 1<br>year |    | 1 to 2<br>years | Between 2 to 5 years |       |  |
|---|----------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|-------|--|
| Non-derivative financial liabilities:         | <br><u>o montais</u> | _  | year                             | -  | years           |                      | years |  |
| Accounts payable                              | \$<br>1,125          | \$ | -                                | \$ | -               | \$                   | -     |  |
| Other payables                                | 100,849              |    | -                                |    | -               |                      | -     |  |
| Other payables - related parties              | 525                  |    | -                                |    | -               |                      | -     |  |
| Leasing obligations                           | 28,056               |    | 1,236                            |    | 768             |                      | 896   |  |
| Guarantee deposits Long-term loans (including | -                    |    | -                                |    | -               |                      | 85    |  |
| those due within one year)                    | 31,637               |    | 31,427                           |    | 182,090         |                      |       |  |

| December 31, 2018  Non-derivative financial liabilities: | Less than<br>6 months | <br>Between 6<br>months to 1<br>year | -  | Between<br>1 to 2<br>years | <br>Between 2 to 5 years |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Accounts payable   | \$<br>1,131           | \$<br>-                              | \$ | -                          | \$<br>-                  |
| Other payables   | 71,071                | -                                    |    | -                          | -                        |
| Other payables - related parties                         | 1,074                 | -                                    |    | -                          | -                        |
| Guarantee deposits<br>Long-term loans (including         | -                     | -                                    |    | -                          | 110                      |
| those due within one year)                               | 32,047                | 31,839                               |    | 63,053                     | 181,735                  |

#### (III) Fair value information

- 1. The Company does not have financial instruments measured at fair value.
- 2. Financial tools not measured with fair values

Cash and cash equivalents, account receivables (including related parties), other account receivables (including related parties), financial assets amortized according to amortization costs, account payable (including related parties), other payables (including related parties), corporate bond payable within one year and book values of deposit guarantee of the Company are determined with approximated values based on fair values.

#### XIII. Additional disclosure

#### (I) Information about significant transactions:

- 1. Loans to others: None.
- 2. Endorsements and guarantees: Please refer to Appendix Table 1.
- 3. Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries, affiliates, and jointly control identities): None
- 4. Accumulated to buy or sell the same marketable securities amount to NT\$300 million or more than 20% of the paid-up capital: None
- 5. Acquisition of individual real estate properties at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
- 6. Disposal of individual real estate properties at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None
- 7. The amount of purchase and sales with related parties amounts to NT\$100 million or more than 20% of the paid-up capital: None.
- 8. Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None

- 9. Information about the derivative financial instruments transaction: None.
- 10. The business relationship between the parent company and its subsidiaries and their subsidiaries, and the status and amount of important transactions: Please refer to Appendix Table 2.

#### (II) <u>Information on reinvestment</u>

Name of investee companies, location, and other relevant information (excluding investee companies in Mainland China): please refer to attached table III for details.

#### (III) <u>Information on investment in mainland china</u>

None.

#### XIV. Segment Information

Please refer to consolidated financial report of 2019 for details.

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Providing Endorsement/guarantee to Others From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

#### Table 1

|          | The name   | The obje  | ct receiving  | Maximum     |                 |                 |               |                          |                           |              |                      |               |                       |      |
|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|
|          | of the     | endorseme | ent/guarantee | amount of   |                 |                 |               |                          |                           |              |                      | A subsidiary  |                       |      |
|          | company    |           |               | endorseme   | Maximum         | Balance of      |               |                          | Percentage of aggregated  |              |                      | provides      |                       |      |
|          | that       |           |               | nt/guarante | balance of      | endorsement/g   |               |                          | amount of                 | Maximum      | A parent company     | endorsement/  | The                   |      |
|          | provides   |           |               | e for a     | endorsement/gua | uarantee at the |               |                          | endorsement/guarantee     | amount of    | provides             | guarantee for | endorsement/guarantee |      |
|          | endorseme  |           |               | single      | rantee for the  | end of current  | Actual amount | Amount of                | with the net value in the | endorsement/ | endorsement/guarante | its parent    | involves Mainland     |      |
| Number   | nt/guarant | Name of   | Relationship  | enterprise  | current period  | period          | drawn         | endorsement/guarantee    | most recent financial     | guarantee    | e for its subsidiary | company       | China                 |      |
| (Note 1) | ee         | company   | (Note 2)      | (Note 3)    | (Note 4)        | (Note 5)        | (Note 6)      | guaranteed with property | reports                   | (Note 3)     | (Note 7)             | (Note 7)      | (Note 7)              | Note |
| 0        | Winstek    | Winstek   | 2             | \$4,888,996 | \$ 2,400,000    | \$ 900,000      | \$ 450,000    | \$ -                     | 18%                       | \$ 4,888,996 | Y                    | N             | N                     |      |
|          | Semicond   | Semicon   |               |             |                 |                 |               |                          |                           |              |                      |               |                       |      |
|          | uctor Co., | ductor    |               |             |                 |                 |               |                          |                           |              |                      |               |                       |      |

Note 7: The description of the number column is as follows:

(3) The issuer shall fill in 0.

Technolo

(4) The investees are numbered in alphabetical order beginning with the Arabic numeral 1.

Note 8: Please indicate the relationship between the provider of endorsement/guarantee and the object of endorsement/guarantee, which can be classified into the following six categories:

- (8) Companies which are doing business with each other.
- (9) Companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 50% of the voting shares.
- (10) Companies of which directly or indirectly hold more than 50% of the voting shares in the Company.
- (11) Among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 90% of the voting shares.
- (12) Companies in the same industry that endorse/guarantee for each other due to the need to contract project; or companies which are endorsed/guaranteed mutually by the same founders under provision of contract.
- (13) Companies which are endorsed/guaranteed by all shareholders based on their shareholding percentage due to joint investment.
- (14) In accordance with the consumer protection law, Companies in the same industry who perform housing pre-sale contract, are jointly and severally endorsed/guaranteed.
- Note 9: The total amount of the Companys external endorsement/guarantee shall not exceed 50% of the Companys most recent net value. The amount of the Companys endorsement/guarantee for a single enterprise shall not exceed 20% of the net value at the time when the company endorses/guarantees.

However, an endorsement/guarantee between the Company and among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% of the voting shares, or other companies that the Company has agreed to purchase and upon completion will become a subsidiary of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% shares, and approved by a resolution of the Board of Directors, its endorsement/guarantee amount shall not be restricted by the aforesaid total amount of endorsement/guarantee and the limit of endorsement/guarantee for a single enterprise.

However, the endorsement/guarantee to a single enterprise shall not exceed 100% of the net value of the Company in its most recent financial reports audited or reviewed by CPA. In addition, the endorsement/guarantee not between the Company and among companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% voting shares,

- the total cumulative amount of such external endorsements/guarantees shall not exceed 100% of the net value of the Company in its most recent financial reports audited or reviewed by CPA. The maximum balance of endorsement/guarantee for others in the current year.
- Note 11: By the end of the year, Chu Fan Company shall undertake the obligation of endorsement/guarantee when the amount of endorsement/guarantee contract/bill signed by it to the bank is approved; Other relevant endorsements/guarantees shall be accounted in the balance of endorsements/guarantees.
- Note 12: The actual amount drawn by the company endorsed/guaranteed within the balance of the endorsement/guarantee shall be filled here.

To be filled if a listed/OTC parent company provides endorsement/guarantee for its subsidiary, or if a subsidiary provides endorsement/guarantee for its listed/OTC parent company; "Y" shall be filled in if the endorsement/guarantee involves Mainland China

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries Providing Endorsement/guarantee to Others From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

Transaction Nature

#### Table2

|            |                                 |   |                   |                  | Trun         | saction ratare  |                          |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|
|            |                                 |   | Relationship With |                  |              |   | As a Percentage of       |
| Serial No. |                                 |   | the Counterparty  |                  |              |   | Consolidated Revenues    |
| (Note 1)   | Name of Related Company         | Counterparty                                  | (Note 2)          | Account          | <br>Amount   | Trade Terms   | or Total Assets (Note 3) |
| 0          | Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. | Winstek Semiconductor Technology<br>Co., Ltd. | 1                 | Revenue          | \$<br>83,822 | It is to be processed in accordance with the price and conditions agreed by both parties. | 6.61%                    |
| 0          | Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. | Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd.    | 1                 | Accounts payable | \$<br>32,317 |   | 0.5%                     |

- Note 1: Business dealings between the parent company and subsidiaries are indicated in the serial number column. The numbering rule is explained below:
  - (1). 0 for parent company.
  - (2). Each subsidiary is numbered in sequential order starting from 1.
- Note 2: Related party transactions are distinguished into one of three categories, as shown below. Only the category is indicated (no duplicate disclosure is made on two counterparties of the same transaction. For example, in a parent-to-subsidiary transaction, no disclosure is made on the subsidiarys end if disclosure has already been made on the parent companys end; in a subsidiary transaction, no disclosure is made on one subsidiarys end if disclosure has already been made on the other subsidiary):
  - (1). Parent to subsidiary.
  - (2). Subsidiary to parent.
  - (3). Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: Calculation for business dealings as a percentage of consolidated total revenues or total assets is explained as follows: for balance sheet items, percentage relative to total assets is calculated using end-of-period balances; for profit and loss accounts, percentage relative to total revenues is calculated using cumulative amount and cumulative total revenues.
- Note 4: If the single transaction amount is for less than NT\$20,000, it needs not be disclosed, and the relative transactions will no longer be disclosed.

#### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Name, Location, and Other Relevant Information of the Investee Companies (excluding Investee Companies in Mainland China) From January 1 to December 31, 2019

Unit: NT\$1,000 (unless otherwise specified)

Investment gains and

Profit and loss of

#### Table 3

|                       |                       |          |                    |                 |               |               |                        | I TOTTE WITH TODD OT | mresument Sams and   |             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                       | Name of the investee  |          |                    | Original invest | ment amount   | <u>Holdin</u> | g at the end of period | investee company in  | losses recognized in |             |
| Name of investing     | company               |          | Main business      | At the end of   | At the end of | Number of     |                        | the current period   | the current period   |             |
| <u>company</u>        | (Notes 1, 2)          | Location | items              | this period     | last year     | <u>shares</u> | Ratio Carrying amount  | (Note 2(2))          | (Note 2(3))          | <u>Note</u> |
| Winstek Semiconductor | Winstek Semiconductor | Taiwan   | Wafer bumping      | \$ 2,875,740    | \$ 2,875740   | 310,000,000   | 100% \$ 3,239,569      | \$ 165,193           | \$ 165,193           |             |
| Co., Ltd.             | Technology Co., Ltd.  |          | and wafer level    |                 |               |               |                        |                      |                      |             |
|                       |                       |          | nackaging services |                 |               |               |                        |                      |                      |             |

- Note 3: If a public company has a foreign holding company and the consolidated financial report is the main financial report according to local laws and regulations, the disclosure of information about the foreign investee may only include the relevant information of the holding company.
- Note 4: In cases other than those described in Note 1, the following information shall be provided:
  - (4) The columns of "Name of the investee company", "Location", "Main business items", "Original investment amount" and "Shareholding at the end of period", etc., shall be filled in in order according to the reinvestment situation of the (public) company and each reinvestment situation of the investee company under direct or indirect control. The relationship between each investee company and the (public) company (if it is a subsidiary or sub-subsidiary) shall be indicated in the remarks column.
  - (5) In the column B of "Profit and loss of investee company in the current period", the current profit and loss amount of each investee shall be filled in.
  - (6) In the column B of "investment gains and losses recognized in the current period", only the recognized profit and loss amount of each directly reinvested subsidiary of this (public) Company and each investee assessed by equity method shall be filled in, and the balance is not required to be filled in. When filling in "recognized profit and loss amount of each directly reinvested subsidiary for the current period", it shall be confirmed that the amount of profit and loss of each subsidiary for the current period has included the reinvestment profit and loss that should be recognized as investment profit and loss according to provisions.

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statements of Cash and Cash Equivalents December 31, 2019

| Statement (I)      |     |              |                  | Unit   | NT\$ | S thousand |
|--------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|--------|------|------------|
| Items              |     |              | Abstract         |        | 1    | Amount     |
| Cash               |     |              |                  | _      |      | _          |
| Petty cash (fund)  |     |              |                  |        | \$   | 100        |
| Demand deposits    |     |              |                  |        |      |            |
| - Taiwan Dollar    |     |              |                  |        |      | 125,209    |
| - USA Dollar       | USD | 2,840,250.37 | Rate of exchange | 29,98  |      | 85,151     |
| - Singapore Dollar | SGD | 12,9870.73   | Rate of exchange | 22,28  |      | 289        |
| - Japanese Yen     | JPY | 424,117.00   | Rate of exchange | 0.2760 |      | 117        |
|                    |     |              |                  |        | \$   | 210,866    |

### Accounts Receivable

## <u>December 31, 2019</u>

| Statement (II)                           |          |               | Unit: NT\$ thousand  |
|--|----------|---------------|--|
| Customer name                            | Abstract | Amount        | Note   |
| General customers:                       |          | <br>          |  |
| Customer A                               |          | \$<br>187,219 |  |
| Customer B                               |          | 38,902        |  |
|  |          |               | The balance of each single customer does not exceed 5% of the amount of this |
| Other                                    |          | 53,078        | subject  |
|  |          | <br>279,199   | J  |
| Affiliate                                |          | <br>          |  |
| Sigurd Corporation Winstek Semiconductor |          | 117           |  |
| Technology Co., Ltd.                     |          | 32,317        |  |
| <i>-</i>                                 |          | \$<br>32,434  |  |
|  |          | 311,633       |  |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Changes in Investments under Equity Method January 1, to December 31, 2019

|                 |           |              | Increas | e in the | Decrea | se in the   |           |                |              | Mark  | et price or net |              |      |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|------|
|                 | Opening   | g balance    | per     | iod      | period | (Note 1)    |           | Ending balance |              | eq    | uity value      | The          |      |
|                 | Number of |              |         |          |        |             | Number of |                |              |       |                 | situation of |      |
|                 | shares    |              | Number  |          | Number |             | shares    |                |              |       |                 | offering for |      |
|                 | (thousand |              | of      |          | of     |             | (thousand | Shareholding   |              | Unit  |                 | pledge or    |      |
| Name            | shares)   | Amount       | shares  | Amount   | shares | Amount      | shares)   | Percentage     | Amount       | price | Total price     | collateral   | Note |
| Winstek         |           |              |         |          |        |             |           |                |              |       |                 |              |      |
| Semiconductor   |           |              |         |          |        |             |           |                |              |       |                 |              |      |
| Technology Co., |           |              |         |          |        |             |           |                |              |       |                 |              |      |
| Ltd.            | 310,000   | \$ 3,271,369 | -       | \$ -     | -      | (\$ 31,800) | 310,000   | 100%           | \$ 3,239,569 | \$ -  | \$ 3,239,569    | None         |      |

Note 1: The current increase includes the impact number of the retrospective application and the retrospective restatement of the investee, cumulative translation adjustments, investment benefit and increase in investment amount.

### Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Changes in Property, Plant, and Equipment January 1, to December 31, 2019

#### Statement (IV)

| Statement (IV)       |                     |                        |     |                        |                    | Unit: NT\$ thous                                   | sand |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------|--|------|
| Items                | <br>Opening balance | Increase in the period | I   | Decrease in the period | <br>Ending balance | The situation of offering for pledge or collateral | Note |
| Land                 | \$<br>194,924       | \$ -                   | \$  | -                      | \$<br>194,924      | None   |      |
| Building             | 848,779             | 2,514                  |     | -                      | 851,293            | None   |      |
| Machinery equipment  | 3,510,289           | 143,654                | (   | 253,268)               | 3,400,675          | None   |      |
| Office equipment and |                     |                        | `   | ,                      |                    |  |      |
| other equipment      | 511,698             | 48,934                 | (   | 94,755)                | 465,877            | None   |      |
| Equipment awaiting   |                     |                        |     |                        |                    |  |      |
| examination          | 322                 | -                      | (   | 322)                   | -                  | None   |      |
|                      | \$<br>5,066,012     | 195,102                | (\$ | 348,345)               | 4,912,769          |  |      |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Changes in Accumulated Depreciation of Property, Plant, and Equipment January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (V)        |     |               |            |              |        |                  |    |              | Unit: NT\$ thousand |
|----------------------|-----|---------------|------------|--------------|--------|------------------|----|--------------|---------------------|
| Items                | Оре | ening balance | Increase i | n the period | Decrea | se in the period | En | ding balance | Note                |
| Building             | \$  | 752,381       | \$         | 32,136       | \$     | -                | \$ | 784,517      |                     |
| Machinery equipment  |     | 3,181,385     |            | 125,235      | (      | 250,215)         |    | 3,056,405    |                     |
| Office equipment and |     |               |            |              |        |                  |    |              |                     |
| other equipment      |     | 438,187       |            | 20,234       | (      | 95,077)          |    | 363,344      |                     |
|                      | \$  | 4,371,        | \$         | 177,605      | (\$    | 345,292)         | \$ | 4,204,266    |                     |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statements of Revenue January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (VI)        |                 | Unit: NT\$ thousand |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Items                 | Amount          | Note                |
| Labor service income: | <br>_           |                     |
| Testing income        | \$<br>794,335   |                     |
| Other                 | <br>474,177     |                     |
|                       | \$<br>1,268,512 |                     |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statements of Operating Cost January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (VII)            |               | Unit: NT\$ thousand                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Items                      | Amount        | Note                                |
| Depreciation expenses      | \$<br>281,172 |                                     |
| Pay expenditure            | 195,775       |                                     |
| Consumption expenses       | 43,434        |                                     |
| Repairment fee             | 38,707        |                                     |
| Water, electricity and gas |               |                                     |
| charges                    | 37,958        |                                     |
|                            |               | The amount of each single subject   |
|                            |               | does not exceed 5% of the amount of |
| Other                      | 72,543        | this subject                        |
| Total operating cost       | \$<br>669,589 |                                     |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statements of Sales & Marketing Expense January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (VIII) |          |              |        | Unit: NT\$ thousand   |
|------------------|----------|--------------|--------|---|
| Items            | Abstract | A            | Amount | Note  |
| Pay expenditure  |          | \$           | 8,755  |   |
| Od               |          |              | 1 (70  | The amount of each single subject does not exceed 5% of the |
| Other            |          | Φ.           | 1,678  | amount of this subject                                      |
|                  |          | \$           | 10,433 |   |
|                  |          |              |        |   |
|                  |          | (Blank below | v)     |   |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Administrative Expenses January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (IX)                     |          |               | Unit: NT\$ thousand   |  |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|--|
| Items                              | Abstract | Amount        | Note  |  |
| Pay expenditure Fixed compensation |          | \$<br>63,600  |   |  |
| of directors                       |          | 12,145        |   |  |
|                                    |          |               | The amount of each single subject does not exceed 5% of the |  |
| Other                              |          | 26,600        | amount of this subject                                      |  |
|                                    |          | \$<br>102,345 |   |  |
|                                    |          |               |   |  |

# Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Statements of Research and Development Expenses January 1, to December 31, 2019

| Statement (X)     |          |    |       | Unit: NT\$ thousand   |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|---|
| Items             | Abstract | Aı | mount | Note  |
| Pay expenditure   |          | \$ | 5,634 |   |
| Insurance expense |          |    | 445   |   |
| •                 |          |    |       | The amount of each single subject does not exceed 5% of the |
| Other             |          |    | 662   | amount of this subject                                      |
|                   |          | \$ | 6,741 |   |

# Summary Table of Employee Benefits, Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Expenses for the Period January 1, to December 31, 2019

Statement (XI)

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Function                            |  | 2019      |            | 2018                            |                                    |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Nature                              | Items belong to Items belong to operating costs operating expenses |           | Total      | Items belong to operating costs | Items belong to operating expenses | Total      |  |  |
| Employee benefit expenses           |  |           |            |                                 |                                    |            |  |  |
| Wages and salaries expenses         | \$ 195,775   | \$ 77,989 | \$ 273,764 | \$ 17,651                       | \$ 73,126                          | \$ 249,777 |  |  |
| Labor and health insurance expenses | 17,235   | 4,395     | 21,630     | 17,975                          | 4,356                              | 22,331     |  |  |
| Pension expense                     | 7,825  | 2,448     | 10,273     | 7,599                           | 2,384                              | 9,983      |  |  |
| Remuneration of Directors           | -  | 12,145    | 12,145     | -                               | 12,250                             | 12,250     |  |  |
| Other employee benefits expenses    | 9,118  | 1,975     | 11,093     | 10,068                          | 2,066                              | 12,134     |  |  |
| Depreciation expenses               | 281,172  | 4,463     | 285,635    | 166,383                         | 5,406                              | 171,789    |  |  |
| Amortization expenses               | 464  | 1,478     | 1,924      | 1,218                           | 1,200                              | 2,418      |  |  |

#### Note:

- 1. The number of average employees in this year and the previous year is 318 and 322 respectively, among which the number of Directors who do not serve as employees is 8.
- 2. For companies with stocks listed on TWSE or traded at Taipei Exchanged, information below shall be disclosed:
  - (1) The amount of average employee benefit expense of the current year ("the total amount of annual employee welfare expense of the current year directors' remuneration of the current year"/ "the number of employees of the current year the number of directors not served as employees of the current year) is \$1,022; The average employee benefit expense of the previous year ("the total amount of annual employee welfare expense of the previous year directors' remuneration of the previous year"/ "the number of employees of the previous year the number of directors not served as employees of the previous year) was \$937.
  - (2) The amount of average employee salary expense of the current is \$883 (the total amount of annual salary expense of the current year/ "the number of employees of the current year the number of directors not served as employees of the current year); the amount of average employee expense of the previous year was \$795 (the total amount of annual salary expense of the previous year/ "the number of employees of the previous year the number of directors not served as employees of the previous year.)
  - (3) The adjustment of average employee salary expense is 11% ("the average employee salary expense of the current year- the average employee salary expense of the previous year"/ the average employee salary expense of the previous year.)

VI. In case of any financial turnover difficulties of the Company and affiliated companies in the most recent year, up to the date this report is published, the impact on the Companys financial condition shall be stated: None.

# Chapter 7 Review and Analysis of the Companys Financial Position and Financial Performance, and A Listing of Risk

### I. Comparative Analysis of Financial Condition

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Year  | 2010 12 21 | 2010 12 21 | Differences |          |  |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Item  | 2019.12.31 | 2018.12.31 | Amount      | %        |  |
| Current asset                                   | 4,206,648  | 3,636,955  | 569,693     | 15.66    |  |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                   | 2,101,684  | 2,084,149  | 17,535      | 0.84     |  |
| intangible asset                                | 32,132     | 20,815     | 11,317      | 54.37    |  |
| Other assets                                    | 75,581     | 38,092     | 37,489      | 98.42    |  |
| Total Assets                                    | 6,416,045  | 5,780,011  | 636,034     | 11.00    |  |
| Current liability                               | 889,134    | 541,508    | 347,626     | 64.20    |  |
| Non-current liabilities                         | 637,915    | 664,092    | (26,177)    | (3.94)   |  |
| Total liabilities                               | 1,527,049  | 1,205,600  | 321,449     | 26.66    |  |
| Equity attributable to owners of parent Company | 4,888,996  | 4,574,411  | 314,585     | 6.88     |  |
| Share capital                                   | 1,362,617  | 1,362,617  | 0           | 0.00     |  |
| Capital surplus                                 | 366,243    | 366,243    | 0           | 0.00     |  |
| retained earnings                               | 3,205,990  | 2,807,636  | 398,354     | 14.19    |  |
| Other equity                                    | (45,854)   | 37,915     | (83,769)    | (220.94) |  |
| Treasury Stocks                                 | 0          | 0          | 0           |          |  |
| Non-controlling Interests                       | 0          | 0          | 0           |          |  |
| Total equity                                    | 4,888,996  | 4,574,411  | 314,585     | 6.88     |  |

If the change is over 20% in ratio and over NT\$10 million in amount between the two periods, the main reasons are as follows:

#### 1. Intangible assets:

The increase of intangible assets for this period compared to that of the previous period was mainly due to the increase in the cost of software purchase.

#### 2. Current liabilities:

Current liabilities increased in the current period compared to that of the previous period was mainly due to the increase in equipment payable and income tax payable.

#### 3. Other equities:

The decrease in other equity in the current period compared to that of the previous period was mainly due to the decrease in the currency exchange difference translated from the foreign operating agency financial statements during the current period.

#### II. Financial Performance Analysis

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Year   | 2010      | 2010      | Differences |          |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Item   | 2019      | 2018      | Amount      | %        |  |
| Net Operating Income                               | 2,942,669 | 2,869,643 | 73,026      | 2.54     |  |
| Operating Cost                                     | 2,059,476 | 2,208,110 | (148,634)   | (6.73)   |  |
| Gross Operating Profit                             | 883,193   | 661,533   | 221,660     | 33.51    |  |
| Operating Expense                                  | 227,577   | 225,693   | 1,884       | 0.83     |  |
| Operating Profit                                   | 655,616   | 435,840   | 219,776     | 50.43    |  |
| Non-Operating Income and Expenses                  | 85,017    | 20,372    | 64,645      | 317.32   |  |
| Current Net Profit Before Tax                      | 740,633   | 456,212   | 284,421     | 62.34    |  |
| Income Tax Expense (Profit)                        | 172,990   | 126,392   | 46,598      | 36.87    |  |
| Net Income in Current Period                       | 567,643   | 329,820   | 237,823     | 72.11    |  |
| Other Comprehensive Gain or Loss (Net of Tax)      | (89,544)  | 102,151   | (191,695)   | (187.66) |  |
| Total Comprehensive Gain or Loss in Current Period | 478,099   | 431,971   | 46,128      | 7.24     |  |

<sup>1.</sup> If the change is over 20% in ratio and over NT\$10 million in amount between the two periods, the main reasons are as follows:

#### (1) Gross operating profit

The operating gross profit for the current period increased over the same period of last year mainly due to the increase in operating income for the current period compared to that of the previous period as well as the decrease in depreciation expenses for the current period.

- (2) Non-operating income and expense:
  - The non-operating income and expenses for the current period increased compared to that of the same period last year mainly due to the increase in real estate disposal, the increase in plant and equipment benefits and the decrease in interest expenses.
- (3) Income tax expenses (benefits):
  - The current income tax expense increased compared to that of the same period last year mainly because of the increase in profits for the current period, which resulted in the increase of current income tax expenses.
- (4) Other comprehensive (losses) gains (net after tax):
  - The other comprehensive (losses) gains for this period decreased compared to that of the same period last year mainly due to the decrease in currency exchange differences during the conversion of the financial statements for foreign operating agencies.
- 2. Expected sales volume and its basis:
  - The Company sets annual sales targets based on business plans, industry planning and past business performance.
- 3. Possible impacts on the Companys future financial business and response plans:
  In order to provide a wider range of services and a more diversified customer base and enhance its market competitiveness, Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation became the ultimate holding company after acquiring the equity of major shareholders of the Company to enhance the effective use of resources and complementarity of the Group. The Companys financial condition is good, depending on the market demand changes and customer demand for products and services in the

future, the Company will extend the scope of test services and provide customers with more indepth integration of product reliability verification services and failure analysis services, expand

the market share, so that the Companys operation could grow continuously.

#### III. Cash Flow

(1) Analysis of recent annual cash flow changes

Unit: NT\$ thousand

|                      | Net cash flow from                               | Net annual cash flow                       | Effect of change in                                 |                       |                    | ial measures for d cash shortage |
|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Opening cash balance | business<br>activities<br>throughout<br>the year | due to investment and financing activities | exchange<br>rate on cash<br>and cash<br>equivalents | Remaining cash amount | Investment<br>plan | Materials<br>management plan     |
| 1,275,492            | 1,013,721  | (1,846,671)                                | (11,123)  | 431,419               | _                  | _                                |

#### Cash flow change analysis:

- 1. The net cash inflow from operating activities was mainly due to the depreciation and profit growth of this year, which resulted in cash inflow from operating activities.
- 2. Net cash outflow from investing activities was mainly caused by an increase in capital expenditure as well as financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- 3. The net cash outflow from financing activities was mainly due to the repayment of bank loans and the payment of dividends.
  - (2) Cash liquidity analysis of the coming year

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Opening cash balance | Net cash flow  | Net annual cash           |                | Remedial measures for  |            |  |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--|
|                      | from business  | flow due to               | Remaining cash | expected cash shortage |            |  |
|                      | activities     | activities investment and |                | Investment             | Materials  |  |
| balance              | throughout the | financing                 | amount         | Investment             | management |  |
|                      | year           | activities                |                | plan                   | plan       |  |
| 431,419              | 1,242,900      | (1,213,800)               | 460,519        | _                      | _          |  |

#### Cash flow status analysis:

- 1. Business activities: Expected to generate operating income and profit to create net cash inflow.
- 2. Investment activities: Expected to purchase fixed assets and generate net cash outflows.
- 3. Financing activities: Expected to distribute cash dividends, repay long- and short-term loans and generate net cash outflows.

Remedial measures and liquidity analysis for expected cash shortage: none.

- IV. Impact of major capital expenditures on corporate finances and business for the most recent year: None.
- V. The main reasons, improvement plan and investment plan for the upcoming fiscal year of the most recent annual reinvestment policy and its profit or loss:

#### 1. Reinvestment Policy

Based on operational considerations, the Company mainly invests in related fields of the industry, so that the Company can provide a wider range of services and a more diversified customer base. At present, the main business of Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. which the Company holds 100% reinvestment, is wafer bumping and wafer packaging services.

2. The State of Reinvestment Profit or Loss and Improvement Plan Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Investment                            | Name of Re-<br>invested Business           | Recognized Profit (Loss) Amount in 2019 | Main Reason for Profit or Loss  | Improvement<br>Plan |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Co., Ltd. | Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. | 165,193                                 | Although the annual turnover of Winstek Semiconductor Technology Co., Ltd. in 2019 fell by 2% compared with the previous period, it generated profits due to the effective management of operating costs. | Not<br>applicable.  |

3. Investment plans for the following year: None.

#### VI. Risks Management and Assessment

1. The impact of interest rate, exchange rate fluctuations and inflation on corporate profits and losses and future countermeasures:

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item/Year  | 2018      | 2019      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Net Operating Income   | 2,869,643 | 2,942,669 |  |
| Net Interest Expense   | 24,574    | 14,102    |  |
| Interest Expenses As A Proportion of Net Operating Income (%)    | 0.86%     | 0.48%     |  |
| Net Exchange (Loss) Gain   | 4,740     | (4,442)   |  |
| Exchange (Loss) Gain As A Proportion of Net Operating Income (%) | 0.17%     | -0.15%    |  |

#### (1) Changes In Interest Rates

The Companys fix asset investment amount is relatively large and the source of funding is primarily bank loans except for self-provided funds. Therefore, the Companys income is affected by interest rate changes. The Company has kept abreast of the latest market interest rate fluctuations, maintained good relations with banks to obtain the most favorable loan interest rates, timely adjusted the bank loan amounts, and negotiated with new banks in order to obtain the best preferential loan conditions depending on the interest rate conditions in order to reduce the impacts of interest rate changes on the Companys finances. There fore, it is anticipated that changes in interest rates would not cause significant income risks to the Company.

#### (2) Fluctuation In Exchange

The Companys operating income is mainly valuated in US dollars, and the source of income is mainly in US currency. However, some of the Companys machinery equipment and raw materials are imported from other countries and are valuated in US dollars. Although they have the same position in US dollars, and have offset effects with each other, the profit and loss of the Company are still affected by the exchange rate fluctuations.

In order to reduce the exchange risk for the Company, in addition to collecting the information of international finance, exchange rate and interest rate provided by its correspondent bank for reference as the time point of exchange settlement and payment, specific measures in response to the exchange rate fluctuations as follows:

- A. a. In order to achieve the effect of hedging, the foreign currency loans received is used to pay for imported machinery and equipment, to reduce the risk of exchange rate fluctuations by the mutual offset of the foreign currency assets and liabilities.
- B. b. Continue to pay attention to the international financial condition, collect information on exchange rate movements from various sources, summarize and analyze exchange rate tendency for reference in response to exchange rate movements.
- C. c. Keep close contact with the foreign exchange department of correspondent bank to understand the trend of exchange rate fluctuations, which can be used as a reference for instant/forward exchange trading and settlement.
- (3) Depending on future inflation or deflation, the Company will adjust the selling price of products and reduce production costs in response to market price changes.
- 2. Policies for engaging in high-risk, highly leveraged investments, capital loans to others, endorsements, guarantees and derivatives trading, main reasons for profits or losses and future countermeasures:

The Company has not engaged in high-risk, highly leveraged investment and derivatives trading, the entity of the Companys loans to and endorsements, guarantees made to is its subsidiaries whose financial operations condition is normal, and the Company follows the relevant laws and the "Operational Procedures for Loaning of Company Funds, Endorsements and Guarantees", therefore, there is no possibility of

loss.

3. Future R&D plans and expected R&D expenses:

The Company will continue to carry out research and development and introduction of new technology and new processes of packaging and testing, cooperate with the customers requirements on new product in future, developing toward the direction of multi-functionality, high-speed, high reliability and high precision, and actively research and develop and introduce new technology. Future R&D expenditure is estimated to account for 2% of annual net income.

4. The impact of changes in important domestic and foreign policies adopted and legal environment on the Companys financial operations and countermeasures:

The Companys financial operation has not been affected by changes in important domestic and foreign policy and laws in recent years.

5. The impact of changes in science and technology as well as industry on the Companys financial operations and countermeasures:

The Company keeps abreast of changes in technology related to the industry in which it operates and assesses the impact of such changes on the Companys operation. However, the Companys financial operation has not been affected by material changes in technology in recent years.

6. The impact of changes in corporate image on corporate crisis management and countermeasures:

Since the establishment, the Company has been continuously and actively strengthening internal management and improving its quality management ability. There has been no material change in the corporate image in recent years, and there are not any reports in the market that are unfavorable to corporate image.

7. Expected benefits and possible risks associated with any merger and acquisitions:

As of the date of publication of the annual report, the Company has no merger and acquisition plan.

8. Expected benefits and possible risks associated with any plant expansion:

The Company has no plans to expand the plant at present.

9. Risks associated with any centralized purchasing or sales:

In response to frequent changes in market demand, there are multiple suppliers stably supply each major materials required for the operation of the Company, and the Company assesses new suppliers on a planned basis every year, actively looks for new qualified suppliers and alternative material. The Companys major material suppliers are all internationally renowned large factories with sound finance and continuous supply of materials, so there is no risk of centralized purchasing.

The Company has signed a five-year technical service agreement with STATS ChipPAC Ltd. on August 5, 2015. Within five years from the signed date of this agreement, the merged company shall retain the capacity to provide STATS ChipPAC Ltd. with wafer level packaging and testing services. In addition to providing STATS ChipPAC Ltd. with wafer packaging and testing services, the Company is actively developing new customer services on the basis of the deployment of spare capacity to enhance the overall competition niche and diversify the risks of centralized sales.

- 10. The impact and risk of substantial share transfer or replacement of directors, supervisors or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares on the Company: None.
- 11. The impact and risk of any changes in management right on the Company: none.
- 12. Disposal of litigation or non-litigation matters: None.
- 13. Other important risk: None.

#### VII. Other Important Matters: None.

Security Risk Assessment and Analysis as well as Corresponding Measures

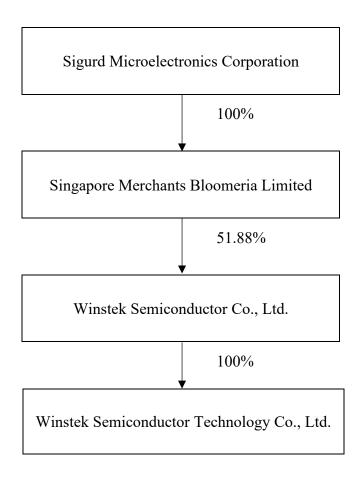
Winstek has built a complete cost-effective network and information security protection system, so as to filter the malicious software and viruses, to protect functional operation of the Companys manufacturing and financial accounting and enterprise resource planning (ERP) and other important systems, in order to reduce the unexpected natural disasters or the risk of information system interruption caused by human error.

To reduce the risk caused by interruption of information system in the production of the lockout, Winstek continues to eliminate single points system failure, update system security correction program, establish backup assistance architecture with high usability, no tape backup system with rapid recovery, and different backup off-site storage mechanism, to ensure to achieve maximum data preservation and minimum impact on production.

In addition, information security education and guidance on information security practices will be implemented in the on-boarding training program for new employees. Every year, all employees will be given information security promotion and tests, and their scores will be included in the employees appraisal to enhance their information security awareness. To fulfill our commitment to clients by working in parallel with technology and management.

## **Chapter 8** Special Notes

- I. Information Related to the Companys Affiliates
  - 1. Organization Chart of Affiliated Companies



2. Basic Information of Affiliated Enterprises

| Company Name                                     | Date of Establishment | Address   | Paid-up Capital   | Principal Business or<br>Production Items                 |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Winstek<br>Semiconductor<br>Technology Co., Ltd. | 2005.09.29            | No.176-5, Luliao Pit, 6<br>Ling, Hualung Chun,<br>Chiung Lin, 307 Hsin-<br>Chiu Hsien, Taiwan | NT\$2 100 000 000 | Solder bumping and flip chip technology packaging service |

- 3. Presumed to have relationship of controlled and affiliated: None.
- 4. Industry covered by the overall business of the affiliated enterprises:

The Company and its affiliated enterprises are engaged in the business of solder bumping, flip chip technology packaging service and semiconductor testing service.

5. The name of directors, supervisors and general managers of each affiliated enterprise and their shareholding or capital contribution in the enterprise:

December 31, 2019; Unit: thousand share

| Company                 |  |  | Share holding    |                            |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Name                    | Title  | Name or Representative                                   | Number of Shares | Shareholding<br>Percentage |  |  |
| Winstek<br>Semicondu    | Chairman Representative of Winstek Semiconductor: Huang Hsing Yang |  |                  |                            |  |  |
| ctor                    | Director   | Representative of Winstek<br>Semiconductor: Weng Chih Li | 3,100,000        | 100%                       |  |  |
| Technology<br>Co., Ltd. | Director   | Representative of Winstek<br>Semiconductor: Wu Min Hung  |                  |                            |  |  |

6. Operation overview of each affiliated enterprise:

December 31, 2019; Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Company<br>Name   | Capitaliza<br>tion | Total<br>Assets | Total<br>Liabilities | Net Value | Operating Income | Operating Profit (Loss) | Current Net Profit (After Tax) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winstek<br>Semiconduct<br>or<br>Technology<br>Co., Ltd. | 3,100,000          | 4,227,786       | 988,217              | 3,239,569 | 1,758,498        | 176,811                 | 165,193                        |

#### 7. Consolidated financial statements of related enterprises

In 2019 (from January 1, 2019 to December 31 2019), the "companies" required to be included in the consolidated financial statements of affiliates under the "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises", are all the same as companies required to be included in the consolidated financial statements of parent and subsidiary companies as provided in the International Financial Reporting Standards No.10 (IFRS 10) approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC), and relevant information that should be disclosed in the consolidated financial statements of affiliates has all been disclosed in the proceeding consolidated financial statements of parent and subsidiary companies, thus the Company is not required to prepare separate consolidated financial statements of affiliates. (See page 96 for details)

#### 8. Affiliation Reports

(Stock Code: 3265)

**Affiliation Reports** 

2019

**Affiliation Reports Statements** 

The Companys affiliation reports for the fiscal year of 2019 (from January 1, 2019 to 31 December

2019) was prepared in accordance with the "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports,

Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises", and

the disclosed information is not materially inconsistent with the information disclosed in the notes to

the financial statements of the above-mentioned period.

Company Name: Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

Principal: Huang Hsing Yang

March 9, 2020

- 247 -

CPA Review Report on the Affiliation Reports

ZH Issuance Letter No. 19008485

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd. Company seal:

Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.s affiliation reports for the fiscal year of 2019 was prepared in accordance with the provisions under "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises", and the relevant financial information has been reviewed by the CPA as well as the relevant information disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of the Company during the above-mentioned period. According to the review results of the CPA, relevant information has been disclosed in Winstek Semiconductor Co., Ltd.s affiliation reports for the fiscal year of 2019 which was prepared in accordance with the provisions under "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises", the financial information is consistent with the financial statements and no material amendments are required.

PwC Taiwan Li Tien I CPA

Chiang Tsai Yen
Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)
Approved Certificate No.:

FSC Approved Certificate No.1020028992 FSC Approved Certificate No.1060025097 March 9, 2020

#### 2019 Affiliation Reports

I. Overview of the Relationship Between The Subordinate Company and the Controlling Company
The Company is a subsidiary of Sigurd Microelectronics Corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Sigurd Corporation" and the information is as follows:

Unit: Share; %

| Name of the Controlling | Reasons for the  | Details  | of Shareholding and l                              | Any Directors or Supervisors Appointed to the Subordinate Company by The Controlling Company |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Company                 | Control  | Control Number of Shares Held                          |  | The Number of Title Shares Under   |  | Name   |
|                         |  | Ticiu  | Percentage   | Pledge   |  |  |
| Sigurd<br>Corporation   | The Ultimate Parent<br>Company That Has<br>Control Over The<br>Company | Consolidated<br>Shareholding<br>70, 694, 438<br>(Note) | Consolidated Shareholding Percentage 51.88% (Note) | -  | Chairman Director Director Director Director | Huang Hsing Yang Wu Min Hung Yeh Tsan Lien Kuo Hsu Tungg Hsieh Chao Hung |

Note: Sigurd Corporation took control of the Companys parent company Bloomeria Limited on October 13, 2017, and indirectly acquired 51.88% equity of the Company, becoming the ultimate parent company of the Company.

#### II. The situation of transactions

The transactions between the Company and the controlling company Sigurd Corporation are as follows:

- (I) Purchase (sale) of goods: Please refer to Schedule 1 for details.
- (II) Property transactions: Please refer to Schedule 2 for details.
- (III) Financing: None.
- (IV) Asset leasing: Please refer to Schedule 3 for details.
- (V) Other significant business transactions: No significant business transactions.
- III. Endorsements and guarantees: None.
- IV. Other Matters with A Significant Effect on Finances and Business: None.

### Schedule 1

### Purchase (Sale) of Goods

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Transactions Status With Controlling Companies |         | Companies                                       |                          |                      | ral Terms of<br>ansaction    | Accounts Receiv<br>(Payable), No<br>Receivable (Pay |                                | ble), Notes                 | tes Overdue Accounts Receivable |  |        |                     |   |         |
|--|---------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------|---|---------|
| Purchase<br>(Sale) of<br>Goods                 | Amount  | As A Proportion of Total Goods Purchased (Sold) | Gross Profit<br>On Sales | Unit Price<br>(NT\$) | Credit<br>Granting<br>Period | Unit<br>Price<br>(NT\$)                             | Credit<br>Granting<br>Period   | Reason<br>for<br>Difference |                                 | As A Proportion of Total Accounts Receivable (Payable) or Notes Receivable (Payable) | Amount | Treatment<br>Method | Amount<br>of<br>Allowance<br>for Bad<br>Debts | Remarks |
| Reveune  | \$1,574 | 0.12%   | 12%                      | Note 1               | Monthly statement 30 days    | Note 1  | Monthly statement 30 ~ 90 days | Note 1                      | \$ 117                          | 0.04%  | \$ -   | -                   | \$ -  | None    |

Note 1: Goods and services are purchased from related parties on general commercial terms and conditions.

### Schedule 2

### **Property Transactions**

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Transaction                              |                     | Transaction                        |            | Transaction or payment terms | navment   | Income<br>disposal | Previous data transfer |                               |                  |           | Transaction             | Basis of                          | Other |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Category<br>(Acquisition or<br>Disposal) | Asset Name          | date or fact<br>occurrence<br>date | ransaction |                              |           |                    | Owner                  | Relationship with the company | Transfer<br>date | Amount    | determination<br>method | reference for price determination | terms |
| Disposal                                 | Machinery equipment | January<br>2019                    | \$ 26,108  | Monthly settlement 30 days   | Collected | \$ 26,108          | Equipment supplier     | None                          | August<br>2004   | \$ 88,271 | President:              | Agreement reached by the Parties  | None  |
| Disposal                                 | Machinery equipment | March<br>2019                      | 25,847     | Monthly settlement 30 days   | Collected | 25,847             | Equipment supplier     | None                          | October<br>2004  | 85,494    | President:              | Agreement reached by the Parties  | None  |
| Disposal                                 | Machinery equipment | July<br>2019                       | 5,591      | Monthly settlement 30 days   | Collected | 2,537              | Equipment supplier     | None                          | March<br>2013    | 14,897    | President:              | Agreement reached by the Parties  | None  |
| Obtained                                 | Machinery equipment | September 2019                     | 9,821      | Monthly settlement 30 days   | Paid      | 1                  | Equipment supplier     | None                          | October<br>2007  | 28,495    | President:              | Agreement reached by the Parties  | None  |
| Obtained                                 | Machinery equipment | September 2019                     | 67         | Monthly settlement 30 days   | Paid      | -                  | Equipment supplier     | None                          | September 2010   | 193       | President:              | Agreement reached by the Parties  | None  |

### Schedule 3

### Asset Leasing

Unit: NT\$ thousand; %

| Transaction<br>Type | Name of the Object Leased |             |   | NI 4              | Determination                                | Collection          | Comparison<br>With            | Total<br>Leasing                      | Collection/Payment              | Other                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                     | Name                      | Location    | Lease Period                              | Nature of Leasing | Method of<br>Leasing Price                   | (Payment)<br>Method | Ordinary Leasing Price Levels | Price for<br>the<br>Current<br>Period | Status in The<br>Current Period | Other<br>Stipulations |
| Lessee              | Machinery<br>Equipment    | The Company | From November<br>2018 to<br>November 2019 | Operating lease   | Determined by agreement between both parties | Monthly payment     | Normal                        | \$2,154                               | Full payment                    | None                  |

- II. Where the Company has carried out a private placement of securities during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
- III. Holding or disposal of shares in the Company by the Companys subsidiaries during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
- IV. Other matters that require additional description: None.
- V. Matters that materially affect shareholders equity or the price of the Companys securities specified in Article 36, Paragraph 2, Subparagraph 2 of these regulations, occurred during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
- VI. The primary OTC listed company shall include an explanation of any material differences from the rules of Taiwan in relation to the protection of shareholder equity: Not applicable.

Chairman of the board: Huang Hsing Yang